INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 38, NO. 12 **DECEMBER 1, 1955**

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Allen, A. W. Discussion of "Application of sonic moduli of elasticity and rigidity to testing of heavy refractories," (7) 256.
Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. The orthosilicate-iron oxide portion of the system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264–80.
Anderson, O. L., and Bömmel, H. E. Ultrasonic absorption in fused silica at low temperatures and high frequencies, (4) 125–31.
Anderson, Scott, Bohon, R. L., and Kimpton, D. D. Infrared spectra and atomic arrangement in fused boron oxide and soda borate glasses, (10) 370–77.
Andrews, A. I. See Yee, T. B.

Baroody, E. M., Simons, E. M., and Duckworth, W. H. Effect of shape on thermal fracture, (1) 38–43.
Bell, W. C., Dillender, R. D., Lominac, H. R., and Manning, E. G. Vibratory compacting of metal and ceramic powders, (11) 396–404.
Birch, R. E. High-temperature centrifuge for separation of the liquid phase from refractories: I, Background studies, (9) 323–29.
Blum, S. L. Some physical factors affecting the internal damping of glass, (6) 205–10.
Bömmel, H. E. See Anderson, O. L.
Boersma, S. L. A theory of differential thermal analysis and new methods of measurement and interpretation, (8) 281–84.
Bohon, R. L. See Anderson, Scott
Brown, F. H., Jr., and Duwez, Pol. The systems zirconia–lanthana and zirconia–neodymia, (3) 95–101.
Buessem, W. R. Thermal shock testing, (1) 15–17.
Buessem, W. R., and Bush, E. A. Thermal fracture of ceramic materials under quasi-static thermal stresses (ring test), (1) 27–32.
Bush, E. A. See Buessem, W. R.

Coble, R. L., and Kingery, W. D. Effect of porosity on thermal stress fracture, (1) 33–37.
Coes, Loring, Jr. High-pressure minerals, (8) 298.
Crandall, W. B., and Ging, J. Thermal shock analysis of spherical shapes, (1) 44–54.

Davies, T. H. See Goldstein, Martin.
Day, P. See Primak, W.
Derge, Gerhard, and Shegog, Jack. High-temperature centrifuge for separation of the liquid phase from refractories: II, Centrifuging tests, (9) 329–30.
DeVries, R. C., and Roy, Rustum. Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$, (4) 142–46.
DeVries, R. C., Roy, Rustum, and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibria in the system CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2, (5) 158–71.
Dillender, R. D. See Bell, W. C.
Duckworth, W. H. See Baroody, E. M.
Duwez, Pol. See Brown, F. H., Jr.

Economos, George. Magnetic ceramics: I, General methods of magnetic ferrite preparation, (7) 241–44; II, Properties of magnetite and manganese ferrite fired in various atmospheres, (8) 292–97; III, Effects of fabrication techniques on magnetic properties of magnesium ferrite, (9) 335–40; IV, Development of a complex ferrite with a rectangular hysteresis-loop characteristic, (10) 353–57; V, Magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, (11) 408–11.

Egerton, L., and Koonce, S. E. Effect of firing cycle on structure and some dielectric and piezoelectric properties of barium titanate ceramics, (11) 412–18.
Eubanks, A. G., and Moore, D. G. Effect of oxygen content of furnace atmosphere on adherence of vitreous coatings to iron, (7) 226–30.

Fischer, H. C. Calcination of calcite: I, Effect of heating rate and temperature on bulk density of calcium oxide, (7) 245–51; II, Size and growth rate of calcium oxide crystallites, (8) 284–88.
Fitzsimmons, E. S. See Nadler, M. R.; Wilder, D. R.
Folkers, C. L., and Welch, A. P. Clay particle dispersion in organic media, (12) 454–61.
Francis, E. E. See Roy, Rustum.
Friedberg, A. L. See Lynch, E. D.
Fuchs, L. H. See Primak, W.

Geller, R. F. See Knudsen, F. P.
Ging, J. See Crandall, W. B.
Goldstein, Martin, and Davies, T. H. Glass fibers with oriented chain molecules, (7) 223–26.

Harrison, W. N. See Richmond, J. C.
Hauck, C. A. See Shevlin, T. S.
Heindl, R. A., and Mohler, N. F. Oxidation studies of some natural graphites, (3) 89–94.
Hensler, J. R. See Kreidl, N. J.
Huggins, M. L. The structure of glasses, (5) 172–75.
Hummel, F. A. See Murthy, M. K.
Hursh, R. K. See McKeand, I. J.

Jones, P. R. See Woo, Davis.

Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, Scott.
King, B. W. See Tripp, H. P.
King, B. W., and Suber, L. L. Some properties of the oxides of vanadium and their compounds, (9) 306–11.
Kingery, W. D. Closure for McQuarrie comments, (9) 342; Factors affecting thermal stress resistance of ceramic materials, (1) 3–15; Recommended letter symbols for thermal stress analysis, (1) 1–2; Thermal conductivity: XII, Temperature dependence of conductivity for single-phase ceramics, (7) 251–55. See also Coble, R. L.
Knudsen, F. P., Moreland, R. E., and Geller, R. F. Physical characteristics of titanium carbide type cermets at elevated temperatures, (9) 312–23.
Koenig, C. J. Influence of particle-size distribution on the properties of nepheline syenite, (7) 231–41.
Koonce, S. E. See Egerton, L.
Kreidl, N. J., and Hensler, J. R. Formation of color centers in glasses exposed to gamma radiation, (12) 423–32.

Lefort, H. G. See Richmond, J. C.
Lennon, J. W. Investigation of California talc for use in wall tile, (11) 418–22.
Levengood, W. C. Study of moisture-condensation patterns on glass and crystalline surfaces, (5) 178–83.
Lominac, H. R. See Bell, W. C.
Lynch, E. D., and Friedberg, A. L. Distribution of crystals in titania enamels fired directly on steel, (8) 257–63.

McCormick, J. M. Apparatus for measurement of viscoelastic properties of glass, (8) 288–92. See also Steierman, B. L.
McKeand, I. J., and Hursh, R. K. A tungsten coil furnace for high-temperature X-ray diffraction investigations, (2) 63–65.
McQuarrie, Malcolm. Comment on "Drying behavior and plastic properties of clays" by W. D. Kingery and J. Francl, (9) 341; Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr)TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics, (12) 444–49.
Machin, J. S. See Yee, T. B.
Manning, E. G. See Bell, W. C.
Manson, S. S., and Smith, R. W. Theory of thermal shock resistance of brittle materials based on Weibull's statistical theory of strength, (1) 18–27.
Mohler, N. F. See Heindl, R. A.
Moore, D. G. See Eubanks, A. G.
Moreland, R. E. See Knudsen, F. P.
Murthy, M. K., and Hummel, F. A. Phase equilibria in the system lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (2) 55–63.

Nadler, M. R., and Fitzsimmons, E. S. Preparation and properties of calcium zirconate, (6) 214–17.
Noda, Tokiti. Synthetic mica research in Japan, (4) 147–52.

Osborn, E. F. See DeVries, R. C.
Otto, W. H. Relationship of tensile strength of glass fibers to diameter, (3) 122–24.

Primak, W., Fuchs, L. H., and Day, P. Effects of nuclear reactor exposure on some properties of vitreous silica and quartz, (4) 135–39.

Rase, D. E., and Roy, Rustum. Phase equilibria in the system BaO–TiO_2, (3) 102–13; Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2, (11) 389–95 (see notice of forthcoming correction, (12) 466).
Reed, Leonard. Electromotive effects in glass-salt pairs, (4) 131–35.
Richmond, J. C., Lefort, H. G., Williams, C. N., and Harrison, W. N. Ceramic coatings for nuclear reactors (2) 72–80.
Ritchie, T. Study of efflorescence on experimental brickwork piers, (10) 357–61; Study of efflorescence produced on ceramic wicks by masonry mortars, (10) 362–66.
Ritland, H. N. Relation between refractive index and density of a glass at constant temperature, (2) 86–88.
Roy, D. M. See Roy, Rustum.
Roy, Rustum. See DeVries, R. C.; Rase, D. E.
Roy, Rustum, Roy, D. M., and Francis, E. E. New data on thermal decomposition of kaolinite and halloysite, (6) 198–205.

St. Pierre, P. D. S. Constitution of bone china: II, Reactions in bone china bodies, (6) 217–22.
Schairer, J. F. The ternary systems leucite–corundum–spinel and leucite–forsterite–spinel, (5) 153–58.
Schwenkler, T. A. See Williams, J. P.

Sen, Sudhir, and Tooley, F. V. Effect of Na_2O/K_2O ratio on chemical durability of alkali-lime-silica glasses, (5) 175–77.
Shartsis, Leo. See Weir, C. E.
Shegog, Jack. See Derge, Gerhard.
Shevlin, T. S., and Hauck, C. A. Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies: VII, Fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3–66 Cr-Mo cermets, (12) 450–54.
Simons, E. M. See Baroody, E. M.
Simons, H. P. See Woo, Davis.
Simpson, H. E. Adaptation of replica technique to measurement of surface durability of glass, (2) 81–85.
Smith, R. W. See Manson, S. S.
Smyth, H. T. Thermal expansion of vitreous silica, (4) 140–41.
Snow, R. B. See Allen, W. C.
Spangenberg, W. C. See Van Gordon, D. V.
Steierman, B. L., Wu, J. C. C., and McCormick, J. M. Note on ultrasonic absorption of glass at elevated temperatures, (6) 211–13.
Stetson, H. W. Note on surface smoothness of kaolinite flakes, (12) 462.
Suber, L. L. See King, B. W.
Sweo, B. J. See Wuellner, J. F.
Tiede, R. L. Viscometer for measuring glass viscosity by means of flow through an orifice, (5) 183–86.
Tooley, F. V. See Sen, Sudhir.
Tripp, H. P., and King, B. W. Thermodynamic data on oxides at elevated temperatures, (12) 432–37.
Van Gordon, D. V., and Spangenberg, W. C. Adjustment of thermal expansion of cone 8 glazes, (9) 331–35.
Walker, R. F. Mechanism of material transport during sintering, (6) 187–97; correction, (12) 466.
Walton, J. D., Jr. Apparatus for automatically recording strains between enamel and metal, (3) 114–18; New method of preparing clay samples for differential thermal analysis, (12) 438–43.
Watts, A. S. Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics, (10) 343–52.
Weir, C. E., and Shartsis, Leo. Compressibility of binary alkali borate and silicate glasses at high pressures, (9) 299–306.
Welch, A. P. See Folkers, C. L.
Wilder, D. R., and Fitzsimmons, E. S. Further study of sintering phenomena, (2) 66–71.
Williams, C. N. See Richmond, J. C.
Williams, J. P., and Schwenkler, T. A. Polarographic analysis for antimony in glass, (10) 367–69; Polarographic analysis for cadmium, zinc, and lead in glass, (3) 119–22.
Woo, Davis, Simons, H. P., and Jones, P. R. Drying rates in infrared drying of clay, (11) 383–88.
Wu, J. C. C. See Steierman, B. L.
Wuellner, J. F., and Sweo, B. J. Determination of strains in enameled cast iron, (11) 404–407.
Yee, T. B., Machin, J. S., and Andrews, A. I. Relation of composition to viscosity of enamel glasses, (10) 378–82.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 38, 1955

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Absorption, as drying factor, (11) 383.
of sound waves, high-frequency, in silica, (4) 125.
spectra, infrared, of glass. See *Glass.*
of quartz. See *Quartz.*
Acetone, in replica technique, use, (2) 81.
Alkalis, in glass, effect on compressibility, (9) 299.
in glazes, cone 8, (9) 331.
in mortars, source of efflorescence, (10) 362.
Alpha-alumina. See *Alumina.*
Alumina, alpha-, formation of, (6) 198.
$CaZrO_3$ compatibility with, (6) 214.
chromium-, powders, forming, (11) 396.
in glass, effect on durability, (2) 81.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
powders, forming, (11) 396.
silica-, ratio, in glazes, effect on thermal expansion, (9) 331.
sintering mechanism of, (2) 66.
thermal stress resistivity, (1) 33.
Analysis. See also *Differential thermal analysis; Polarography; Thermal stress.*
chemical, for antimony in glass, compared with polarographic, (10) 367.
Antimony, in glass, polarographic analysis for, (10) 367.
Apparatus. See *Equipment.*
Ash, determination, of graphites, (3) 89.
Atmosphere, furnace. See *Furnaces.*
Atoms, arrangement of, in glass. See *Glass, atomic arrangement in.*

Barium. See also *Systems.*
in coatings, for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
dititanate, in system BaO–TiO_2, (3) 102.
metatitanate, in system BaO–TiO_2, (3) 102.
orthotitanate, in system BaO–TiO_2, (3) 102.
oxide, and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
tetratitanate, in system BaO–TiO_2, (3) 102.
titanate. See also *Systems.*
and calcium titanate dielectrics, effect of strontium on, (12) 444.
dielectric properties, (11) 412.
firing, effect on structure and properties, (11) 412.
piezoelectric properties, (11) 412.
trititanate, in system BaO–TiO_2, (3) 102.
Benitoite, in system $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2, (11) 389.
Beryllia, $CaZrO_3$ compatibility with, (6) 214.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
Bodies, ceramic, mica, synthetic, glass-bonded, (4) 147.
Bonding, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
Bone china. See *Whiteware.*
Boron, oxide, fused, infrared spectra and atomic arrangement in, (10) 370.
Brick, efflorescence on, (10) 357.
pore structure, and efflorescence, (10) 357.
Cadmium, in glass, polarographic analysis of, (3) 119.
Calcination, of calcite, (7) 245, (8) 284.
Calciowüstite, in system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
Calcite, calcination of, (7) 245, (8) 284.
Calcium, carbonate, in $CaZrO_3$ preparation, (6) 214.
di-, silicate, in system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
fluoride, in enamels, (10) 378.
in glass, (5) 175.
oxide, in coatings for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
crystallites, size and growth rate, (8) 284.
in glazes, for zinc oxide, (9) 331.
heating rate and temperature effect on density, (7) 245.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
titanate, added to $BaTiO_3$, (4) 142.
and barium titanate dielectrics, effect of strontium on, (12) 444.
tri-, silicate, in system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
zirconate, preparation and properties, (6) 214.
Carbides. See specific types.
Carbon, graphitic, determination of, (3) 89.
Cation exchange, in clay minerals, (12) 454.
Cement, Portland, and efflorescence, (10) 357, (10) 362.
Centrifuge, for refractories, separation of liquid phase. See *Refractories, centrifuge.*
Ceramic wicks. See *Wicks, ceramic.*
Ceria, in coatings for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
Cerium, in irradiated glass, (12) 423.
oxide, and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
Cermets, 34 Al_2O_3–66 Cr-Mo, fabrication and properties of, (12) 450.
titanium carbide, at elevated temperatures, (9) 312.
China. See *Whiteware.*
Chromium, -alumina powders, forming, (11) 396.
oxide, in coatings for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
Clays, drying of. See *Drying.*
microscopic examination of, (12) 462.
particle dispersion in organic media, (12) 454.
plastic properties and drying behavior, (9) 341.
Clinoenstatite, in system lithium metasilicate-forsterite-silica, (2) 55.
Coatings, boron-free, for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
frit-refractory type, for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
Cobalt, oxide, enamel adherence, effect on, (7) 226.
oxide, in enamels, (10) 378.
oxide, in irradiated glass, (12) 423.
Color centers, in glasses exposed to gamma radiation, (12) 423.
Cordierite, thermal stress resistivity, (1) 27.
Cristobalite, in system lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (2) 55.
Crystallization, in CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, (5) 164.
heat of, for mica, (4) 147.
of mica from melts, (4) 147.
Crystals, cubic, of $BaTiO_3$, growth of, (4) 142.
in enamels, fired directly on steel, (8) 257.
growth, in mica, rate of, (4) 147.
moisture-condensation patterns on, (5) 178.
single, of $BaTiO_3$, growth of, (3) 102.
size, of mica, (4) 147.

Density, of quartz. See *Quartz.*
of silica, vitreous. See *Silica.*
in sintering, (2) 66.
Dielectrics. See specific materials.
Differential thermal analysis, clay sample preparation for, (12) 438.
methods, new, of measurement and interpretation, (8) 281.
sample holder, nickel-block, (8) 281.
theory, (8) 281.
Dispersion, clay particle, in organic media, (12) 454.
Drying, behavior of clays, (9) 341.
infrared, rates, (11) 383.
lamp bank distance, as factor in, (11) 383.
radiation intensity, as factor in, (11) 383.
thickness of clay, as factor in, (11) 383.

Efflorescence, on brickwork piers, (10) 357.
on ceramic wicks, (10) 362.
Elasticity. See *Modulus of elasticity.*
Enameling metals, iron, cast, permanent growth, (11) 404.
steel, for one-coat enamels, (8) 257.
Enamels, adherence, cobalt oxide effect on, (7) 226.
adherence, furnace atmosphere effect on, (7) 226.
bonding of, effect of FeO, (8) 257.
for cast iron, strains in, (11) 404.
composition-viscosity relationship, (10) 378.
frits, blending of hard and soft, (10) 378.
strains, between metal, recording of, (3) 114.
in cast iron, (11) 404.
testing of, cantilever-type specimens, (11) 404.
split ring, recording of, (3) 114.
titania, crystals in, (8) 257.
viscosity-composition relationship, (10) 378.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Quenching, data.*
of BaO–TiO_2 system, (3) 102.
of $BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$ system, (4) 142.
of $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2 system, (11) 389.
in CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, (5) 158.
of lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica system, (2) 55.
Equipment. See also specific types.
for glass, properties measurement, (8) 288.
for internal damping of fine fibers measurement, (6) 205.
for strain, recording between enamel and metal, (3) 114.

Equipment (*continued*)
for vibratory forces measurement, (11) 396.
Ethyl cellulose, in replica technique, use, (2) 81.
Eutectics, in glaze control, (10) 343.

Fabrication, of 34 Al_2O_3–66 Cr-Mo cermets, (12) 450.
Fayalite, in system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
Ferric and ferrous compounds. See *Iron.*
Ferrites, complex, with rectangular hysteresis-loop characteristic, (10) 353.
magnetic, preparation, (7) 241.
square-loop, magnetic properties, (11) 408.
Ferrospinels, preparation, (7) 241.
Firing, of barium titanate, effect on structure and properties, (11) 412.
Fluid-energy reduction mill. See *Mills.*
Fluor-phlogopite, growth of, from melts, (4) 147.
Fluxes, nepheline syenite, (7) 231.
Forsterite, in system lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (2) 55.
Free energy, of formation of oxides, (12) 432.
Furnaces, atmosphere, oxygen content effect on enamel adherence, (7) 226.
bending-test, (9) 313.
creep-test, (9) 314.
induction, rotating-type, (9) 329.
molten salt, (1) 47.
thermal shock, (1) 47–48.
tungsten coil, for X-ray diffraction investigations, (2) 63.

Glass, absorption spectra, infrared, (10) 370.
adsorption of salt ions at interface, (4) 131.
alkali content, effect on compressibility, (9) 299.
alkali-lime-silica, chemical durability of, effect of Na_2O/K_2O ratio on, (5) 175.
antimony in, polarographic analysis for, (10) 367.
atomic arrangement in, (10) 370.
-bonded synthetic mica ceramics, (4) 147.
borate, binary alkali, compressibility of, (9) 299.
borosilicate crown, refractive index and density changes in, (2) 86.
cadmium in, determination, (3) 119.
chemical durability, of alkali-lime-silica, (5) 175.
color centers, formation from gamma radiation, (12) 423.
compressibility, at high pressures, (9) 299.
containers, surface durability of, (2) 81.
density, refractive index relationship, at constant temperature, (2) 86.
of sodium silicate, (5) 172.
fibers, diameter, related to strength, (3) 122.
formation of, effect on strength, (3) 122.
internal damping, (6) 205.
oriented chain molecules, with, (7) 223.
strength of, related to diameter, (3) 122.
fracture patterns, study of, (5) 178.
Griffith flaws, study of, (5) 178.
infrared absorption spectra, (10) 370.
internal damping, physical factors affecting, (6) 205.
ionic-composition analysis, (5) 175.
irradiated, formation of color centers in, (12) 423.
lead-barium, analyses of, (3) 121.
lead in, determination, (3) 119.
moisture-condensation patterns on, (5) 178.
Na_2O/K_2O ratio, effect on chemical durability, (5) 175.
as network, (7) 223.
polarizability of salt ions at interface, (4) 131.
as polymer, (7) 223.
refractive index-density relationship, at constant temperature, (2) 86.
refractive indices of, in CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, (5) 165.
in Li_2O–MgO–SiO_2 system, (2) 60.
replica technique for measuring surface durability, (2) 81.
-salt pairs, electromotive effects in, (4) 131.
silicate, binary alkali, compressibility of, (9) 299.
soda borate, infrared spectra and atomic arrangement in, (10) 370.
soda-lime, internal damping values, (6) 205.
ultrasonic transmission properties, (6) 211.
viscoelastic properties, (8) 288.
sodium metaphosphate, fibers of, (7) 223.
sodium silicate, well-annealed, (5) 172.
"structon" types present, (5) 172.
structure of, (5) 172.
surface, durability, replica technique for measuring, (2) 81.
study of variations in, (5) 178.
ultrasonic absorption, at elevated temperatures, (6) 211.
viscoelastic properties, measurement, (8) 288.
viscosity, measured by flow through orifice, (5) 183.
volume, of sodium silicate, (5) 172.
zinc, in, determination, (3) 119.
Glassy state, absorption of sound waves, as property of, (4) 125.
Glazes, eutectics, used to control properties, (10) 343.
fusion behavior, in eutectic areas, (10) 343.
shivering, correction of, (9) 331.
thermal expansion of cone 8, (9) 331.
Grain growth, in sintering, (2) 66.
Graphite, amorphous, oxidation of, (3) 89.
natural flake, oxidation of, (3) 89.

Halloysite, thermal decomposition of, (6) 198.
Heat, flow, radial steady-state, through hollow circular cylinders, (1) 38.
transfer apparatus, air radiation, (1) 48.
air to salt, (1) 49.
Humidity, as drying factor, (11) 383.

Infrared, absorption spectra, of glass. See *Glass.*
drying. See *Drying.*
Instruments. See *Equipment.*
Internal damping, of glass. See *Glass.*
Internal friction, in glass, soda lime, (8) 288.
in silica, fused, (4) 125, (8) 288.
Iron, oxide. See also *Systems, CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2.*
oxide, at enamel-metal interface, (8) 257.
ferric, in enamels, (10) 378.
orthosilicate-, portion of system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
sulfate, in enamels, (10) 378.
Irradiation, of quartz, (4) 136.
of silica, vitreous, (4) 136.

Kaolinite, flakes, surfaces of, (12) 462.
thermal decomposition of, (6) 198.

Lanthana, in stabilization of zirconia, (3) 95.
Lead, in glass, polarographic analysis of, (3) 119.
Leucite. See *Systems.*
Lime. See *Calcium, oxide.*
Lithia. See *Systems.*
Lithium, in glass, effect on compressibility, (9) 299.
metasilicate. See *Systems.*
orthosilicate, in system lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (2) 55.
Lorentz-Lorenz refractivity formula, (2) 86.

Magnesia, $CaZrO_3$ compatibility with, (6) 214.
disilicate. See *Forsterite.*
ferrite, fabrication techniques, effect of, (9) 335.
in glass, effect on durability, (2) 81.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
silicate. See *Clinoenstatite.*
Magnetic ceramics, (7) 241, (8) 292, (9) 335, (10) 353, (11) 408.
Magnetite, permeability, (8) 292.
preparation, (7) 241.
properties of, fired in various atmospheres, (8) 292.
quasi-static hysteresis characteristics, (8) 292.
resistivity, (8) 292.
Manganese, ferrite, permeability, (8) 292.
ferrite, preparation, (7) 241.
properties of, fired in various atmospheres, (8) 292.
quasi-static hysteresis characteristics, (8) 292.
resistivity, (8) 292.
oxide, in enamels, (10) 378.
"Metakaolinite," decomposition of, (6) 198.
Methyl isobutyl ketone, in replica technique, use, (2) 81.
Mica, synthetic, studies, (4) 147.
Mills, fluid-energy reduction, (7) 231.
Minerals, high-pressure, (8) 298.
Modulus of elasticity, sonic, apparatus, (1) 49.
sonic, measurement, on refractories, (7) 256.
Modulus of rigidity, sonic, measurement, on refractories, (7) 256.
Moisture, condensation patterns on glass. See *Glass.*
in graphites, determination, (3) 89.
Mortars, lime in, (10) 357.
Portland cement content, effect on efflorescence, (10) 357, (10) 362.
Mullite, $CaZrO_3$ reaction with, (6) 214.
formation of, (6) 198.

Neodymia, in stabilization of zirconia, (3) 95.
Nepheline syenite, particle-size distribution effect on properties, (7) 231.
Nickel, oxide, in enamels, (10) 378.
sulfate, in enamels, (10) 378.
-titanium carbide powders, forming, (11) 396.
Niobium, dioxide, and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
Nuclear reactors, ceramic coatings for, (2) 72.
effect, on quartz, (4) 135.
on silica, vitreous, (4) 135.

Olivine, in system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
Organic media, for clay particle dispersion, (12) 454.
Oxidation, of graphites, natural, (3) 89.
Oxides, ceramic, single-phase thermal conductivity of, (7) 251.
thermodynamic data for, (12) 432.
of vanadium. See *Vanadium.*
Oxygen, in furnace atmosphere, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 226.

Particle size, of graphites, and oxidation rate, (3) 89.
in nepheline syenite, (7) 231.
of powders, effect on forming properties, (11) 396.
in sintering, effect of, (2) 66.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies; Systems.*
of BaO–TiO_2 system, (3) 103, (3) 110, (3) 111.
of $BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$ system, (4) 145.
of $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2 system, (11) 393.
of CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2 system, (8) 267, (8) 270.
of CaO–MgO–SiO_2 system, (11) 420.
of CaO–TiO_2 system, (5) 159.
of CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, (5) 161.
equilibrium crystallization, (5) 165.
of CaO–ZrO_2 system, (6) 214.
of $CaSiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$ system, (5) 162.
of dicalcium silicate–wüstite join, (8) 266.
of fayalite–wüstite join, (8) 268.
of iron monticellite–wüstite join, (8) 267.
of K_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (5) 153.
of leucite–corundum–spinel system, (5) 155.
of leucite–forsterite–spinel system, (5) 157.
of lime–wüstite join, (8) 268.
Li_2O–SiO_2 system, (2) 56.
Li_2SiO_3-$MgSiO_3$ join, (2) 59.
lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica system, (2) 58–59.
MgO–SiO_2 system, (2) 56.
of SiO_2-$CaTiSiO_5$ join, (5) 162.
of SiO_2–TiO_2 system, (5) 159.
of spinel–leucite system, (5) 154.
of zirconia–lanthana system, (3) 98.
of zirconia–neodymia system, (3) 101.
Phosphate, in coatings, for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
Photoelectric haze meter, for surface durability of glass measurement, (2) 81.
Piezoelectric materials. See specific materials.
Polarography, for antimony in glass, (10) 367.
for cadmium, in glass, (3) 119.
for lead, in glass, (3) 119.
for zinc, in glass, (3) 119.
Porosity, effect on thermal fracture, (1) 33.
Portland cement. See *Cement; Mortars.*
Potassium, in glass, (5) 175.
in glass, effect on compressibility, (9) 299.
oxide. See *Systems.*
Powders, compacting, vibratory, (11) 396.

Quartz, absorption spectrum, effect of nuclear reactor on, (4) 135.
alpha-beta transition, disappearance of, (4) 135.
birefringence, effect of nuclear reactor on, (4) 135.
density, effect of nuclear reactor on, (4) 135.
refractive index, effect of nuclear reactor on, (4) 135.
rotatory power, effect of nuclear reactor on, (4) 135.
Quenching, data, for BaO–TiO_2 system, (3) 105.
data, for $BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$ system, (4) 143.
for $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2 system, (11) 394.
for CaO-Ca_2SiO_4-$CaTiO_3$ triangle, (5) 168.
for $Ca_2Si_2O_7$-Ca_2SiO_4-$CaTiO_3$ triangle, (5) 168.
in $CaSiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$ system, (5) 167.
for $CaSiO_3$-$CaTiO_3$-$Ca_2Si_2O_7$ triangle, (5) 168.
for $CaSiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$–$CaTiSiO_5$ system, (5) 169.
for $CaSiO_3$–$CaTiSiO_5$ system, (5) 167.
for $CaTiSiO_5$–SiO_2 join, (5) 168.
for $CaTiSiO_5$–TiO_2–$CaTiO_3$ system, (5) 171.
for Li_2O–MgO–SiO_2 system, (2) 60.
for SiO_2-$CaSiO_3$-$CaTiSiO_5$ triangle, (5) 169.
for TiO_2–SiO_2–$CaTiSiO_5$ triangle, (5) 170.

Radiation, in phosphate glass, in color center formation, (12) 423.
Refractive index, of glass, related to density, (2) 86.
of glass, in system Li_2O–MgO–SiO_2, (2) 60.
of mica, synthetic, (4) 147.
of quartz. See *Quartz.*
of silica, vitreous. See *Silica.*
Refractories, centrifuge, for separation of liquid phase, (9) 323, (9) 329.
furnace-bottom, reactions in, (8) 264.
leucite–corundum–spinel, data on system, (5) 153.
leucite–forsterite–spinel, data on system, (5) 153.
liquid phase, separation, (9) 323, (9) 329.
testing of, sonic moduli of elasticity and rigidity applied, (7) 256.
Replica technique, examination of kaolinite surfaces with, (12) 462.
for surface durability of glass measurement, (2) 81.
Research and research laboratories, on mica, synthetic, Japanese, (4) 147.
Rigidity. See *Modulus of rigidity.*
Ring test, apparatus, (1) 27.
for thermal fracture of ceramics, (1) 27.

Salts, metallic, in contact with glass, (4) 131.
Sample preparation, clay, for differential thermal analysis, (12) 438.
Shrinkage, in sintering, (2) 66.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Quartz; Tridymite.*
-alumina ratio, in glazes, effect on thermal expansion, (9) 331.
fused, ultrasonic absorption in, (4) 125.
viscoelastic properties, (8) 288.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
vitreous, density, effect of nuclear reactor on, (4) 135.
thermal expansion of, (4) 140.
transverse vibrations of oxygen atoms in, (4) 140.
Silicates, ortho-, -iron oxide portion of system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
Silicon, in glass, (5) 175.
Silicon carbide, $CaZrO_3$ reaction with, (6) 214.

Sintering, of cermets, and testing, (12) 450.
material transport during, mechanism of, (6) 187.
mechanisms of, (6) 187.
particle size, effect on, (2) 66.
phenomena, study of, (2) 66.
by plastic flow, (6) 187.
by surface diffusion, (6) 187.
temperature, effect on, (2) 66.
time, effect on, (2) 66.
by vapor transport, (6) 187.
by viscous flow, (6) 187.
by volume diffusion, (6) 187.
Slags, leucite–corundum–spinel, effect of system, on, (5) 153.
leucite–forsterite–spinel, effect of system, on, (5) 153.
open-hearth, equilibria in, (8) 264.
separation from refractory, (9) 329.
Slips, casting, alumina, naphthalene in, (1) 33.
Sodium, in glass, (5) 175.
in glass, effect on compressibility, (9) 299.
Spectrometers, X-ray, diffraction for study of phase changes and equilibria at high temperatures, (2) 63.
Spinel. See *Systems.*
Spodumene, thermal stress resistivity, (1) 27.
Steatite, thermal shock data, (1) 18.
thermal stress resistivity, (1) 27.
Strontium, effect of, on barium and calcium titanate, (12) 444.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
oxide, in glazes, for zinc oxide, (9) 331.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
Symbols, for thermal stress analysis, (1) 1.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Quenching, data.*
$BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, eutectic areas, (10) 345.
$BaO–TiO_2$, (3) 102.
barium–calcium–strontium titanate, (12) 444.
$BaTiO_3–CaTiO_3$, phase equilibria in, (4) 142.
$BaTiO_3–SiO_2$, (11) 389.
$CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, eutectic areas, (10) 345.
CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.
$CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2$, (5) 158.
$K_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (5) 153.
leucite–corundum–spinel, (5) 153.
leucite–forsterite–spinel, (5) 153.
lime–alumina–phosphorus pentoxide–silica, and reactions in bone china, (6) 217.
$Li_2O–MgO–SiO_2$, refractive indices of glasses, (2) 60.
lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (2) 55.
$MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, eutectic areas, (10) 345.
$MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3$, square-loop ferrites within, (11) 408.
spinel–leucite, (5) 153.
$SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, eutectic areas, (10) 345.
zirconia–lanthana, (3) 95.
Systems (*continued*)
zirconia–neodymia, (3) 95.
$ZnO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, eutectic areas, (10) 345.

Talc, California, (11) 418.
for wall tile, (11) 418.
Temperature, dependence of conductivity, for single-phase ceramics, (7) 251.
in sintering, effect of, (2) 66.
in titanium carbide studies, (9) 312.
Testing. See specific types.
of cermets, (12) 450.
clay, by differential thermal analysis, (12) 438.
of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
Thermal analysis, in system $BaTiO_3–CaTiO_3$, (4) 143.
Thermal conductivity. See also *Thermal fracture; Thermal shock; Thermal stress.*
fracture, under quasi-static thermal stresses, (1) 27.
temperature dependence of, for single-phase ceramics, (7) 251.
Thermal expansion, of silica, vitreous, (4) 140.
Thermal fracture, apparatus, (1) 39.
effect of porosity on, (1) 33.
effect of shape on, (1) 38.
under quasi-static thermal stresses, (1) 27.
Thermal shock, in brittle materials, (1) 18, (1) 44.
physical properties of body related to, (1) 44.
resistance, of brittle materials, (1) 18.
improvement, (1) 15.
improvement of, in cermets, (12) 450.
and Weibull's theory of strength, (1) 18.
of spherical shapes, analysis, (1) 44.
testing, (1) 15, (1) 44.
of arbitrary shapes, (1) 17.
simulated service tests, (1) 16.
Thermal stress, analysis, symbols, (1) 1.
apparatus, (1) 35.
calculation, (1) 3.
critical, failure upon attainment, (1) 18.
distribution, in brittle materials, (1) 18.
nomenclature, (1) 3.
quasi-static, fracture of ceramics under, (1) 27.
resistance of ceramics, (1) 3.
sources, (1) 3.
symbols for analysis, (1) 1.
testing methods, (1) 3.
in various shapes, (1) 4.
Thermodynamic data, on oxides at high temperatures, (12) 432.
Tile, wall, one-fire pyrophyllite, glazes for, (9) 331.
wall, talc for, (11) 418.
warping of body, correction, (9) 331.
Time, in sintering, effect of, (2) 66.
Titanates, bodies, manufacture of, (3) 102.
Titania, dense, thermal stress resistivity, (1) 27.
effect on transition temperature of $BaTiO_3$, (3) 102.
in enamels, (10) 378.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
porous, thermal stress resistivity, (1) 27.
Titanium, carbide, cermets. See *Cermets.*
carbide, nickel-, powders, forming, (11) 396.
Torsional apparatus, (1) 50.
Tridymite, in system lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (2) 55.

Ultrasonics, absorption of glass. See *Glass.*
absorption, in silica, fused, (4) 125.
Uranium, oxide, and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.

Vanadium, pentoxide, and compounds, properties, (9) 306.
tetroxide, and compounds, properties, (9) 306.
Vinylite, in replica technique, use, (2) 81.
Viscometer, flow-through-orifice, for glass, (5) 183.
Viscosity, of glass. See *Glass.*

Weather, efflorescence related to, (10) 357.
Weibull's theory, and thermal shock resistance of brittle materials, (1) 18.
Whiteware, china, bone, constitution of, (6) 217.
Wicks, ceramic, on, efflorescence produced by mortars, (10) 362.
Wollastonite, in system $CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2$, (5) 158.
Wüstite, in system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (8) 264.

X-ray, diffraction, of bone china bodies, (6) 217.
diffraction, furnace for, (2) 63.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometers.*

Zinc, in glass, polarographic analysis of, (3) 119.
oxide, in coatings for nuclear reactors, (2) 72.
Zirconia. See also *Systems.*
$CaZrO_3$ compatibility with, (6) 214.
and oxides of vanadium, properties, (9) 306.
stabilization of, (3) 95.

CORRECTIONS

Mechanism of Material Transport During Sintering

by RAYMOND F. WALKER

Published in *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, **38** [6] 187–97 (1955)

Page 196, paragraph immediately under Fig. 12, last two sentences should read: It is interesting to observe that if sintered specimens are cooled rapidly in air, their surfaces turn to their normal white color and the interiors remain gray. Oxygen diffusion is *not fast* enough to permit a return to more nearly stoichiometric proportions before cooling below the Tammann temperature.

Phase Equilibria in the System $BaTiO_3–SiO_2$

by D. E. RASE and RUSTUM ROY

Published in *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, **38** [11] 389–95 (1955)

Several errors have been noted in Fig. 2, p. 393. A corrected diagram will appear in an early 1956 issue of *The Journal.*

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1955 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1955

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Abesque, F. See Claisse, F.

Abou-El-Azm, A.-E.-M. Study of the reaction rates between (*a*) silica, (*b*) alumina, (*c*) mullite, (*d*) zirconia, and other oxides at various temperatures, (8) 153*j*; Study of the reaction rates between silica and other oxides at various temperatures (III) reaction rates in binary and ternary mixtures additional to those described in parts I and II, (8) 152*h*; (IV) influence of the form in which the nonsilica constituents are introduced upon their rates of reaction with silica, (8) 153*b*; (V) theory of reaction rates in binary and ternary mixtures, (8) 153*d*.

Abrahamsson, T., and Boström, G. Machines for making roofing tile, P (1) 10*e*.

Abreu, S. F. See Froes Abreu, S.

Ackerman, L. Impact crushing, (11) 211*f*.

Ackmann, G. See Lehmann, H.

Adam, J. See Menzel, H.

Adam, W. Gypsum wallboard—manufacture and application, (1) 2*h*.

Adams, J. A. S., and Maeck, W. J. Fluorimetric and colorimetric microdetermination of uranium in rocks and minerals, (3) 60*a*.

Addink, N. W. H. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis by means of the d.-c. carbon arc, (6) 114*c*.

Adell, Ö. See Brogren, G.

Adell, Ö., Brogren, G., and Haeggblom, L. E. X-ray diffraction from quartz, (1) 19*h*.

Adler, I., and Axelrod, J. M. Aluminum powder as a binder in sample preparation for X-ray spectrometry, (10) 190*b*.

Administration-Séquestre des Röchling'sche Eisen- und Stahlwerke G.m.b.H. Process for heating solid materials, particularly for the calcination of limestone, P (1) 3*f*.

Aerocem, Ltd. Method of applying plasterlike material to structures, P (4) 64*e*.

Affsprung, H. E. See Gehrke, C. W.

Aggeryd, B. See Wester, A.

Agosti, G. Enamels, (10) 174*h*.

Ahrens, L. H. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis, B (8) 153*i*.

Aigron, M. Combination machine to assure preliminary crushing and the distribution of clays, P (10) 185*j*.

Akaiwa, S. Determination of free calcium hydroxide in set cement (III, IV), (4) 63*c*.

Akre, R. L. See Lee, H. B.

Aktiebolaget Ewemaskiner. Tunnel kiln for clay products, P (9) 167*a*.

Aktiebolaget Fullmånen. Metalizing of glass fibers, etc., P (5) 85*e*.

Aktiebolaget Gullhögens Bruk. Cement or lime suspensions, P (5) 83*a*.

Aktiebolaget Gustavsbergs Fabriker. Plastic petalite body, P (5) 89*i*.

Aktiebolaget Mälardalens Tegelbruk. Forming of hollow ceramic spheres, P (9) 161*j*.

Aktiebolaget Robo. Spark plug insulator, P (5) 89*j*.

Aktiebolaget Statens Skogsindustrier. Mineral wool, P (5) 89*h*.

Aktiebolaget Svenska Fläktfabriken. Method and apparatus for treating pulverulent, granular, and like materials by a gaseous medium, P (9) 165*a*.

Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. Ceramic coated chromium steel, P (4) 65*d*.

Aktiengesellschaft für Unternehmungen der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Drum magnet separator, P (10) 185*d*.

Albers-Schönberg, E. Process of making molded ceramic ferromagnetic products, P (4) 73*a*.

Albers-Schönberg, E., and Eckert, O. Ceramic ferrites with a rectangular [magnetic] hysteresis curve, (2) 32*j*.

Albert, K. Refractories from steel plant slags, P (9) 162*h*; Refractory brick or mixture, preferably of the magnesite type, P (5) 88*b*.

Albrecht, F. Hardness of synthetic corundum, (11) 195*j*.

Albrecht, W. Manufacture and processing of building plaster in England, (8) 138*c*; Measurement of consistency of gypsum paste and gypsum mortar, (7) 116*i*; Volume changes of gypsum plaster, (5) 82*g*.

Albright, C. M., Jr., and Glasser, L. G. Photometric analyzer, P (3) 56*j*.

Alburquerque, O. R. d'. Magnesite from Ceará, (7) 130*g*.

Alburquerque Arantes, A. Test of pyrometers, (7) 128*i*.

Aldinger, R. Smelting of enamels, (1) 4*a*.

Aldrich, L. T. See Tilton, G. R.

Alexander, K. M. Activation of pozzolanic material by alkali, (9) 156*b*; Effect of water-cement ratio on the contribution made by powdered admixtures to the strength of blended Portland cement mortars, (6) 100*h*; Micrometer method for determining length changes of mortar specimens in sealed containers (and an apparatus for tamping mortar specimens of dry consistency), (6) 111*h*.

Alexander, K. M., and Vivian, H. E. Pozzolanic activity of ash produced by the eruption of Mt. Lamington, New Guinea, (10) 173*c*.

Alexander, K. M., and Wardlaw, J. Temporary and permanent changes in the strength of hardened pozzolana-lime and Portland-pozzolanic cement mortars, (6) 101*e*.

Alexanian, C. Filiation of alumina, (8) 152*a*.

Alghisi, P. I. Vases of the Sudan, (4) 72*g*.

Alivisatos, G. P., Pontikakis, A. E., and Terzis, B. Talcosis of unusually rapid development, (11) 214*f*.

Allen, A. W. Discussion of "Application of sonic moduli of elasticity and rigidity to testing of heavy refractories," (8) 144*g*.

Allen, P. Animal roundup, (5) 81*e*.

Allen, R. M. Practical refractometry by means of the microscope, B (10) 193*a*.

Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. Orthosilicate-iron oxide portion of the system CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (9) 160*j*.

Allenby, R. J. Determination of the isotope ratio of silicon in rocks, (10) 190*c*.

Alles, P. Practical experience in the use of cerium oxide, zirconium oxide, and titanium oxide as white opacifiers in sanitary porcelain glazes, (2) 33*e*.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Sealing device for ball and rod mills, P (7) 128*b*.

Allison, E. B. Determination of specific heats and heats of reaction of clay minerals by thermal analysis, (9) 168*d*.

Allison, R. S. Determination of small amounts of fluorine in glass, (8) 140*j*.

Allison Co. Abrasive cutting wheel, P (2) 24*h*.

Alm, K. M., and Oghammar, B. E. Apparatus for forming the ends of glass tubes, P (6) 106*a*.

Almeida, F. F. M. de. See Marques de Almeida, F. F.

Al'perovich, I. A. See Budnikov, P. P.

Alpine A.-G., Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik. Centrifugal grinding mills, P (10) 185*h*.

Alt, H. Drive mechanisms for glassworking machines, (2) 27*g*.

Altmann, B. G. See Austin, L. W.

Alucrete Constructions, Ltd. Expanded concrete, P (4) 64*c*.

Alverson, J. E., and Stevenson, B. T. Mount for rock drills, P (7) 132*j*.

Amafuji, M. See Nagasaki, S.

Amagna, S. V. See Geist, J. M.

Ambrose, P. M. See Greenwald, H. P.

American Cyanamid Co. Automatic instrument for determining permeability of porous dielectrics, P (1) 15*i*; Heavy media separation process, P (1) 17*e*; Movable sample holders in a spectrophotometer integrating sphere, P (8) 148*d*; Process for the preparation of iron oxide pigments, P (3) 59*d*; Production of silica-alumina gel catalysts, P (5) 97*h*; Shipping unit and lifting skid therefor, P (4) 76*f*.

American Machine & Foundry Co. Weight determining device, P (3) 57*a*.

American Optical Co. Illuminating means for optical instruments, P (2) 36*f*; Means and method of hardening glass articles, P (4) 60*c*; Microscope with variable means for increasing the visibility of optical images, P (5) 91*i*.

American Pipe and Construction Co. Apparatus for vibrating concrete pipe forms, P (6) 111*a*.

American Securit Co. Method and apparatus for tempering glass, P (2) 29*h*.

American Smelting and Refining Co. Electrode suspension means for electrostatic precipitator, P (6) 111*c*.

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee B-4. Standards on materials for radio tubes and electronic devices and electrical heating and resistance alloys, B (2) 40*j*.

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-14. A.S.T.M. standards on glass and glass products, B (8) 142*h*.

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee D-5. A.S.T.M. standards on coal and coke (with related information), B (5) 92*d*.

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee D-19. A.S.T.M. manual on industrial water, B (2) 40*i*.

Amstein, E. H., and Scott, B. A. Measurement of particle-size distribution by sedimentation methods, (8) 152*i*.

Anderegg, F. O. Determining degree of burning in kilns by liter-weight of clinker, (3) 42*a*.

Andersen, J. W. Bin-level indicator, P (11) 208*g*.

Anderson, C. H., and Beatty, C. D. Spectrographic determination of sodium and potassium in coal ashes, (4) 78*h*.

Anderson, L. L., and Aschenbrenner, B. C. Spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO in limestone and dolomite, (6) 111*h*.

Anderson, M. Story of Chinese porcelain, B (7) 115*h*.

Anderson, N. I. Apparatus for milling asbestos cobs and like fibrous ore bodies, P (3) 54*i*.

Anderson, O. L., and Bömmel, H. E. Ultrasonic absorption in fused silica at low temperatures and high frequencies, (5) 85*e*.

Anderson, O. L., and Stuart, D. A. Calculation of activation energy of ionic conductivity in silica glasses by classical methods, (1) 5*h*.

Anderson, S., Bohon, R. L., and Kimpton, D. D. Infrared spectra and atomic arrangement in fused boron oxide and soda borate glasses, (11) 199*h*.

Andersson, G. Studies on vanadium oxides (I) phase analysis, (5) 97*f*.

Andersson, K. O. N. See Cederquist, K. N.

Andô, T., and Tsubota, T. Inorganic pigments (V) hiding power of colored pigments, (1) 4*c*.

Andrega, P. N. See Minakov, A. G.

Andrews, A. I. See Lauchner, J. H.; Yee, T. B.

Andrews, J. H. X-ray camera for underground geological exploration, P (1) 16*a*.

Angeleri, F. B. Refractory materials in Brazil, (1) 11*e*.

Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Galaxy of glass (XXIX) annals of glass in Britain, (3) 47*e*.

Anibal Rolff, P. Calcite from Arcos, (8) 149*e*.

Antignac, G. G. Ceramics from San Marino, (9) 155*i*.

Antipova-Karataeva, I. I., and Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V. Possibilities of luminescence analysis for control of the character of impurities in corundum, B (2) 24*b*.

Anton, N. Fused vacuum-tight metal-to-ceramic, ceramic-to-glass, metal-to-glass, and metal-to-mica sealing by powdered glass techniques, (5) 84*d*.

Antun, P. Laumontite from Serpont (Belgium), (6) 112*i*.

Ao, T., and Oyama, T. Studies on used refractory materials from the open-hearth furnace (I), (4) 70*e*; (II), (4) 70*i*.

Appen, A. A. Coordination structure of silicate glasses, (10) 176*a*; Structure of complex sili-

cate glasses in the light of results of a study of their properties, (10) 177*j*.
APRA Precipitator Corp. Combined scraper and rapper for electrostatic precipitator, P (10) 185*a*.
Arantes, A. A. See Alburquerque Arantes, A.
Araujo, C. de. Pozzolans, (1) 2*i*.
Arbeit, P., and La Burthe, P. Glass tank furnace and method of operating, P (3) 49*b*.
Arbeit, P., and Thebault, L. Glass furnace and process for melting glass, P (1) 8*b*.
Arcuri, F., Jr., Franceschini, F., and Ramalho. Refractories for steel furnaces, (4) 70*f*.
Arditti, L. Recessed brick for the construction of masonry work, etc., P (10) 180*d*.
Aref'ev, V. A. Shale coke as raw material and fuel in the cement industry, (1) 3*b*.
Arelt, E. G. Apparatus for gauging dishes, P (1) 14*h*; Apparatus for handling articles of flat pottery ware, P (4) 72*g*.
Argento, H. F. Method and apparatus for determining the oxygen content of a gas, P (5) 97*e*.
Árkosi, K., and Barna, J. Particle size of montmorillonite in Hungarian bentonites, (2) 37*f*.
Armistead, W. H. Glass composition, P (3) 49*b*; Green ophthalmic glass, P (7) 122*b*; High-temperature thermometer tube and glass therefor, P (3) 40*e*; Ophthalmic glass, P (6) 106*c*.
Armstrong, A. E. Temperature control for driers, etc., P (1) 15*j*.
Armstrong, A. W. Cleaning volumetric glassware, (8) 147*g*.
Armstrong, M. C. See Biefeld, L. P.
Armstrong Cork Co. Batch preparing device, P (11) 202*a*.
Arnaud, J. See Buivan, A. T.
Arnborger, K. Treatment of glass by silicones, especially from a pharmaceutical standpoint, (7) 121*d*.
Aronofsky, J. S., and Ferris, O. D. Transient flow of non-ideal gases in porous solids—one-dimensional case, (4) 79*g*.
Artelt, W. Glass and medicine in their historical relationship, (4) 67*e*.
Arundale, J. C. See Holtzinger, J. B.
Arundale, J. C., and Mentch, F. B. Barite, B (5) 92*i*.
Asahara, S. See Nagai, S.
Aschenbrenner, B. C. See Anderson, L. L.
Ashley, K. D. Production of silica-alumina gel catalysts, P (5) 97*h*.
Aslanova, M. S. Effect of adsorption-active medium on the strength of glass fibers, (4) 66*j*.
Aslanova, M. S., and Rebinder, P. A. Adsorption effects of elastic aftereffect and creep in glass fibers, (4) 65*h*.
Asp, E. T. See Geisler, A. H.
Assarsson, G. Volumetric determination of free lime in lime-silica compositions, (5) 82*i*.
Assayag, G., and Bizette, H. Anomaly of the specific heat of CoO and of the solid solutions CoO-NiO and CoO-CuO, (2) 38*e*.
Assunçao, C. T. de. See Torres de Assunçao, C.
Atherton, C. Structural ornament, (5) 82*a*.
Atkeson, F. V. See Black, L. V.
Atlas Products (Overseas), Ltd. Apparatus for manufacturing roofing tile, P (2) 30*h*.
Atterton, D. V. Apparent thermal conductivities of molding materials at high temperatures, (8) 149*c*.
Atwell, S. W. Method and apparatus for stereoscopic X-ray production, P (10) 193*b*.
Augusto da Silva, A. Magnesite bottoms of electric arc furnaces, (4) 70*i*.
Austin, L. W., Elmer, J. T., and Altmann, B. G. Refractory cementitious composition, P (6) 109*a*.
Automatic Glassware Machinery Co., Ltd. Machine for the manufacture of hollow glass articles, P (8) 142*d*.
Avanesova, A. M. See Shishchenko, R. I.
Avenhaus, W. Combined elutriation and sedimentation analysis, (11) 208*g*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Metrevell, I. A. Boron- and lead-free glazes for majolica, (10) 182*i*.
Avgustinik, A. I., Nazarenko, M. F., and Sviridenko, V. A. Relationship between charge and radius of cations and their mineralizing effect on process of mullitization, (6) 114*d*.
Axelrod, J. M. See Adler, I.
Azarov, K. P. Controlling the characteristics of ground enamels for steel, (10) 174*e*.
Azbe, V. J. Hydrator for lime, etc., P (3) 43*j*; Rotary kiln, (8) 138*f*; Rotary kilns—their performance and development (I), (7) 117*c*; (II) factors affecting kiln capacity and causes of heat losses, (8) 138*f*; (III) kiln temperature gradients and differentials, stone sizing, flow, and calcining rate, (9) 157*j*; (IV) effect of conductivity and calcining resistivity—heat balance and heat loss manipulations, (9) 157*b*; (V) rotary kiln segmentation and its structure, (11) 197*c*; Theory and practice of lime manufacture (XI) thermal standard of performance in fuel oil fi ing of vertical limekilns—how to control sources of heat loss, (1) 3*i*; (XII) rotary kiln draft—its effect on kiln capacity, (2) 26*f*; (XIII) relation of rotary kiln diameter, length, volume, and surface to the heat developed and the heat absorbed for open unsegmented rotary kilns, (3) 43*b*.
Azbe Corp. Hydrator for lime, etc., P (3) 43*j*.
Azevedo, M. C. d'. Effect of calcium chloride on cement setting, (7) 116*e*.
Azuma, K. See Kawamura, H.

Bååk, T. System CaO–CaF_2, (5) 97*h*.
Babcock, G. M., and Rothwisch, F. B. Role of aluminum as a special fuel, (11) 214*d*.
Babcock & Wilcox Co. Method and apparatus for melting refractory material, P (1) 12*g*.
Babey, W. J. Red Deer River silica sand deposit of east central Saskatchewan, (11) 212*e*.
Backman, A. Apparatus and methods for measuring the bonding properties of lime, (2) 25*b*.
Badami, G. N., and Egerton, A. Determination of burning velocities of slow flames, (7) 129*f*.
Badger, A. E., Kowalka, W. R., and Woods, J. A. Method of producing multiple sheet glazing units, P (1) 9*b*.
Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Evaporation, (3) 54*f*.
Baeder, D. L. See Matheson, G. L.
Bährner, V. Cement-lime mortar and its preparation, (5) 82*c*.
Bahnsen, M. J., Goda, E. H., and McIntyre, G. H. Refining titanium bearing materials, P (6) 103*b*.
Bailey, B. L. See Hader, R. N.
Bailey, E. D. See Sittel, K.
Bailey, R. S. See Logue, L. H.
Bainbridge, F. Mining plow and conveyer apparatus, P (1) 17*f*; Plow mining method and apparatus, P (1) 17*g*.
Bak, B. Elementary introduction to molecular spectra, B (2) 40*a*.
Baker, D. J. Critical study of high temperature load testing of small-scale refractory shapes, B (5) 98*e*.
Baker, D. M. Extrusion as a method of forming, (6) 109*f*.
Baker, J. M. Apparatus for discharging fibrous materials from bulk, P (3) 54*f*.
Baker, R. J. See Vernetti, J. B.
Baldacci, R. See Rossi, C.
Baldass, F. von. See Rio, A.
Baldwin, W. J. See Traub, K.
Bálint, I. Possibilities of the processing of dolomite in Hungary, (7) 131*e*.
Balkevich, V. L. Manufacture of spark-plug insulators, (10) 183*a*.
Ball, G. C. See Bohrod, A.
Ballantyne, D. Some techniques associated with hand-built pottery, (11) 196*f*.
Ballantyne, E. R. Modified Stormer viscometer for absolute viscosity measurements, (2) 35*h*.
Balloflex AB. Reflex-reflector stripes, etc., with glass beads partly coated with silver, P (5) 86*b*.
Balmer, J. R. See Heritage, R. J.
Balser, E. V. See North, O. S.
Balz, E. H. Acid treatment of glass fabric prior to lamination, P (6) 105*e*; Method of cleaning glass cloth, P (1) 8*j*.
Bamford, W. D. Booth ventilation for swing frame grinders, (1) 14*h*.
Bamford, W. D., Shaw, F. M., and Bright, T. Sand cooling and dust control, (1) 17*f*.
Bampi, R. Principles in the development of the form of modern ceramic ware, (7) 115*j*.
Banerjee, B. K. See Majumdar, S. K.
Banerjee, J. C. Alumina content and P.C.E. value of refractories, (7) 124*a*.
Banikiotes, G. C. See Sherwood, D. W.
Banks, W., and Richardson, H. M. Investigations on taphole clays and taphole practice, (8) 144*d*.
Bansal, O. P. See Prakash Bansal, O.
Bappu, M. K. V. See Vainu Bappu, M. K.
Baque, H. W. Cut tank heating costs 10% with proper insulation, (4) 66*i*.
Barbosa, A. F. See Passos Guimarães, J. E.
Barbosa, O. Geology of Brazil-Bolivia regions, (7) 130*d*; Geology of Minas Gerais State, (4) 75*j*; Magnesite from Das Éguas Serra, Bahia State, (7) 130*h*.
Barbosa de Faria, J. Ceramics of the Nabol tribe, (10) 172*e*.
Barlow, T. E., and Humont, P. D. Gun-placed silica cupola linings, (1) 11*e*.
Barna, J. See Árkosi, K.
Barnard, R. M., and Buckley, S. E. Metalizing the surfaces of ceramic bodies, P (7) 127*c*.
Barnet, G. Annual report of factory inspector, B (3) 60*j*.
Barnett, P. R. See Myers, A. T.
Baron, J. Three tests of refractory products made in the same furnace, (10) 181*e*; see Roynette, A.
Barona de la O., F. Mexico improving cement quality, (7) 117*b*.
Baroody, E. M., Simons, E. M., and Duckworth, W. H. Symposium on thermal fracture: Effect of shape on thermal fracture, (2) 40*a*.
Barrer, R. M. Measurement of the surface area of finely divided solids by the flow of gases through them, (3) 55*f*.
Barrer, R. M., and Strachan, E. Sorption and surface diffusion in microporous carbon cylinders, (11) 205*a*.
Barreto, A. Montmorillonite in Brazilian soils, (1) 17*c*.
Barreto, C. M. See Muñiz Barreto, C.
Barry, A. J. Process of making silica, P (11) 212*d*.
Barry, H. Temperature measuring instruments—maintenance and control in a large [refractory] works, (10) 187*c*.
Bartenev, G. M. Optical constant of elasticity of glass under high loads, (4) 67*h*.
Bartenev, G. M., and Rozanova, V. I. Formula for calculating the extent of hardening of flat glass as a function of the thickness, (10) 176*i*; Simple methods of measuring optical constant of elasticity of glass, (10) 177*i*.
Barton, H. J. See Colby, D. S.
Barzaghi, L. Refractories in Brazil, (10) 181*g*.
Barzaghi, L., and Nogami, J. S. Differential thermal analysis of some argillaceous Brazilian materials, B (7) 135*b*; Thermal expansion of Brazilian refractories, (2) 32*e*.
Barzakovskii, V. P., and Dubrovo, S. K. Physicochemical properties of glazes for high-voltage porcelain, B (10) 184*b*.
Bason & Sons, Ltd. Manufacture of building brick, P (1) 10*e*.
Bassa, G., and Beér, J. Measuring method for determining the dew point of combustion gases, (6) 112*f*.
Bateson, S. Aluminum reflecting films applied to glass by thermal evaporation, (8) 140*g*; Note on the structure of glass fibers, (8) 141*c*.
Bath Iron Works Corp. Screen plate and mounting, P (9) 165*b*.
Batten, P. H. See Marble, J. C.
Bauer, G. T. See Szigeti, G.
Bauer, W. G. Design factors for small rotary kiln systems with special emphasis on lime manufacture, (9) 156*j*; How to improve rotary kiln operating control, (7) 116*j*; Technical considerations in natural pozzolan production (I), (1) 3*h*; (II), (3) 43*a*.
Baum, E. C. Development of Israel's glass industry, (8) 140*i*.
Baumann, K. Hydrocyclone as classifying apparatus for chalk, kaolin, and clay opacifiers, (11) 211*f*.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Methods of fining glass and compositions therefor, P (7) 122*b*; Process for making composite glass articles, P (8) 142*h*.
Baxter, S., and Bryant, K. C. Silica sols (II) conditions of stability, (1) 18*j*; (III) accelerated gelation and particle size, (1) 19*a*.
Bean, J. J. Heavy media separation process, P (1) 17*e*.
Beard, F. A. See Grodzinski, P.
Beattie, I. R. Reactions between glass and water, (8) 141*d*.
Beatty, C. D. See Anderson, C. H.
Becker, H. (compiler). Selection of books illustrating the history of glass and glassmaking, (9) 159*j*.
Beckman Instruments, Inc. Burner structure for producing spectral flames, P (11) 213*b*.
Becton, H. P. Method of producing calibrated thermometers, P (7) 123*b*.
Becton-Dickinson & Co. Method of producing calibrated thermometers, P (7) 123*b*.
Beeghly, H. F. Review of analytical chemistry—industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Ferrous metallurgy, (11) 213*b*.
Beér, J. See Bassa, G.
Behnisch, A. New finds in Peiping, (6) 99*j*.
Behnke, F. W. See McQuarrie, M.
Beishlag, G. Red crystal glazes at low fire, (11) 196*d*.
Bell, W. C., Gower, I. W., and Hart, J. R. Properties of pyrophyllite as a refractory raw material, (1) 17*e*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Fabrication of metal to ceramic seals, P (9) 164*g*; Ferrite inductor, P (2) 34*b*; Method of fabricating germanium bodies, P (2) 27*b*; Method of making semiconductor translating devices, P (4) 65*c*; Methods for bonding silica bodies, P (9) 164*a*; Process for producing a silica coating, P (2) 27*c*.
Belliére, J. Presence of aluminum silicates (sillimanite, andalusite, disthene) in the massive of the Aiguilles Rouges (Haute Savoie), (5) 92*g*.
Belloy, A. Determination of porcelain production costs, (7) 126*f*.
Belova, B. M., and Gol'denberg, L. G. Diopside in window glass, (7) 119*j*.
Belyankin, D. S., Ivanov, B. V., and Lapin, V. V. Petrography of technical stone, B (10) 193*f*.
Belyustin, A. V. Interrelation of the structure of boules of synthetic corundum with the crystallographic orientation of their directions of growth, B (2) 24*h*.
Bender, H. High-temperature metal-ceramic seals, (3) 53*b*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Molding of ceramics, P (3) 54*b*.
Benesovsky, F. See Kieffer, R.
Benfield, D. A. See Young, R. S.
Benner, S. G. See Moore, D. G.
Bennett, A. H. See Osterberg, H.
Bennett, D. C. Automatic controls and tunnel kilns, (5) 91*b*.
Bennett, I. C., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XXII) effect of fine-ground opaline material on mortar expansion, (6) 100*i*.
Bennett, N. J., and Hobson, A. G. Filter press plate, P (5) 90*b*.
Beránek, M. See Quadrat, O.
Beroczky, E. Slag as building material, (6) 107*a*.
Berek, M. See Rinne, F.
Beresford-Evans, J. Better ceramic sanitary ware, (2) 32*i*.
Bergmann, E. Rotary and impact drilling with ceramic materials in mining and in lime quarries, (2) 26*c*.
Bergström, S. G. Experimental study of the relation between the properties of fresh and hardened concrete, (2) 25*j*.
Berkman, A. S., and Mel'nikova, I. G. Fireclay-bentonite plates for aeration of powdered materials, (10) 180*j*.
Berman, R., and Foster, E. L. Thermal conduction in artificial sapphire crystals at low temperatures (I) Nearly perfect crystals, (11) 207*d*.
Berman, R., Foster, E. L., and Rosenberg, H. M. Thermal conductivity of some technical materials at low temperatures, (11) 201*i*.
Bernhart, D. N. See Netherton, L. E.
Bernhart, D. N., and Wreath, A. R. Colorimetric determination of phosphorus by modified phosphomolybdate method, (10) 190*f*.
Berry, T. F., Ekedahl, J. C., and Snow, R. B. De-

formation under load at 2000° to 2500°F. and silicate liquid absorption in basic brick, (6) 107*g*.
Bertorelli, O. L. Treatment of kaolin, P (9) 168*b*.
Beskine, J. M. Mechanical handling in the world's largest quarry (III), (1) 14*h*; (IV), (2) 34*g*.
Beskow, G. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Increase of thixotropic consolidation in plasticized sedimentary clay, (9) 167*d*.
Bessey, G. E., and Soul, D. C. Application of methods of particle size and surface area determination to whiting, (2) 36*i*.
Besson, M. Drying and aging of concrete in dams, (2) 25*j*.
Best, C. A. See Traub, K.
Bestler, H. See Lehmann, H.
Bethell, D. E., and Sheppard, N. Infrared spectrum and structure of boric acid, (7) 133*i*.
Bethlehem Steel Co. Brush thermocouple temperature measuring apparatus, P (3) 56*g*.
Bettis, A., and Gould, J. R. Stone crushing mill, including a stationary inclined floor and an overlying vibrating upper section, P (2) 38*a*.
Beushausen, W., and Rumpf, H. Centrifugal grinding mills, P (10) 185*h*.
Beyersdorfer, P. Significance of statistical analysis for the glass industry, (3) 48*h*.
Bezborodov, M. A. Chemical compositions and methods of glass technology in ancient Russia, (10) 175*g*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Chenakal, V. L. Chemical composition of colored glasses melted by M. V. Lomonosov, (4) 66*c*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Fekhner, M. V. Chemical investigation of Russian glasses of the 11th to the 13th century, (4) 62*h*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Lapin, V. V. Red spherolite in green glass, (3) 48*c*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Mazelev, L. Ya. Chemical stability of glasses from peat slags, (4) 66*d*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Mikhalevich, P. F. Spodumene porcelain, (6) 109*g*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Zeienskii, A. I. Effect of zirconium dioxide on light refraction of silicate glasses, (4) 67*b*.
Bhattacharya, A. K. See Prakash Bansal, O.
Bhattacharya, S. Ceramic industry in India, (1) 21*c*.
Bhushan, B., and Roy, H. N. Occurrence of talc in India and its role in ceramic industry, (7) 131*c*.
Biagiotti, E., and Grungo, G. Anthology of refractories (I) quartzites, (2) 31*d*; (II) silica brick for the roofs of electric furnaces, (6) 107*e*, (9) 162*a*.
Biber, H. E. See Frederick, W. J.
Bickley, E. H. Scanning mechanisms for color sorting machines, P (1) 15*j*.
Biefeld, L. P. Coating glass fibers with unsaturated polysiloxanolate and article produced, P (1) 8*d*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Armstrong, M. C. Inorganic structural sheet material, P (11) 197*b*.
Bierbrauer, G. Bismuth oxide as a glaze and color ingredient, (1) 12*i*; Manufacturing method flowsheets for the ceramic industry, (5) 89*f*; Volcanic [ash] and other natural minerals as raw materials for glazes, (1) 14*a*.
Bigarella, J. J. Dolomite from Cerro Azul, Paraná, (7) 130*g*.
Bigge, H. C. Rammed acid open hearth bottoms, (6) 108*b*.
Biggs, O. H. See Peek, S. C., Jr.
Bikhshtein, I. A. Firing interval for ceramic blocks, brick, and roof tile, (6) 106*i*.
Billinghurst, W. M. See Dunn, L. R. L.
Billings, D. Determination of calcium in glass by flame photometry, (11) 199*c*.
Binkley, M. E. Method of manufacture of heat insulating shapes, P (4) 71*h*.
Birch, R. E. High-temperature centrifuge for separation of the liquid phase from refractories (I) background studies (10) 180*f*.
Bircher, J. A. Thermoelectric device for measuring high temperatures, P (7) 129*d*.
Birrell, K. S. See Gradwell, M.
Birren, F. New horizons in color, B (11) 214*h*.
Bisbee, R. F. Research report on packaging glassware for transit, (4) 68*c*.
Bishui, B. M. Origin of fluorescence in diamond, (6) 99*f*.
Bisset, C. B. Minerals and industry in Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
Bizette, H. See Assayag, G.
Black, L. V., and Atkeson, F. V. Method for continuous mica application for bent windshields, P (5) 85*f*.
Blackett, J. H. See Hawksley, P. G. W.
Blackman, A. Ceramic figures, (11) 196*b*.
Blackman, S. N. Method of stain marking articles having vitreous surfaces, P (10) 179*e*.
Blair, M. W. Equipment in cost cutting, (1) 14*i*; Notes on manufacturing promenade tile, (3) 53*c*.
Blau, H. H. Glasses, P (3) 49*d*, P (7) 121*e*.
Bledsoe, B. (editor). Master's theses in science, 1952, B (1), 22*c*.
Bledsoe, W. K., and Ward, J. W. Testing of electrically conductive films on glass panels, etc., P (5) 86*c*.
Blind, K. A. Magnetic separator and cooling system, P (2) 37*j*.
Block, R. J., Durrum, E. L., and Zweig, G. Paper chromatography and paper electrophoresis—a laboratory manual, B (5) 97*d*.
Blokh, G. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Blondiau, L., and Blondiau, Y. Is blast furnace slag cement subject to false setting? (11) 197*b*.
Blondiau, Y. See Blondiau, L.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Apparatus for suspending flat glass during heat-treatment, P (11) 201*j*; Electrical connectors for resistance elements on glass plates, P (11) 202*d*.
Blum, S. L. Some physical factors affecting the internal damping of glass, (7) 121*b*.
Blumenthal, W. B. Toward a system of zirconium chemistry, (4) 78*j*.
Blumhof, G. See Lehmann, H.
Bodnar, S. J. See Clark, G. L.
Boeing Airplane Co. Testing of electrically conductive films on glass panels, P (5) 86*c*.
Bömmel, H. E. See Anderson, O. L.
Börner, H. Closed-circuit or open-circuit grinding? (1) 2*d*; Determination and practical value of the specific surface [of cement powders], (1) 2*d*.
Boerama, S. L. Theory of differential thermal analysis and new methods of measurement and interpretation, (9) 170*a*.
Boettcher, A. Electron microscope investigations of metallic lusters [on ceramics], (10) 182*h*; Glass surfaces in high vacuum, (4) 67*f*; Studies of bright gold layers with the electron microscope, (7) 127*f*.
Bogaty, S. Self-cleaning screen for material handling apparatus, P (11) 209*f*.
Bogdanovich, M. G. Problems of the interrelation of the crystallographic orientation of ruby with its workability, B (2) 24*f*.
Bogie, N. H. Operating means and action for stone crushers, P (1) 15*a*.
Bogoroditskii, N. P., and Verbitskaya, T. N. Characteristics of the behavior of Seignette ceramic shapes near the Curie point, (4) 76*i*.
Bogue, R. H. Chemistry of Portland cement, B (10) 173*e*.
Bohnet, W. J. Apparatus for transmitting radiant heat for temperature measurement, P (9) 166*c*.
Bohon, R. L. See Anderson, S.
Bohrod, A., and Ball, G. C. Variations on wheel-thrown pottery, (11) 196*h*.
Bokin, P. Ya. See Kachalov, P. P.
Bolan, D. G. Build successful jet engine test cell with refractory blocks, (4) 70*c*.
Bole, G. A. See Czarnecki, K. B.
Boliman, H. Perfect packing pays, (5) 98*e*.
Bond, G. Surface textures of sand grains from the Victoria Falls area, (3) 58*j*.
Bondarev, K. T. Effect of ZrO_2 on chemical stability of glass, (7) 119*c*; Fused quartz—new refractory for glass industry, (7) 119*g*.
Bondley, R. J., and Westbrook, J. H. Bibliography on ceramic and ceramic-metal seals, (6) 109*b*.
Bonnet, L. Apparatus for controlling the placement or removal of an elastic sheet on the forms of a mold, P (10) 184*d*.
Bonnet, Madame. Ceramic composition, P (10) 184*g*.
Booth, R. B. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Flotation, (3) 54*f*.
Bor, L. Silicate rocks in industry, (1) 17*g*.
Borchard. Effects of the testing of samples from and of the whole batch of glass bottles on their mechanical strength, (10) 176*e*.
Borden Co. Lamp basing cement containing sodium silicate-magnesium oxide bonding mixture, P (10) 174*b*.
Borisenko, A. I. See Toropov, N. A.
Borisov, K. I. See Kachalov, N. N.
Borodashkina, V. V. See Shkol'nikov, Ya.
Borsodi, L. Use of glass instead of acid-resisting steel and lead in places exposed to chemical corrosion, (6) 105*b*.
Bose, A. New cryostat of the gas flow type and a quartz fiber microbalance adopted for magnecrystalline measurements, (6) 113*h*.
Bose, H. N. See Thadani, M. N.
Bosqui, F. L., and Heath, T. D. Process for classifying magnetized or magnetizable solids, P (2) 38*b*.
Bostock, W. Apparatus for determining particle size distribution, P (4) 74*f*.
Boström, G. See Abrahamsson, T.
Botvinkin, O. K., and Tarasov, B. V. Melting zirconium glasses, (6) 103*g*; Problems of chemical stability of glass, (6) 104*a*.
Bouchet, A. J. G. Process for producing mica pulp, P (9) 168*c*.
Bourgeaux, M. Opacimetry and methods of studying polished glass surfaces, (11) 201*a*.
Bourgeaux, M. M. Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (10) 179*a*.
Bourner, H. Good design makes sense and dollars too, (5) 98*d*.
Bouvier, G. S., and Clair, R. P. Building material comprising a hydraulic binder, gum arabic, and a resin, P (2) 26*h*.
Bovarnik, B. See Kennedy, W. B.
Bowen, C. H. Lightweight aggregates in Ohio, (8) 143*c*.
Bowles, O., and Jensen, N. C. Slate, B (5) 92*j*.
Bowles, O., Mentch, F. B., and Marks, A. L. Lime, B (5) 83*b*.
Bowman, E. W. Removable arch section for industrial heating furnaces, P (4) 71*d*.
Bowne, M. S. Clay pipe cutting and die lubricating apparatus, P (2) 30*i*.
Box, W. E., Claridge, J. T., and Turnock, A. G. Magnetic separator, P (1) 15*b*.
Boyd, T., and Dickey, R. M. Process of coating glass with a titanium polymer and article produced thereby, P (11) 202*j*.
Boyle, J. R. Dew point measuring apparatus, P (9) 166*b*.
Boynton, K. L. Scandinavia (III) a jeweler enamels, (2) 25*c*.
Brabender, C. W., and Coyne, W. R. Apparatus for determining the moisture content of materials, P (9) 166*a*.
Bradley, W. F. See Johns, W. D.
Bradshaw, B. C. Effect of grinding on particles, (9) 164*e*.
Braithwaite, J. G. N. Infrared filters using evaporated layers of lead sulfide, lead selenide, and lead telluride, (7) 133*g*.
Brajer, E. J. Polycrystalline ceramic material, P (8) 146*e*.
Brand, F., Jacobs, H., and LoCascio, C. Experiments in the design of ceramic electron tubes, (3) 52*j*.
Brand, H. See Hartmann, H.
Brandt, F. Fields of application of high-alumina cements, (2) 26*b*.
Brandt, W. W. See Miller, R. R.
Branner, G. C. Graph of components in gibbsite-kaolinite type bauxite, B (5) 93*d*.
Brannock, W. W. See Shapiro, L.
Brasbares, C. A. Manufacture and use of refractories in the South, (2) 31*h*.
Braunfeld, A. S. Clays (I) general, (11) 211*g*; Gypsum (I) general, (11) 211*d*; Silica (I) general, (11) 212*f*.
Braunstein, E. Mixture for the cold manufacture of ceramic products, suitable also for cold enameling, and the products obtained, P (10) 175*b*.
Braywood Engineering Co., Ltd., and Hollowood, R. R. Gauge apparatus for indicating the dimensions of tile, P (2) 36*c*.
Breathitt, H. W. See Duke, J. B.
Breckenridge, R. G. Titanium dioxide rectifier, P (4) 73*c*.
Bregar, G. W. Diatomaceous earth product and method of manufacture, P (5) 94*g*.
Breidenbach, F. Can chewing prevent silicosis? (11) 214*d*.
Breitel, K. P. See Lehmann, H.
Breitling, G. See Richter, H.
Bremner, R. W. See Caton, R. D., Jr.
Brewster, G. F. See Hafner, H. C.
Brichard, E. Influence of the batch feeding procedure on melting in a glass tank, (8) 141*g*; Process and apparatus for drawing glass, P (3) 50*a*; see Henry, G.
Bricker, C. E. Dee Dippel, W. A.
Brickley, J. L. Stone crushing mill, including a stationary inclined floor and an overlying vibrating upper section, P (2) 38*a*.
Bridgman, P. W. Some results in the field of high-pressure physics, (10) 192*a*.
Brigg, J. New applications of ultrasonics in the testing of materials, (10) 189*j*.
Briggs, L. I., Jr. Geology of the Ortigalita Peak Quadrangle, Calif., B (4) 76*f*.
Bright, T. See Bamford, W. D.
Brindley, G. W. Interpretation of broadened X-ray reflections with special reference to clay minerals, (8) 152*d*.
Brindley, G. W., and Youell, R. F. Ferrous chamosite and ferric chamosite, (4) 75*h*.
Brisk Waterproofing Co., Inc. Waterproofing of masonry walls, P (4) 70*a*.
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd. Precision casting, P (7) 125*i*.
British Dielectric Research, Ltd. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (6) 110*g*.
British Filters, Ltd. Filter press plate, P (5) 90*b*.
Britton, H. T. S., Gregg, S. J., and Willing, E. G. J. Heat treatment of dolomite (III) precipitation of magnesia from sea water by calcined dolomite, (9) 157*b*.
Britton, H. T. S., Gregg, S. J., and Winsor, G. W. Heat treatment of dolomite (I) "activity" of lime and of magnesia in relation to their temperature of preparation, (9) 156*j*.
Britton, H. T. S., Gregg, S. J., Winsor, G. W., and Willing, E. G. J. Heat treatment of dolomite (II) "activity" of dolime in relation to its temperature of preparation from dolomite, (9) 157*a*.
Broadfield, C. R. See Cook, M.
Brockdorf, G. B. Electrical ceramic industry of Bavaria, (2) 33*a*.
Broda, E., and Schoenfeld, T. Application of radioactivity to chemical analysis, (10) 190*d*.
Brodskii, Yu. A., and Zin'kova, Z. M. Effect of coarse fraction in abrasive powders on grinding of glass, (7) 119*b*.
Brogren, G. See Adell, Ö.
Brogren, G., and Adell, Ö. Transmission and absorption of X rays in calcite near the Bragg angle, (1) 19*g*.
Broida, H. P., and Morowitz, H. J. Rapid spectroscopic determination of total water content, P (8) 148*d*.
Brooks, S. H. Casting pit refractories, (8) 144*c*.
Brothers, J. S. Automatic machines and manpower attain high production level at CBS-Hytron, (11) 198*h*.
Broughton, G. Colloidal and surface phenomena, (3) 59*h*.
Brouty, J., and Calvet, E. Measurement of specific heat of poor heat conductors by means of the differential microcalorimeter of E. Calvet, (3) 55*j*.
Brown, A. R. G., Hall, A. R., and Watt, W. Density of deposited carbon, (10) 180*j*.
Brown, C. Q., and Ingram, R. L. Clay minerals of the Neuse River sediments, (3) 57*h*.
Brown, C. S., Kell, R. C., Middleton, P., and Thomas, L. A. Influence of impurities on the growth of quartz crystals from flint and quartzite, (8) 141*h*.
Brown, D. S. Application of shearing interferometry to routine optical testing, (7) 119*b*.
Brown, F. H., Jr., and Duwez, P. Systems zirconia–lanthana and zirconia–neodymia, (4) 78*c*.
Brown, G. Degrading illite and potash fixation, (10) 188*i*.
Brown, J. F., Clark, D., and Elliott, W. W. Thermal

decomposition of the alumina trihydrate, gibbsite, (1) 19*b*.

Brown, T. Apply ceramic glazed face to block, (3) 42*i*.

Brown, W. E., and Sosman, R. B. Variables in the load test for fire-clay refractories, (1) 12*a*.

Brown, Boveri & Cie. See Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie; Société Anon. Brown, Boveri & Cie.

Bruchhausen, C. Lining pig iron mixers, (1) 11*g*.

Brüche, E., and Schimmel, G. Scratches less than one micron wide on glass, (1) 7*a*.

Bruere, G. M. Air entrainment in cement and silica pastes, (9) 156*e*.

Brunauer, S., Hayes, J. C., and Hass, W. E. Heats of hydration of tricalcium silicate and β-dicalcium silicate, (1) 18*c*.

Brundin, N. H. Pickling ferrous metals, P (3) 44*g*.

Bruyn, P. L. de. Flotation of quartz by cationic collectors, (11) 211*j*.

Bryant, J. A. Tile forming machine, P (10) 180*e*.

Bryant, J. G. Screen changer for hammer mills, P (9) 165*a*.

Bryant, K. C. Silica sols (I) titration of silica sols, (1) 18*h*; see Baxter, S.

Buc, G. L. See Maresh, C.

Buchele, D. R. See Jenkins, J. E.

Buckley, S. E. See Barnard, R. M.

Budilova, E. V. See Esin, O. A.

Budnikov, P. P. Effect of mineralizers on the mechanical, thermal, and dielectric properties of porcelain, (10) 182*d*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Al'perovich, I. A. Maximum shear stress and inner friction of deaired clay, (10) 179*i*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Blokh, G. S. Effect of sulfite-alcohol wash water on the ultimate shear stress of clay mix, (4) 69*h*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Ginstling, A. M. Importance of the gaseous and liquid phases in solid body reactions, (6) 113*f*.

Budnikov, P. P., Keller, I. M., and Lavrovich, O. S. Study of effect of clays of different mineral composition on the characteristics of clay-lime structural materials, (3) 43*i*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Khigerovich, M. I. Chemistry of hydrothermal reaction between clay and lime, (4) 63*b*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Khramova, V. I. Refractories from kaolin and carbon—mullite-silicon carbide and corundum-silicon carbide refractories, (10) 181*i*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Tresvyatskii, S. G. Melting-point diagram of the system MgO–CaF_2, (10) 191*d*.

Buessem, W. R. Symposium on thermal fracture: Thermal shock testing, (2) 39*d*.

Buessem, W. R., and Bush, E. A. Symposium on thermal fracture: Thermal fracture of ceramic materials under quasi-static thermal stresses (ring test), (2) 39*g*.

Buffalo Pottery, Inc. Method of making appendaged articles, P (4) 72*j*.

Buisson, A. Canadian titanium and lithium, (11) 211*g*; Newfoundland, (11) 212*b*.

Buivan, A. T., and Arnaud, J. Improved dry process for tile and glazed or enameled ceramic facings without liquid engobing and without biscuiting, P (7) 127*a*.

Bultman, L. Rotary drum filter, P (3) 55*b*.

Bump, C. K. Process of bonding asbestos fibers with a titanium polymer and article produced thereby, P (10) 189*i*.

Bundy, F. P., Hall, H. T., Strong, H. M., and Wentorf, R. H. Man-made diamonds, (11) 195*g*.

Burbank, B. B. Measuring the crushing resistance of rocks and ores, (11) 211*j*.

Burdick, J. N. See Eversole, W. G.

Burdick, J. N., and Jones, R. A. Synthetic corundum crystals and process for making, P (1) 12*g*.

Bureau d'Etudes et Laboratoires Annexes a l'Institut Meurice Chimie S.P.R.L. Porous materials suitable for use as thermal and acoustic insulators and process for their manufacture, P (2) 31*b*.

Buren, H. J. van. Estimation of the thermal expansion of enamels and enamel frits by the stress-optical test, (10) 174*i*; Titanium dioxide in enamels, (1) 4*j*.

Burke, A. J. Can you cut bagging costs today? (6) 110*h*.

Burland, C. A. Japanese dolmen period pottery, (11) 196*f*; Not so primitive pottery—large ceramic figures of Etruria, (8) 137*j*; Primitive pottery (III), (2) 25*b*; (IV) pots into people, (6) 100*b*.

Burney, J. D. See Dean, R. S.

Burns, J. A. Defects in hotel chinaware glaze, (4) 71*i*.

Burtis, T. A. Solids lift disengager, P (3) 55*d*.

Burton, E. J. See Williams, E. J.

Burwell, M. G. Method for producing an aggregate-lined corrosion-resistant hot water tank, P (4) 65*d*.

Bush, E. A. See Buessem, W. R.

Bush, R. R. How to select proper equipment for producing stiff-mud refractories, (4) 70*i*; Plant modernization, (1) 21*f*.

Bushinskii, G. I., and Frank-Kamenetskii, V. A. Hydraulic activity and roentgenometric characteristics of the opal substance of tripolis and diatomites, (5) 95*e*.

Butkevich, V. M., Uspenskii, A. M., and Stol'nikov, V. V. Use of shaft mill for joint grinding and drying of clay for dry pressing of brick, (10) 179*j*.

Butler, A. G. Apparatus for vibrating concrete pipe forms, P (6) 111*a*.

Butt, Yu. M. Practical course in technology of bonding materials, B (6) 114*d*.

Butt, Yu. M., and Krzheminskii, S. A. Formation of calcium hydrosilicates and hydroaluminates during hydrothermal treatment, (5) 95*i*.

Butt, Yu. M., and Royak, G. S. Accelerating the hardening processes of cements by the addition of sodium sulfate, (1) 2*a*.

Buttress, G. A. Machine for forming plaster keying depressions in plasterboard, P (8) 147*c*.

Buus, H. W. See Stearns, R. H.

Buzard, F. T. Basic factors in extrusion die design, (3) 50*g*.

Byrne, P. J. S. Bentonite in Alberta, (10) 188*e*.

Byström, A. M. Mixed-layer minerals from the Ordovician bentonite beds at Kinnekulle, Sweden, (10) 180*f*; Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Investigation of clay minerals from the Kinnekulle bentonite layers, (9) 167*j*; see Sundius, N.

Cabot, G. L., Inc. Process of bulk loading free flowing materials, P (8) 147*d*; Process of making aluminum oxide, P (2) 32*b*.

Caimann, V. See Hegemann, F.

Calhoun, W. A. See Nieberlein, V. A.

Calis, J. Sealing ceramic and its method of production, P (3) 50*d*.

Call, F. Preparation of dry clay gels by freeze-drying, (10) 189*a*.

Calleja Carrete, J. New techniques for the study of the setting and hardening of hydraulic materials, (7) 117*e*.

Callenfels, G. W. van S. See Stein Callenfels, G. W. van.

Calvet, E. See Brouty, J.

Camarata, F. J. See Wiener, C.

Camargo, W. G. R. Uranium minerals, (7) 131*c*.

Camargo Mendes, J. São Paulo bibliography on geology, mineralogy, petrography, and paleontology, B (7) 132*j*.

Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. Gas analyzer, P (4) 74*h*.

Cameron, A. E. Mass spectrometry, P (5) 91*g*.

Cammerer, J. S. Behavior of important building materials toward water and water vapor, (1) 9*e*.

Campbell, D. N., and Kenner, C. T. Separation of magnesium from calcium by ion exchange chromatography—application to determination of calcium oxide and magnesia in limestones and dolomites, (9) 169*f*.

Campbell, W. J., and Carl, H. F. Quantitative analysis of niobium and tantalum in ores by fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, (4) 78*a*.

Campus, F. Relationship between the hydration of hydraulic binders and the mechanical strength of conglomerates, (11) 197*d*.

Canadian Industries (1954), Ltd. See Du Pont Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Recovery of magnesia, P (3) 59*c*.

Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. Metal members provided with stabilized alkali metal silicate insulation and process for producing, P (3) 44*c*.

Canfield, J. J. Growth of nickel flashing and its proper control, (6) 102*e*.

Cannon, H. S. Universal polishing method, (8) 137*g*.

Capper, H., and Souza, A. de. Diatomite, (1) 16*i*.

Capps, W. See Shartsis, L.

Carborundum Co. Ceramic lined, lightweight rocket motor structure, P (4) 71*d*; Devices for confinement and release of high velocity hot gases, P (7) 125*c*; Fused cast refractory articles, P (3) 52*a*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing refractory materials, P (11) 205*j*; Method of refining inorganic fibrous materials, P (6) 111*c*; Mineral fiber compositions, P (10) 181*i*; Shellac-bonded abrasive articles and methods of manufacturing, P (9) 155*f*; Silicon carbide articles and method of manufacture, P (2) 32*f*.

Cardon, S. Z., and Wainer, E. Production of titanium fluorides, P (3) 45*b*.

Carini, L. Study of an opaque glaze with zirconium for cone 010*a*, (11) 207*b*.

Carl, H. F. See Campbell, W. J.

Carlson, C. W. Apparatus for producing glassware, P (11) 201*i*.

Carlson, D. W., and Clark, W. B. Mica, (4) 75*h*.

Carlson, R. J. See Saller, H. A.

Carlsson, O. Pore size and frost resistance of building brick, (1) 9*h*.

Carman, J. N., Jr. See North, H. Q.

Caroselli, R. F., and Gagnon, R. E. Method of coating glass fabric with butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer and article produced thereby, P (3) 49*h*.

Carrete, J. C. See Calleja Carrete, J.

Carruthers, J. L. Ceramics, ceramic engineering, and the Ohio State University, (1) 21*d*.

Carruthers, T. G., and Roberts, A. L. Special ceramics for engineering uses, (2) 23*f*.

Cartwright, J. Electron microscopy of airborne dusts, (2) 35*f*.

Cassells, C. W. Sealing means for rotary driers or coolers, P (11) 209*f*.

Castro, A. H. de. See Hoyos de Castro, A.

Castro, J. E. P. de. See Peña de Castro, J. E.

Castro Nogueira, P. de. Principal mineral resources of Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 37*i*, (3) 58*g*.

Catalano, E., and Fernandez Segura, A. Silicified alunite from Camarones, (1) 17*h*.

Caterpillar Tractor Co. Ceramic seal, P (1) 14*g*.

Caton, R. D., Jr., and Bremner, R. W. Interferences in flame photometry in the determination of sodium, potassium, and calcium, (2) 39*f*.

Cederquist, K. N., and Andersson, K. O. N. Binder for dolomite and/or magnesite refractories, P (5) 87*h*.

Central Commercial Co. Process of artificially coloring mineral surfacing granules, P (4) 64*b*.

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Composite mirrors of large area in particular for concentrating solar energy, P (11) 210*j*.

Century Tank Mfg. Co. Method for producing an aggregate-lined corrosion-resistant hot water tank, P (4) 65*d*.

Cerulli, N. F. Electrophoresis in jewelry enameling, (2) 27*b*.

Challoner, A. R., Gundry, H. A., and Meetham, A. R. Electrically calibrated bomb calorimeter, (9) 168*i*.

Chalmers, J. M., Elledge, L. R., and Porter, H. F. Filters, (10) 184*i*.

Chambers, D. H. See Creamer, R. M.

Champion, F. C., and Davy, N. Properties of matter, B (10) 193*i*.

Chance, H. Bromsgrove glassworks—short history, (4) 62*a*.

Chandler, H. P., and Marks, A. L. Abrasive materials, B (2) 23*g*.

Charan, R. Copper-ruby glass, (3) 46*f*.

Chatterjee, B. Raw materials for the refractories industry (I) quartzite, (2) 31*j*; (II) kyanite, (7) 131*e*; see Das, P. P.

Chatterjee, S. K. Slip casting of refractory oxides by acid treatment, (2) 32*d*.

Chemstrand Corp. Bin-level indicator, P (11) 208*g*.

Chenakal, V. L. See Bezborodov, M. A.

Cheney, A. New mold treatment techniques, (9) 160*a*.

Chentsova, L. G. Thermal constants of α-Al_2O_3, B (2) 23*j*.

Cherevatenko, L. V. Experience in rapid drawing of sheet glass, (10) 176*h*.

Cherian, K. K. See Thyagarajan, R.

Chernina, L. L. See Mel'nichenko, L. G.

Chester, A. E. Method of bonding vitreous enamels and articles produced thereby, P (8) 140*e*; Vitreous enameling process and composition, P (6) 103*c*.

Chesters, J. H., Elliott, G. D., and Mackenzie, J. Evolution of the all-carbon blast furnace, (8) 144*j*.

Chicago Fire Brick Co. Plastic insulating refractory composition, P (6) 108*j*.

Chick, A. J., and Speck, L. J. Fabrication of metal to ceramic seals, P (9) 164*g*.

Child, J. L., Jr. Beehive kiln, P (10) 188*b*.

Chin, D. Progress of refractory industry in Formosa, (8) 144*j*.

Chmieleński, J. Basis of grinding and polishing, (3) 45*i*.

Chopra, S. K. See Patwardhan, N. K.

Chopra, S. K., and Patwardhan, N. K. Survey on brick production in India, (2) 30*f*.

Christensen, H., and Teal, G. K. Method of fabricating germanium bodies, P (2) 27*b*.

Chudo, A. See Uemura, J.

Ciba, Ltd. Filter press cock, P (5) 90*b*.

Claeys, C., and Quinot, E. Reactivity of finely ground quartz, (11) 213*a*.

Clair, R. P. See Bouvier, G. S.

Claisse, F., East, F., and Abesque, F. Use of the thermobalance in analytical chemistry—examples of application, B (8) 153*j*.

Clare, K. E., and Sherwood, P. T. Determination of the cement content of soil-cement mixtures (I) laboratory method, (8) 138*c*; see also Clarke, K. E.

Claridge, J. T. See Box, W. E.

Clark, D. See Brown, J. F.

Clark, G. L., and Holly, L. E. X-ray analysis of foundry dusts for quartz and iron in relation to silicosis and siderosis: Interpretation of results and correlated medical observations, (4) 80*b*.

Clark, G. L., Loranger, W. F., and Bodnar, S. J. X-ray analysis of foundry dusts for quartz and iron in relation to silicosis and siderosis: Diffraction analysis for silica, (4) 80*h*.

Clark, G. L., and Terford, H. C. X-ray analysis of foundry dusts for quartz and iron in relation to silicosis and siderosis: Fluorescent spectral analysis for iron, (4) 80*b*.

Clark, J. R. Circular brick kiln with vertically moving kiln doors, P (1) 16*f*.

Clark, N. O. See English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co., Ltd.

Clark, W. B. See Carlson, D. W.

Clarke, K. E., and Sherwood, P. T. Effect of organic matter on the setting of soil-cement mixtures, (8) 138*f*; see also Clare, K. E.

Clarke, R. E., and Collins, N. R. Process for the manufacture of magnesium products, P (7) 126*c*.

Clausen, C. F. Men or fuel? Why European cement practices are different, (7) 116*j*.

Claussen, C. H., Driesen, A., and Rösch, S. (editors). Introduction to optical determinations with the polarization microscope, B (1) 15*j*.

Claygate Fireplaces, Ltd. Brickmaking machine, P (4) 69*i*; Turret-type brickmaking machine, P (1) 10*e*.

Clayton, W. J. How to bond fibrous glass to other materials, (3) 47*f*.

Clayton-Jones, H. Tudor pipes today—a Broseley craft, (2) 25*e*.

Clegg, L., and Jackson, S. V. Drying of pastes, powders, and crystals, (7) 127*j*.

Clelland, D. W., Cumming, W. M., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies on dusts (I) high solubility layer on siliceous dust surfaces, (10) 191*b*.

Clelland, D. W., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies on dusts (II) nature and regenera-

tion of the high-solubility layer on siliceous dusts, (10) 191*d*.
Clements, J. F. Reproducibility of reheating tests on firebrick, (3) 52*a*.
Cleveland Industrial Research, Inc. Method of pickling iron and recovering pickling agent, P (4) 65*f*.
Clevite Corp. Polycrystalline ceramic material, P (8) 146*c*; Process of forming a ceramic body, P (4) 72*i*.
Cline, L. E., and Smith, D. C. Apparatus for heat-treating on thermometers, P (2) 29*i*.
Cleman, J. W., and Kennedy, J. J. Glass furnace control for quality production, (5) 84*f*.
Close, G. C. Cameo in enameling aluminized steel, (1) 3*j*; Ceramic coated shim stock, (8) 139*b*; Handling, packing, and shipping enameled signs, (1) 21*e*.
Cluley, H. J. Rapid determination of lime and magnesia in soda-lime glasses, (2) 28*j*.
Coble, R. L., and Kingery, W. D. Symposium on thermal fracture: Effect of porosity on thermal stress fracture, (2) 39*j*.
Cocking, J. C. Brickmaking in Kenya, (10) 179*h*.
Coelho, I. S. See Soares Coelho, I.
Coes, L., Jr. High-pressure minerals, (9) 169*f*.
Coffeen, W. W. Polishing material, P (3) 41*g*.
Cohen, E. See Fortey, J.
Colby, D. S., Barton, H. J., and Oppegard, B. E. Carbon black, (9) 170*f*.
Cole, H. Suitable glass compositions for different methods of mechanical manipulation—window glass, (8) 141*i*.
Cole, N. W. Process for applying fused metal coating onto metal base and adhesive used therein, P (3) 45*a*.
Cole, W. F. See Demediuk, T.
Cole, W. F., and Demediuk, T. X-ray, thermal, and dehydration studies on magnesium oxychlorides, (9) 170*d*.
Collet, A. See Policard, A.
Collin, B. W. See Nyström, E. H. B.
Collin, J. Notes on electric induction regulation, (6) 112*c*.
Collins, N. R. See Clarke, R. E.
Colyer, C. H. Printed forms help Carrier reduce loss and damage, (1) 21*g*.
Comeforo, J. E. Machinable ceramic and process of manufacture, P (6) 110*d*.
Comer, J. J., and Turley, J. W. Replica studies of bulk clays, (7) 134*g*.
Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio. Chromatographic adsorption apparatus with eluting solvent flow control valve, P (8) 154*b*.
Compagnie Générale des Conduites d'Eau. Process for the manufacture of a refractory lining and linings produced, P (1) 12*h*.
Compagnie Générale d'Électro-Céramique. Improvement in kilns for firing ceramics, P (10) 188*c*; Press for threading plastic materials having at least one threading screw, P (7) 127*f*.
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Ceramic dielectric having a basis of a double titanate of magnesium and calcium, P (1) 14*d*; Ceramic dielectrics with high dielectric constant and low temperature coefficient, P (10) 184*e*; Ceramic dielectric materials, P (1) 14*f*; Ceramic product having low dielectric loss and its manufacture, P (10) 184*f*; Gastight ceramic product and method of manufacture, P (10) 184*d*; Gas-tight ceramics having low dielectric loss and an expansion coefficient between 35 and 55×10^{-7}, P (11) 207*d*; High temperature kiln with oxidizing or neutral firing atmosphere, P (11) 211*a*; Improvements in the manufacture of ceramic articles, P (11) 207*e*; New ceramic products with an expansion coefficient between 45×10^{-7} and 60×10^{-7}, P (10) 184*e*; New piezoelectric ceramic material and its manufacture, P (7) 127*e*; Nonlinear resistances, P (11) 207*i*; Sealing ceramic and its method of production, P (3) 50*d*; Vacuum tight ceramics with a thermal expansion coefficient between 40 and 60×10^{-7}, P (10) 182*a*.
Compagnie des Meules Norton. Process of engobing slabs, saggers, or supports used in firing ceramic ware, P (7) 127*g*.
Compagnie Royale Asturienne des Mines. Drying of crucibles, muffles, etc., and apparatus therefor, P (11) 209*b*.
Compton, M. D. F., and Ragan, R. C. Manufacture of decorated china, P (4) 72*i*.
Comstock, G. E., 3d, and Crompton, G., Jr. Apparatus and method for grinding, P (3) 41*f*.
Conant, L. A., and Gillies, D. M. Chromium-alumina metal ceramics, P (5) 87*h*.
Concrete Products Co. of America. Apparatus for manufacturing prestressed concrete structural units, P (1) 3*c*.
Conkle, C. J. Dinnerware decorating machine, P (2) 34*e*.
Conn, W. M. Alloyed welding fluxes, P (5) 87*f*.
Conveyor Co. Adjustable vibrating screen, P (8) 146*j*.
Cook, K. A. See Plessner, K. W.
Cook, L. Basic open-hearth practice at Volta Redonda [Brazil], (7) 124*e*.
Cook, M., Cowley, C. L. M., and Broadfield, E. R. Use of refractories in low-frequency induction furnaces for melting copper alloys, (8) 145*c*.
Cook, R. L. See Lauchner, J. H.
Cook, W. O. See Dean, R. S.
Cooley, R. E., Jr. Symposium on casting control: Vitrified chinaware casting, (3) 53*b*.
Cooper, M. Enamel with a twist (of wire), (1) 4*c*.
Coppa-Zuccari, G. Asphaltic rocks of Ragusa and their utilization, (1) 2*c*.
Coraducci, P. Determination of alkalis with the flame photometer, (6) 111*f*; see Inzigneri, M.
Corbacho, A. S. Andalusian ceramics, B (10) 172*f*.
Corbett, W. G., and French, C. M. Precipitation of barium sulfate from aqueous solutions, (11) 213*i*.
Corhart Refractories Co. Chrome-magnesia refractories, P (1) 12*c*; Mold for fusion-casting of refractory oxide compositions, P (7) 125*g*.
Corley, H. M. (editor). Successful commercial chemical development, B (1) 20*b*.
Corning Glass Works. Apparatus for and method of forming glass articles having funnel-tube configuration, P (5) 85*j*; Glass composition, P (3) 49*h*; Glass forming, P (4) 68*f*; Green ophthalmic glass, P (7) 122*b*; High-temperature thermometer tube and glass therefor, P (3) 49*e*; Method of cleaning glassworking tools, P (7) 122*f*; Method of coloring glass and resulting article, P (7) 122*i*; Method of welding aluminum to glass and article made thereby, P (10) 179*b*; Ophthalmic glass, P (6) 106*c*.
Cotter, P. G. Method of making titanium bonded diamond tools, P (6) 99*g*; see Kohn, J. A.
Cotter, P. G., Kohn, J. A., and Potter, R. A. Improved tungsten carbide-cobalt compacts by electric-resistance sintering, B (5) 87*d*.
Coulter, W. G. Color series (I) how color technology will help sell your ware, (4) 71*i*; (II) how to select and prepare underglaze colors, (5) 88*f*; (III) how to apply underglaze colors, (5) 88*g*; (IV) how to control quality in colored glazes, (5) 88*h*; (V) how to prepare and apply overglaze and glass colors, (5) 88*i*; (VI) how to prepare and apply engobe and body stains, (5) 88*j*; (VII) how to select, prepare, and apply colors in porcelain enameling, (5) 83*e*.
Courshee, R. J. Testing a particle counting machine, (3) 56*a*.
Courtney, J. F., and Radtke, A. C. Glass fiber drawing apparatus, P (6) 106*f*; Glass fiber drawing mechanism with means for accentuating strand discharge, P (2) 29*c*.
Coutinho, J. M. V. See Vianna Coutinho, J. M.
Coutts, J. R. H. Estimation of the specific surface of a soil from mechanical analysis data, (7) 133*f*.
Cowan, R. E. Sonic method for measuring Young's modulus of elasticity of porcelain enamel-metal composites, (6) 102*d*.
Cowan, R. G. Rim structure for flat tableware, P (4) 62*g*.
Cowles, H. Brilliant puddle glazes, (3) 41*j*.
Cowley, C. L. M. See Cook, M.
Cox, D. C. Fluorspar deposits near Meyers Cove, Lemhi County, Idaho, B (5) 93*c*.
Cox, P. E. Data on the use of wollastonite in place of whiting, (3) 42*b*; Pink brick and lightweight clay aggregates, (5) 87*a*.
Cox, S. F., and Laing, K. M. Note on infrared reflection vs. stress in glass, (1) 7*c*.
Coykendall, W. E. Annular ceramic tube, (3) 52*h*.
Coyne, W. R. See Brabender, C. W.
Craig, G. Renaissance in Chelsea [pottery], (1) 1*j*; Visit to Delft, (4) 62*f*.
Craig, R. L. See Shell, H. R.
Cram, K. H., and Whitwell, J. C. Equivalent radius method for determination of non-Newtonian flow curves from viscometric data, (10) 186*e*.
Cramer, F. Paper chromatography, B (5) 97*d*.
Cramer, W. E. See Orth, H. S.
Crandall, W. B., and Ging, J. Symposium on thermal fracture: Thermal shock analysis of spherical shapes, (2) 40*c*.
Crane Co. Method for producing cement pipes, P (3) 44*e*.
Crane Packing Co. Method of lapping quartz crystals, P (1) 15*c*.
Craven, R. L., and Patton, W. V. Method of producing coated ceramic capacitor, P (3) 53*h*.
Crawford, F. W. See Hutchins, J. W.
Crawford, G. S. Pumicite in Saskatchewan, B (7) 132*f*.
Crawley, R. H. A. Universal reagent for cleaning glassware, (8) 142*e*.
Creamer, R. M., Chambers, D. H., and White, C. E. Some aspects of the electrodeposition of titanium and zirconium coatings, B (5) 87*e*.
Crehan, W. J. Processes of chemical nickel plating of nonmetallic bodies, P (1) 21*b*; see Gutzeit, G.
Croft, A., Hammond, D. W., and Goff, M. T. J. Devices for feeding granular materials, etc., P (11) 208*h*.
Croft, R. C. New molecular compounds of graphite, (10) 181*c*.
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd. Devices for feeding granular materials, etc., P (11) 208*h*.
Crompton, G., Jr. See Comstock, G. E., 3d.
Cronan, W. Treatment of fusing quartz, P (9) 170*d*.
Cronin, L. J. Quartz article and method for fabricating it, P (4) 73*d*.
Cruz Orta, J. de. Manufacture of pieces in mosaic, glazed tile or brick, majolica, flagstones, etc., P (1) 22*b*.
Cude, A. L. Length of oil and gas flames, (9) 166*g*.
Cumming, W. M. See Clelland, D. W.
Cumming, W. M., Dempster, P. B., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies on dusts (IV) accuracy of chemical estimation of free silica in rocks and mineral dusts, (10) 191*h*.
Cumming, W. M., Massie, W. H. S., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies on dusts (III) factors affecting the wetting of airborne silica dusts by aqueous sprays, (10) 191*f*.
Cunha, J. da. Lime industry of Rio de Janeiro, (7) 116*i*.
Curtis, C. E. See Johnson, J. R.
Custers, J. F. H. How to specify subsieve diamond powders, (11) 195*f*; Particle size analysis of subsieve diamond powders, (10) 171*g*; Semiconductivity of a type IIb diamond, (11) 206*i*.
Czarnecki, K. B. Process of producing lightweight aggregates, P (2) 31*c*.
Czarnecki, K. B., and Bole, G. A. Process of producing lightweight aggregates, P (2) 31*a*.
Czernin, W. Experiments on the predetermination of the strength of mortar and concrete, (6) 101*b*; Influence of the finest particles in Portland cement, (2) 26*e*.

Dagli Orti, G. Manufacture of molds for the production of articles made of clay and especially of Marseilles tile, P (10) 185*i*.
Dahl, L. A. New study on reactions in burning cement raw materials (I), (9) 157*g*; (II) tracing the course of crystallization, (9) 157*h*; (III) procedure in computation of phase composition, (11) 197*c*.
Dahlgren, S. E. Breakdown of thixotropic materials, B (7) 134*h*.
Dahms, A. J. Chuck for molten glass stirring implement, P (10) 178*f*.
Dale, R. Decorative pottery, (2) 25*a*.
Daley, W. P. Sandmold ceramics, (6) 100*c*.
Dallas, J. L. Settling tank, P (8) 151*b*.
Dalla Valle, J. M., Orr, C., and Hinckle, B. L. Aggregation of aerosols, (2) 38*d*.
Dalton, R. H., and Voss, R. O. Method of welding aluminum to glass and article made thereby, P (10) 179*b*.
D'Amico, K. J. Statistical summary of mineral production, (9) 167*j*.
Dani, A. de. Glass fibers—manufacture, properties, and uses, (8) 141*d*.
Daniel, V. Thermodynamic approach to solid structure, (1) 7*j*.
Danil'chenko, E. P. Kinetics of glassmelting soda and sulfate charges, (3) 48*a*.
D'Ans, J., and Eick, H. Investigations of the setting of hydraulic blast-furnace slag, (7) 116*d*.
Darsagan, B. Annealing of flat glass (II), (11) 198*g*.
Darby, G. M. Classification in hydrocyclones, (11) 208*f*.
Darby, H. T. Review of analytical chemistry—industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Solid and gaseous fuels, (11) 213*b*.
Darrow, K. K. Semiconductors, (10) 183*f*.
Das, P. P., and Chatterjee, B. Iron as a catalyst in the decomposition of carbon monoxide, (2) 31*f*.
Das, S. S. Choice of refractory materials for glass tank furnaces, (3) 45*i*; Differential thermal analysis in ceramic research and industry (I), (7) 133*c*; Insulation and fuel saving in intermittent ceramic kilns, (2) 36*g*.
Das Gupta, D. Standardization of glass and ceramic raw materials in India, (7) 131*b*.
Datar, D. S. See Saxena, B. R.
Datta, S. K. Accurate determination of the magnetic anisotropies of the hydrated salts of some elements of the iron group, (3) 34*j*; Accurate determination of the torsion constant of quartz fibers used in the measurement of the magnetic anisotropy of crystals, (4) 76*h*.
Dauncey, L. A. Apparatus for manufacturing synthetic jewels, P (2) 36*c*, P (3) 54*h*.
Dauncey, L. A., and Timms, D. G. Apparatus for manufacturing synthetic jewels, P (4) 61*g*.
Davey, W. J. G. See Gilchrist Davey, W. J.
Davidon, W. C. Method and apparatus for indicating radioactivity percentage ratios, P (9) 166*f*.
Davies, K. A. Cement manufacture in Uganda, (9) 156*h*.
Davies, T. H. See Goldstein, M.
Davies, W. G. O. Work-feeding means for tunnel kilns or ovens, P (1) 16*g*.
Davis, P. F. See Symons, H. H.
Davis, N. L. Apparatus and method for float and sink material separation, P (2) 37*h*; Method for sink and float mineral separation, P (2) 38*b*.
Davis, R. O. Method for molding plastic materials, P (8) 143*g*.
Davison, R., and Lightfoot, W. A. Apparatus for detecting bowing in rotating cylinders or rolls and for straightening them, P (6) 105*i*.
Davy, N. See Champion, F. C.
Day, G. L. Avoiding defects in pressing refractories, (1) 10*f*.
Day, J. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (1) 14*f*.
Day, P. See Primak, W.
Daydí, M. O. See Olivar Daydí, M.
De, M. L. Experimental study of the illuminating system of the electron microscope, (6) 111*g*.
De, M. L., and Saha, D. K. Distortion in electron lens, (2) 35*f*.
Deal, S. B. Direct titration method for the determination of barium, (9) 168*h*.
De Ambroggi, A. Behavior and properties of ceramic products of the feldspar type of porous body in relation to the mineralogical constitution, chemical composition, fineness of the silica, and thermal treatment, (9) 163*c*.
De Ambrosis, R. C. Firing atmosphere and defects in porcelain, (3) 53*a*.
Dean, J. A., and Thompson, C. Flame photometric study of boron, (9) 169*c*.
Dean, R. S., Burney, J. D., and Cook, W. O. Magnetic materials and methods of making, P (11) 207*f*.
Dear, P. S. Ceramic materials for nuclear power, (5) 87*b*.
Debenham, W. S. See Busner, G. R.
Decker, B. F. See Geisler, A. H.
Deeg, E. W. Determination of water content with the Dekameter, (4) 74*f*; see Dietzel, A.
Deer, L. L. Cleaning aluminum, P (7) 118*h*.
Defay, R. See Prigogine, I.

De Forest Compton, M. See Compton, M. D. F.
Degtyareva, E. V. See Kainarskii, I. S.
Degueldre, L. See Keyser, W. L. de.
Deister Concentrator Co. Hydraulic classification of minerals, P (3) 55*e*.
Delahay, P. New instrumental methods in electrochemistry, B (5) 97*c*.
Delano, R. P. Process and utensil for decorating porcelain, faience, pottery, etc., P (10) 184*f*.
Dell, H. A. Stages in the development of an arrested scan type microscopic particle counter, (2) 35*c*.
DeLong, W. T., and Reid, H. F., Jr. Ceramic raw materials for the welding electrode industry, (8) 149*f*.
De Vita, A. Hispano-Moresque majolicas, (11) 196*g*.
Demediuk, T. See Cole, W. F.
Demediuk, T., Cole, W. F., and Hueber, H. V. Studies on magnesium and calcium oxychlorides, (9) 169*i*.
Demkina, L. I. Inner structure of silicate glasses, (10) 177*g*.
Dempster, P. B. See Cumming, W. M.
Dempster, P. B., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies on dusts (V) examination of finely ground quartz by differential thermal analysis and other physical methods, (10) 191*j*.
Denlow, P. M. Method and apparatus for cutting a moving ribbon of glass, P (8) 142*f*.
Denniston, D. W. See Karlovitz, B.
Denovan, J. J., and Denovan, R. A. Method and apparatus for disintegrating raw materials, P (3) 59*b*.
Denovan, R. A. See Denovan, J. J.
Dentists' Supply Co. of New York. Apparatus for molding artificial teeth, P (6) 110*c*.
Denton, E. P. See Rawson, H.
Denton, E. P., Rawson, H., and Stanworth, J. E. Vanadate glasses, (10) 178*i*.
Denton, L. See Murray, P.
De Piolenc, G., and Russell, R. G. Glassmelting furnace, P (4) 68*i*.
Derge, G., and Shegog, J. High-temperature centrifuge for separation of the liquid phase from refractories (II) centrifuging tests, (10) 180*h*.
Déri, M. Ceramic-metal combinations, (11) 204*e*.
Desai, K. N. Proprietors' pay, (2) 40*h*.
De Santis, V. J., and Hunter, F. L. Method of forming protective coatings for metallic surfaces, P (10) 175*c*.
DeSesa, M. A., and Rogers, L. B. Spectrophotometric and polarographic determinations of soluble silicate, (4) 78*a*.
Detaille, H. Relationship between the size of grog particles in a fire-clay refractory and its physical properties, (6) 108*g*.
Detrick, M. H., Co. Refractory wall section and method of making, P (11) 205*e*; Suspended arch tile structure, P (3) 52*e*.
Dettmer, F. Development of the faience technique of Juscha Schneider-Döring at Schloss Grabau near Oldesloe in Holstein, (10) 172*g*.
D'Eustachio, D. Acoustic tile, P (6) 105*f*.
DeVries, R. C., and Roy, R. Phase diagram for the system Ti–TiO_2 constructed from data in the literature, (2) 39*i*; Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$, (5) 96*d*.
DeVries, R. C., Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibria in the system CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2, (6) 113*g*.
Diamond Clay Co., Ltd., and Milburn, R. B. Superstructures for kiln trucks, P (1) 16*f*.
Dickerson, R. F. See Saller, H. A.
Dickey, R. L. Foamed magnesia tile and its method of production, P (6) 102*b*.
Dickey, R. M. See Boyd, T.
Dickinson, T. A. Ceramic coatings for aluminum products, (6) 102*d*; Convair's new solar furnace, (5) 92*a*; Electronic ceramics, (3) 52*j*; Ultrasonic dispersion of slips and glazes, (9) 163*i*; Ultrasonic machining of ceramics, (6) 110*i*.
Dietrich, W. F. Reconnaissance report on the clay resources and the economic feasibility of clay products manufacture in the Virgin Islands, B (5) 93*e*.
Dietrich, W. F., Thomson, R. D., and Tucker, G. E. Mica, B (5) 92*i*.
Dietrichs, W., with Jebsen-Marwedel, H., Löffler, J., and Wefer, F. Glassmelts with cullet, (1) 6*i*.
Diettrich, H. Machines for preparing clay [for brick pressing], (2) 30*j*.
Dietz, K. Process for the production of industrial slurries of reduced moisture content in relation to viscosity, P (9) 157*i*; Self-hardening water-glass compositions, P (1) 9*d*.
Dietzel, A. Reaction and adherence between glass and metal in seals, (3) 48*a*.
Dietzel, A., and Deeg, E. W. Detection and measurement of anisotropy in opaque materials of low electrical conductivity, (5) 88*g*.
Dietzel, A., and Kerstan, W. Reaction between body and glaze and its relation to crazing, (2) 33*g*.
Dijk, S. J. van. Verification of thermometers, (8) 147*i*.
Dine, R. E. See Everhart, J. O.
Dinger, K. Trial of a rapid test for glass sand, (6) 105*a*.
Dings Magnetic Separator Co. Magnetic separator and cooling system, P (2) 37*j*; Self-cleaning magnetic separator, P (5) 91*a*.
Dingwall, A. G. F., and Moore, H. Effects of various oxides on the viscosity of glasses of the soda-lime-silica type, (8) 140*i*.
Dippel, W. A., Bricker, C. E., and Furman, N. H. Flame photometric determination of phosphate, (9) 169*a*.
Dirnberger, L. A. Process of preparing an aqueous silica sol, P (5) 89*i*.
Dittrich, P. Design of protective tubes for thermometers for incorporation in pipes and closed tanks, (6) 109*f*.
Dixon, C. Refractories on the northeast coast of England, (3) 51*h*; Some questions on the future of aluminosilicate refractories, (11) 205*a*.
Djurle, E., Ingelstam, E., and Johansson, L. Cementing optical glasses to obtain strong joints free from striae, (9) 158*g*.
Dodd, C. G. See Pigeon, F. D.
Doenges-Long Motors, Inc. Separation of metallic from nonmetallic particles, P (1) 17*h*.
Dolgova, L. M. See Kiselev, A. A.
Domagala, I. See Zapp, F.
Domingues, A. J. P. See Porto Domingues, A. J.
Dommermuth. Gas composition and gas-air calculation in furnace installations, (1) 16*e*.
Dorenfeld, A. C. Statistical analysis points the way for savings in beneficiation, (4) 76*b*.
Dorr Co. Process for classifying magnetized or magnetizable solids, P (2) 38*b*.
Dorst, S. O. Ceramic insulated wire, P (1) 5*a*; Process for producing electric coils, P (8) 140*f*.
Dougall, G. Distortion of a carbonizing plant by heating, (9) 162*f*.
Douglas, R. W. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (5) 85*a*; Semiconductors, (10) 183*f*.
Dow Corning Corp. Process of making silica, P (11) 212*d*.
Drake, R. T. N. Flotation of talc from ore containing metal values, P (3) 58*i*.
Drakengren, E. W. Forming of hollow ceramic spheres, P (9) 161*j*.
Dramont, F. See Zapp, F.
Dreshman, R. H. Apparatus and method for preparing glass for working, P (6) 106*c*, P (7) 122*j*.
Drew, J. B. See Fry, E. M.
Drexler, F., and Schütz, W. Aluminum orthophosphate glasses, (2) 27*e*.
Driesen, A. See Claussen, C. H.
Drummond, W. W. See Slayter, G.
Druzhinina, N. K. Preparation of artificial diaspore, (4) 75*i*.
Dubrovo, S. K. See Barzakovskii, V. P.; Kachalov, N. N.
Dubrovo, S. K., and Schmidt, Yu. A. Chemical stability of vitreous silicates and sodium aluminosilicates, (6) 103*f*.
Dubrovskii, V. A. See Minakov, A. G.
Dubrow, B., and Nieradka, M. Determination of specific surface of sieve-size powders, (10) 186*h*.
Duckworth, W. H. See Baroody, E. M.
Duderov, G. N. Rational firing of acid-resistant shapes, (10) 183*c*.
Duerr, F. R. Mold for fusion-casting of refractory oxide compositions, P (7) 125*g*.
Duffy, M. Financial developments in the [British] ceramics industry, (8) 154*f*.
Duggan, J. J. Use of clay flux blocks, (5) 85*g*.
Duke, J. B. Flotation concentration of potash ores, P (7) 132*h*.
Duke, J. B., and Breathitt, H. W. Purification of activated glass sands, P (8) 151*a*.
Dullin, J. Incorporation of glass and basalt fibers in special papers and cardboards, (1) 6*f*.
Duncan, H. See Williams, J. S.
Duncan, J. E., and Smith, J. J. Composition of glass having high ultraviolet and low visual transmission, P (3) 49*e*.
Dunn, L. R. L., and Billinghurst, W. M. Perlite deposits in New Zealand (II) evaluation, (3) 58*d*.
Du Pont Co. of Canada, Ltd., and Canadian Industries (1954), Ltd. Thermocouple, P (7) 129*b*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Catalyzed reaction between metallic hydrides and boric oxide, P (11) 213*j*; Method of producing coated ceramic capacitor, P (3) 53*h*; Photometric analyzer, P (3) 56*j*; Process of preparing an aqueous silica sol, P (5) 89*i*; Process for separating certain heavy metals from ores, P (3) 59*e*; Production of titanium dioxide pigments, P (1) 21*a*; Titanium dioxide manufacture, P (2) 34*d*.
Durrell, C. Barite deposits near Barstow, San Bernardino County, Calif., B (4) 76*f*.
Durrum, E. L. See Block, R. J.
Dutta, V., and Joshi, M. L. Glasshouse refractories, (7) 124*i*.
Dutta Roy, S. K. New electrodynamic method of measuring magnetic fields, (2) 35*i*.
Duwez, P. See Brown, F. H., Jr.

East, F. See Claisse, F.
Ebel, R. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Leaching, (3) 54*f*.
Eber, M., Knochel, W. J., and Gallagher, H. E. Method of coating and bonding, P (1) 14*b*.
Eckel, J. C. Delayed defects—cause, effect, and cure (I, II), (5) 83*g*.
Eckermann, H. von. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Formation of montmorillonite in the granite gneiss at Bergeforsen, Sweden, (9) 167*c*.
Eckert, O. See Albers-Schönberg, E.
Eckhardt, E. Carved sculpture, (7) 115*f*; Carving from a block of clay, (5) 81*f*; Festive fun for everyone, (5) 81*j*.
Economos, G. Behavior of refractory oxides in contact with metals at high temperatures, (3) 44*e*; Magnetic ceramics (I) general methods of magnetic ferrite preparation, (8) 145*j*; (II) properties of magnetite and manganese ferrite fired in various atmospheres, (9) 163*h*; (III) effects of fabrication techniques on magnetic properties of magnesium ferrite, (10) 183*i*; (IV) development of a complex ferrite with a rectangular hysteresis-loop characteristic, (II) 206*f*.
Eden, C. Supersonic outgassing of glassmelts in a high frequency induction furnace, (1) 7*c*.
Edenholm, B., and Ingelstam, E. Recent advances in interferometric study of surface shape, (2) 35*d*.
Edgecombe, L. J., and Hewett, D. R. Rapid flame photometric method for the determination of calcium in coal ash and coke ash, (4) 78*d*.
Edgerton, A. H. Electric kiln, P (10) 188*a*.
Edwards, C. Beauty of stained glass, (10) 172*b*.
Eeles, C. C. Burners for gas and oil, (2) 30*b*.
Egerton, A. Flame and its behavior, (10) 187*g*; see Badami, G. N.
Ehrenberg, R. W. Waterproofing of masonry walls, P (4) 70*a*.
Eicher, W., Schild, A., and Juchli, J. Filter press cock, P (5) 90*b*.
Eick, H. See D'Ans, J.
Eidson, R. Ceramic earrings, (7) 115*f*.
Eigen, H. Ideal rotary limekiln with 70% thermal efficiency, (5) 82*d*; Manufacture of semiacid (half-decarbonized) dolomite with active MgO in the rotary kiln, (8) 144*g*; Model calculation of coke-heated lime shaft kilns, (8) 138*f*; Thermal economy and lime quality of the briquette-gas-fired shaft limekiln, (3) 57*e*; Thermophysics of the briquette-fired shaft limekiln with waste-gas recirculation, (3) 57*f*.
Eijkman, E. G. J. Errors in measuring dynamic temperatures, (8) 147*h*.
Eilertsen, N. A. See Jones, J. O.
Eipeltauer, E. Technological behavior of lime-rich alumina cements as dependent on the magnesium oxide content in the clinker, (8) 138*g*.
Eitel, W. Physical chemistry of the silicates, B (1) 20*g*.
Ekedahl, J. C. See Berry, T. F.
Ekholm, K. Rörstrand—Sweden's oldest ceramic trademark, (1) 21*j*.
Eklind, A. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Determinations of quartz by the fluoboric acid method at the Swedish Brick Laboratory, (9) 167*c*.
Ekstrand & Tholand, Inc. Pickling ferrous metals, P (3) 44*g*.
Electric Eye Equipment Co. Devices for determining the transmission of radiations through bodies, P (9) 166*b*.
Electromagnets, Ltd. Magnetic separator, P (1) 15*b*.
Elledge, L. R. See Chalmers, J. M.
Ellerton, H. Mt. Magnificent silica (South Australia), (6) 112*j*; White clay from Booleroo Centre (South Australia), (4) 76*d*.
Elliott, G. D. See Chesters, J. H.
Elliott, W. W. See Brown, J. F.
Ellis, C. A. Means and method of hardening glass articles, P (4) 69*c*.
Elmer, J. T. See Austin, L. W.
Elton, G. A. H. Electroviscosity in dilute heterodisperse suspensions, (3) 59*h*.
Elville, E. M. Paperweights and other glass curiosities, B (6) 100*b*.
Emerson, W. H. Apparatus for multicolor stamping of dinnerware, P (2) 34*a*.
Emhart Mfg. Co. Apparatus for forming glassware, P (7) 121*g*; Chuck for molten glass stirring implement, P (10) 178*f*; Feeder plunger positioning mechanism, P (8) 142*j*; Reinforced forehearth channel joint, P (9) 161*a*; Sting-out baffle for glass feeder rotor bearing, P (8) 142*j*.
Endel, J. Clays in coals and ashes, (8) 148*c*.
Engelsen, G. E. See Wendell, C. B., Jr.
English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co., Ltd., and Clark, N. O. Treatment of clays, precipitated chalk, etc., P (2) 38*b*.
English Mica Co. Apparatus for classifying flaky materials, P (5) 94*b*.
Engström, K. B. A. Cement or lime suspensions, P (5) 83*a*.
Epstein, L. F. Physical chemistry of metal oxidation, (3) 53*i*.
Erdey, L. See Fleps, V.
Erdey, L., and Jankovits, L. Determination of small amounts of calcium by pyrazole blue, (2) 38*g*.
Erdey, L., Vigh, K. M., and Mázor, L. Determination of small amounts of vanadium in aluminum and alumina, (2) 38*i*.
Erdös, S. Art ceramics in Bavaria, (2) 24*i*; Visit to the "Gaetano Ballardini" Institute of Ceramic Art and the International Museum of Ceramics in Faenza, (10) 172*e*.
Erie Resistor Corp. Barium titanate capacitors, P (3) 53*d*; Method of firing ceramic plates, P (11) 207*g*; Method of preparing barium titanate ceramics with flattened temperature characteristics, P (3) 53*f*.
Eriez Manufacturing Co. Magnetic separating device, P (3) 58*j*.
Eriksson, E. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Problems of DTA, (9) 167*b*.
Erwin, L. R. [Glass-lined water heaters], (10) 174*j*.
Esenwein, P. Thermoanalytical investigations on fresh and stored Portland cements, (3) 43*c*.
Esin, O. A., and Budilova, E. V. Condition of alumina in molten slags, (4) 77*d*.
Esin, O. A., and Gel'd, P. V. Structure of glasses and properties of molten silicates, (10) 178*b*.
Espe, W. Glass solders in vacuum technique, (10) 177*e*.
Esso Research and Engineering Co. Apparatus for separating and classifying finely divided

solid materials, P (8) 150*g*; Method of making alumina containing catalysts, P (10) 193*d*; Processes for the manufacture of silica hydrosols, P (8) 150*b*.

Estrada, D. A. Kinetic study of the zirconium silicate/calcium oxide reaction, (1) 18*d*.

Etablissements L. Morane. Press for brick or briquettes, P (10) 186*a*.

Eubanks, A. G., and Moore, D. G. Effect of oxygen content of furnace atmosphere on adherence of vitreous coatings to iron, (8) 139*e*.

Eucken, A. See Joos, G.

Euler, J. Measuring accuracy of partial radiation pyrometers (I), (5) 91*c*.

Eusner, G. R., and Debenham, W. S. Testing open-hearth refractories, (6) 108*c*.

Evans, E. R. Defects in vitreous-enameled iron castings, (9) 158*b*.

Evans, S. O. Considerations for selecting steel extrusions, (8) 140*j*.

Evans, T. L. Ceramic-to-metal seals for vacuum tubes, (5) 88*d*.

Evans Case Co. Ceramic body cigarette lighter, P (9) 164*a*.

Eve, A. S., and Keys, D. A. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals, B (9) 167*h*.

Everhart, J. O. Early evolution of an Ohio industry, (6) 114*g*.

Everhart, J. O., Krill, K. E., and Dine, R. E. Means for forming argillaceous pipe, P (10) 180*f*.

Everitt, D. H. (reviser). Chemical thermodynamics, B (11) 213*f*.

Eversole, W. G., and Burdick, J. N. Producing asteriated corundum crystals, P (1) 12*h*.

Evstrop'ev, K. S. See Kachalov, N. N.

Exner, H. German applied art, (7) 115*i*.

Eyraud, C., Goton, R., and Prettre, M. Dehydration of hydrargillite by simultaneous use of thermogravimetry under reduced pressure and differential enthalpic analysis, (7) 133*g*.

Faber, H. H. See Husemann Faber, H.

Fabianic, W. L. Study of glass furnace refractories, (1) 11*i*; (I–V), (4) 70*j*.

Fahn, R. See Lehmann, H.

Fahrenwald, A. W. Why a smaller ball load gives better milling economy, (11) 208*j*.

Fanzoi, H. M. See Lodge, J. P., Jr.

Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G. vorm. Meister Lucius und Bruning. Process for the production of industrial slurries of reduced moisture content in relation to viscosity, P (9) 157*i*; Self-hardening water-glass compositions, P (1) 9*d*.

Faria, J. B. de. See Barbosa de Faria, J.

Farran, J. Adhesion between aluminous cements and coated materials, (7) 116*b*; Adhesion between slag cements or supersulfated cements and embedded material, (3) 42*c*.

Fateeva, N. I. See Yung, V. N.

Faulkner, R. D. Method of making seals for composite cathode-ray tubes, P (5) 86*e*.

Faust, H. W., and Stirn, G. Oxidation of silicon carbide and a protective coating, (2) 31*i*.

Feakes, F. See Pickering, R. W.

Fehr, R. O., and Wells, R. J. Noise reduction of machinery and vehicles, (11) 214*i*.

Fekhner, M. V. See Bezborodov, M. A.

Feldhaus, F. M. Contribution to the history of [glass] grinding, (10) 175*j*.

Felicissimo, I. See Knecht, T.

Fernandez Segura, A. See Catalano, E.

Fernelius, W. C. Recovery of zirconium tetrachloride from its complex compounds, P (3) 54*a*.

Ferreira, B. A. See Passos Guimarães, J. E.

Ferris, O. D. See Aronofsky, J. S.

Ferro Corp. Conveyer-drier, P (1) 14*i*; Method of coating concrete articles with vitreous coatings and resulting article, P (8) 140*b*; Porcelain enamel article and method of making, P (3) 44*h*; Refining titanium bearing materials, P (6) 103*b*.

Fical, C. Notes on the manufacture of decorative ceramic materials and their principal characteristics, (10) 179*h*. Physical and mechanical properties of thermal insulating silico-aluminous refractories in relation to the characteristics of firebrick and of the clay binder used in their manufacture, (11) 204*d*; Some notes of ceramic interest on structural defects and on diffusion of matter in the solid state, (5) 97*e*.

Fiebig, F. W. Antimony, zirconium, and titanium enamels and their use, (4) 64*g*; Enameling of refrigerators, (5) 83*h*; Refractory iron oxide red-brown enamels, (10) 174*e*.

Fieldhouse, M. Rumanian pottery, (5) 89*j*; Workshop visit—Milland Pottery, (3) 42*c*.

Filonenko, N. E., and Kudryavtsev, V. I. Titanium semisulfide in electrofused corundum, (4) 61*i*.

Filonenko, N. E., and Lavrov, I. V. Fusion of mullite, (4) 61*f*.

Findlay, A. Practical physical chemistry, B (10) 193*g*.

Fine, M. M. See Nieberlein, V. A.

Fischer, E. C. Annotated bibliography of the bauxite deposits of the world, B (6) 113*e*.

Fischer, H. C. Calcination of calcite (I) effect of heating rate and temperature on bulk density of calcium oxide, (8) 138*a*; (II) size and growth rate of calcium oxide crystallites, (9) 156*g*.

Fischer, P. See Lehmann, H.

Fischer, W. Berlin porcelain, 1751–1954, (2) 24*i*.

Fisher, J. R., and Potter, J. F. Factors affecting the physical structure of dry pressed steatite, (8) 145*f*.

Fisher, R. P. Machines for screening and concentrating ores, P (9) 167*i*.

Fisher, S. W. Decoration of English porcelain, B (6) 100*a*.

Fitzgerald, M. L. See Pickering, R. W.

Fitzsimmons, A. E. See Hawksley, P. G. W.

Fitzsimmons, E. S. See Nadler, M. R.; Wilder, D. R.

Flachsenberg, P. Technical problems in the lime industry, (2) 26*e*.

Flaschka, H., and Jakobljevich, H. New rapid method for volumetric determination of calcium in magnesites, (6) 113*i*.

Flechet, M. J. L. Process and apparatus for handling and drying ceramic products, P (7) 128*b*.

Fleischer, M. Hafnium content and hafnium-zirconium ratio in minerals and rocks, B (5) 93*f*.

Fleming, M. G. See Pryor, E. J.

Fleps, V., Simó, B., and Erdey, L. Determination of the phosphorus pentoxide content of silicate rocks, (5) 95*b*.

Flint, H. J. Mechanical vibrating conveyers, (5) 90*e*.

Floreani, G. Continuous drying in the counter-flow tunnel kiln with cross and longitudinal ventilation, (1) 9*h*.

Földváriné-Vogl, M. Thermal analysis of bauxite samples from Nézsa and Iszkaszentgyörgy (Hungary), (10) 193*b*.

Förland, T. Thermodynamics of fused salts and slags, (1) 19*c*.

Foëx, M. See Trombe, F.

Fontaine, R. A., Steele, F. M., and Steele, C. N. Brick handling machine, P (9) 161*g*.

Fontein, F. J. Centrifugal method and apparatus for separating solids, P (4) 73*f*; Separation of mixtures of solid particles differing in specific gravity, P (11) 212*e*.

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. Method of producing magnesia products from magnesium hydroxide sludge, P (5) 88*c*.

Forbes, D. Beneficiation of fire clays by magnetic separation, (7) 130*e*.

Ford, C. L. Determination of sodium and potassium oxides by flame photometry in Portland cement raw materials and mixtures and similar silicates, (3) 42*i*.

Ford, E. G. See Tovee, E. H.

Ford, H. See Mills, H.

Ford, I. H. Microscope stage and integrating point counter for micrometric analysis of rocks, (9) 165*g*.

Ford, W. D. Glass building structure, P (8) 142*a*; Nodulated cellular glass and method of forming, P (2) 30*a*.

Ford Motor Co. Glass bending process, P (3) 40*g*.

Forslind, E. Water association and hydrogels, (3) 43*e*.

Forster, C. F. Determination of small amounts of lithium, (4) 77*e*.

Fortey, J., and Cohen, E. Small adjustable X-ray crystal monochromator, (9) 169*h*.

Foster, E. L. See Berman, R.

Fourie, A. M. See Walt, P. J. van der.

Foxboro Co. Infrared concentrometer, P (9) 166*c*.

Franceschini, F. See Arcuri, F., Jr.

Francis, C. E. See Reichertz, P. P.

Francis, E. E. See Roy, R.

Franck, H. Decrease in the stability of refractory material by fly ash, (6) 107*f*.

Francl, J. See Kingery, W. D.

Franco, A. L. Agglomerants, B (7) 118*b*.

Franke, E. A. Determination of the abrasion resistance of enamel cover coats, (8) 139*c*; Test methods for silicate bodies and materials (patent literature), (3) 56*g*; Testing of enamel coatings, (1) 4*e*.

Franke, O. Art and ceramics in the change of human consciousness, (3) 41*i*.

Frankel, J. J. South African asbestos fibers (I, II), (11) 212*g*.

Frank-Kamenetskii, V. A. See Bushinskii, G. I.

Fransson, S. See Sandford, F.

Frayha, R. Zirconium, (7) 131*d*.

Fréchette, V. D. Cermet development, U.S.A., (5) 87*c*.

Frederick, W. J., White, J. A., and Biber, H. E. Determination of germanium in coal, coal ash, and flue dust, (2) 38*c*.

Frederickson, L. D., Jr. Characterization of hydrated aluminas by infrared spectroscopy—application to study of bauxite ores, (9) 168*e*.

Fredrikson, N. Wet grinding mill, P (9) 165*c*.

Freiherr von Rechenberg, H. A. Apparatus for classifying and cleaning a granular material, P (11) 208*e*.

Freitas, R. O. de. See Ozorio de Freitas, R.

French, C. M. See Corbett, W. G.

Frerich, R., and Hinz, W. Influence of grain sizes of the raw batch on the deairing, porosity, and strength of silica brick, (5) 87*e*.

Frese, V. Flue liner and method of making, P (9) 157*f*.

Freudenthal, A. M. Effect of rheological behavior on thermal stresses, (2) 38*j*.

Friedberg, A. L. Heating rates of various pans on the electric range, (9) 158*b*; see Lynch, E. D.

Friedman, H. Method of measuring thickness of thin layers, P (10) 187*c*.

Friedrichs, F. Glass in the chemical laboratory, B (9) 160*c*.

Fritsch, J. Methods and results obtained by finest grain technique in massive and reinforced concrete structures, (3) 42*i*.

Fritz, J. S., and Fulda, M. O. Titrimetric determination of zirconium, (10) 193*c*.

Froes Abreu, S. Geographic fundamentals of Brazilian minerals, (7) 130*j*; Physiographic features of the Espirito Santo coasts, (7) 131*d*.

Frolova, E. G. See Gastev, Yu. A.

Frommer, J. C. Devices for determining the transmission of radiations through bodies, P (9) 166*b*.

Frost, D., and Klauer, F. Density change due to the quenching of borosilicate glasses, (3) 46*a*.

Frosterus, E. G. Top-fired tunnel kiln, (10) 187*h*.

Fruth, H. F. Apparatus for coating resistor bodies, P (5) 83*i*.

Fry, E. M., and Drew, J. B. Chandigarh and planning development in India, (7) 130*c*.

Fry, N. See Harwood, M. G.

Fryklund, V. C., Jr., Harner, R. S., and Kaiser, E. P. Niobium (columbium) and titanium at Magnet Cove and Potash Sulphur Springs, Ark., B (5) 93*j*.

Fuchs, H. Glass and (household decorative) illumination, (8) 141*g*.

Fuchs, L. H. See Primak, W.

Fukui, H. See Shiraki, Y.

Fukuzaki, F. See Moriya, T.

Fulda, M. O. See Fritz, J. S.

Fuller, C. S. Method of making semiconductor translating devices, P (4) 65*c*.

Fulrath, R. M. Some applications of infrared spectroscopy to ceramics (I), (7) 134*a*; (II), (8) 152*f*.

Fulton, J. W., and Loft, A. Method and apparatus for coating hollow glassware, P (5) 85*e*.

Funk, H. Stabilization of the high-temperature modifications of dicalcium silicate, α-, α'-(β-)Ca_2SiO_4, (10) 192*d*.

Furia, A. Zirconium, (7) 131*d*; see Knecht, T.

Furman, N. H. See Dippel, W. A.

Fykse, O. Influence of mineral additions on porosity and water permeability in brick, (2) 30*i*.

Gachet, G., and Haybrard, L. C. A. Electrical removal of objects of argillaceous materials made between metallic molds, P (11) 207*h*.

Gad, G. M. Constitution and suitability of Egyptian talc for the manufacture of clinoenstatite insulators, (2) 33*g*; Quartzites for the manufacture of silica brick, (1) 11*b*; Refractoriness and economics of a few Egyptian refractory raw materials, (7) 125*c*.

Gage, O. Fernand Leger, ceramist, (5) 81*i*.

Gagnon, R. E. See Caroselli, R. P.

Gaiser, R. A. Laminated safety glass structures and method of making, P (5) 85*c*; Method of producing filmed and strengthened glass sheets, P (7) 123*d*; Tempered glass sheet provided with a transparent electrically conducting film, P (6) 106*e*.

Galha, F. See Knecht, T.

Gallagher, H. E. See Eber, M.

Gallagher, J. H. Sand and gravel loader, P (8) 151*c*.

Gallai-Hatchard, M. History of the developments in foamed slag production in Great Britain, (11) 196*j*; see Hüttemann, P. F.

Galland, E. Manufacture of brick starting from pure clay, P (10) 180*d*.

Galle, H. E. Discharge apparatus for pulverulent or granular material, P (8) 147*a*.

Galt, J. K. Ferrite inductor, P (2) 34*b*.

Gamson, B. W. See Hader, R. N.; Hull, W. Q.

Garcia, F. G. See Gonzales Garcia, F.

Garcia, R. L. See Lozano Garcia, R.

Garino-Canina, V. Luminescence of vitreous silica as a function of temperature, (3) 60*d*.

Garlock Packing Co. Mineral wool depelletizing apparatus, P (10) 186*c*.

Garner, H. Oriental blue and white, B (7) 115*g*.

Garoutte, J. M., and Hass, P. S. Treatment of recovered cement kiln dust, P (1) 3*h*.

Garrido, J. See Torres de Assunçao, C.

Gaskin, A. J., Jones, R. H., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XXI) reactivity of various forms of silica in relation to the expansion of mortar bars, (6) 101*g*.

Gasquard, R. See Hecht, G.

Gastev, Yu. A., and Frolova, E. G. Movement of glassmelt in molds during pressing, (10) 177*b*.

Gates, P. E. Method of making tubular glass-to-metal seals, P (5) 86*f*; see Hall, J. D.

Gatfield, E. N. See Jones, R.

Gaudenzi, A., and Gigor, H. Ceramic coated chromium steel, P (4) 65*d*.

Gaudin, A. M. Beryl ore selector, P (8) 150*j*.

Gaulke, H. B. Portuguese ceramics, (11) 196*d*.

Gavrilov, D. V., and Vil'chur, Ya. P. Rapid method of determining small differences in refractive index of glass, (6) 104*e*.

Gavrishchuk, S. P. Investigation of the interrelation of the cutting operation of synthetic ruby with its crystallographic orientation, B (2) 24*f*.

Gay, T. E., Jr., and Stewart, R. M. Glass sand in California, (4) 75*j*.

Gaydon, A. G., and Gudeney, F. Effect of preheating on the spectra of carbon monoxide diffusion flames, (11) 210*g*.

Gaydon, A. G., Moore, N. P. W., and Simonson, J. R. Chemical and spectroscopic studies of blue flames in the auto-ignition of methane, (11) 210*e*.

Gaydon, A. G., and Wolfhard, H. G. Flames, their structure, radiation, and temperature, B (7) 129*j*.

Gebauhr, W. See Geilmann, W.

Geckler, R. D. See Sweeny, K. H.

Geffcken, W. Films on glass, (2) 27*j*.

Geguzin, Ya. E. Sintering of amorphous bodies, (5) 97*b*.

Gehre, H. Gas flow measuring equipment, P (4) 74*i*.

Gehrke, C. W., Affsprung, H. E., and Lee, Y. C. Direct ethylenediamine tetraacetate titration methods for magnesium and calcium, (9) 168*f*.

Geilenkirchen, T. Molding sands, (3) 57*i*.

Geilmann, W., and Gebauhr, W. "Incrustation" (inlay) decoration of early stone age vessels, (5) 81*g*.

Geilmann, W., and Jenemann, H. Determination of small amounts of phosphate in glass, (11) 199*d*; Phosphate content of ancient glass and its meaning in the history of melting, (4) 67*j*.

Geisler, A. H., Asp, E. T., and Decker, B. F. Integrating X-ray goniometer, P (10) 187*a*.

Geist, J. M., Amagna, S. V., and Mellor, B. B. Improved Portland cement mortars with polyvinyl acetate emulsions, (3) 42*g*.

Gel'd, P. V. See Esin, O. A.

Geller, R. F. See Knudsen, F. P.

General American Transportation Corp. Chemical nickel plating on nonmetallic materials, P (1) 20*d*, P (1) 21*b*; Colorimetric methods of determining hypophosphite contents of solutions, P (4) 79*f*; Hopper for storage and transportation of finely divided materials, P (3) 55*d*.

General Electric Co. Aluminum phosphate bonded asbestos insulating material, P (5) 87*g*; Electric glassmelting furnace, P (5) 85*a*; Glass-melting furnace, P (4) 68*j*; Integrating X-ray goniometer, P (10) 187*a*; Manufacture of cup type glass-to-metal seals, P (10) 178*j*; Method and apparatus for coating hollow glassware, P (5) 85*e*; Method of making cemented carbide articles and casting compositions therefor, P (4) 61*i*; Method of making glass-to-metal seals, P (7) 122*f*; Method of separation of magnetic particles of high retentivity from those of low retentivity, P (8) 147*d*; Quartz-to-metal seal, P (7) 123*b*; Tubular lamp internal coating apparatus, P (1) 9*b*.

General Electric Co., Ltd. Apparatus for manufacturing synthetic jewels, P (2) 36*e*, P (3) 54*h*, P (4) 61*g*.

George, H. Manufacture of articles from substances containing silica, P (6) 108*g*.

Gerbaud, L. J. Machine for the manufacture of hollow glass articles, P (8) 142*d*.

German, W. L. Alumina—manufacture and uses in the ceramic industries, (8) 149*b*.

Gershanovich, G. L. Assembly for testing water permeability of concrete, (7) 116*d*.

Gery, W. B. Thickeners, (10) 185*b*.

Gibb, J. G., Ritchie, P. D., and Sharpe, J. W. Physicochemical studies on dusts (VI) electron-optical examination of finely ground silica, (10) 192*c*.

Gibbons, E. B. Fuel and the ceramic industry, (9) 166*g*.

Gibson Electric Co. Refractory contacts, P (7) 126*a*.

Giegerich, W. Mold surfaces and their influence on the flow of glass, (11) 199*j*; Preparation of batch before the melt, (3) 48*b*.

Giffen, J. W. Glassforming, P (4) 68*f*.

Giger, H. See Gaudenzi, A.

Gijn, G. van, and Kooij, K. Some observations on the behavior of pouring pit refractories, (9) 162*f*.

Gilbert, B. W. Shore scleroscope hardness tests made on Mohs' scale minerals from talc to quartz, inclusive, B (2) 35*i*.

Gilbert, F. C., and Gilpin, W. C. Stability of the calcium ferrites, silicates, and aluminates in aqueous media—the inactive lime content of dolomitic lime, (8) 150*d*.

Gilbert, P. T., Jr. Burner structure for producing spectral flames, P (11) 213*h*.

Gilchrist Davey, W. J. New development in fixed injectors, (10) 187*i*.

Gill, L. L. See Rochow, W. F.

Gillies, D. M. See Conant, L. A.

Gillson, J. L., and Wilkinson, W. K. Process for separating certain heavy metals from ores, P (3) 59*e*.

Gilpin, W. C. See Gilbert, F. C.

Ging, J. See Crandall, W. B.

Ginstling, A. M. See Budnikov, P. P.

Ginther, J. H. Conveyer-drier, P (1) 14*i*.

Ginzburg, Ts. G. Allowable content of mica in sand for hydrotechnical concretes, (7) 116*c*.

Ginzburg, Ts. G., and Lavrinovich, E. V. Effect of sulfite alcohol wash waters on concrete from pozzolan Portland cement, (7) 116*f*.

Gittus, J. H. Influence of grain size distribution on some properties of sand, (1) 16*j*.

Glaceries de la Sambre, Soc. Anon. Glass grinding method and apparatus, P (7) 121*b*; Means for moving a continuous sheet of glass in glass surfacing plants, P (9) 160*i*; Method and apparatus for ensuring rectilinear movement of ribbons of glass subjected to continuous grinding and/or polishing, P (9) 161*a*.

Gladding, McBean & Co. Manufacture of decorated china, P (4) 72*i*.

Gladrow, E. M. See Kimberlin, C. N., Jr.

Glaser, F. W. Progress report on cermets, (8) 145*a*.

Glass Fibers, Inc. Acid treatment of glass fabric prior to lamination, P (6) 105*e*; Method of cleaning glass cloth, P (1) 8*j*; Method for making glass paper, P (3) 50*a*.

Glasser, L. G. See Albright, C. M., Jr.

Glaze, F. W. Transmittance of infrared energy by glasses, (11) 201*c*.

Gleason, J. M. Bulk transportation by rail, (5) 98*b*.

Gleason, M. J., and Tucker, E. G. Use of drilling mud in Lake Superior region, (4) 80*g*.

Gleichmann, A. Firing space in circular kilns with smooth walls, (7) 129*e*.

Gluckert, F. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Drying, (3) 54*f*.

Glynn, T. W. Apparatus for suspending flat glass during heat-treatment, P (11) 201*j*; Electrical connectors for resistance elements on glass plates, P (11) 202*d*.

Gnilitskaya, E. V. See Kulichkov, N. N.

Goda, E. H. See Bahnsen, M. J.

Goddard, C. H. Glass plaque, P (9) 160*i*.

Godding, R. G. Measurement of the moisture content of sand, (6) 112*j*.

Godoy, M. P. de. See Pimentel de Godoy, M.

Godridge, A. M., Jackson, R., and Thurlow, G. G. Small pneumatic pyrometer, (11) 210*b*.

Goepfert, G. J., and Spilsbury, W. A. Shellac-bonded abrasive articles and methods of manufacturing, P (9) 155*f*.

Göransson, R. E. See Olsson, K. G.

Goetchius, D. R. Guide posts in the production of enameled hot water tanks, (8) 139*j*; Porcelain enameled aluminum, (4) 65*a*, (5) 83*f*.

Götz, M. Utilization of waste heat from intermittent kilns, (1) 16*e*.

Goetzel, C. G. Powder metallurgical method of shaping articles from high melting metals, P (11) 205*a*; Sintered titanium carbide alloy turbine blade, P (11) 205*j*.

Goetzel, C. G., and Pettibone, R. L. Method for the manufacture of uniform high-density high-temperature-resistant articles, P (3) 41*g*.

Goff, M. T. J. See Croft, A.

Gogicheva, Kh. I. See Kutateladze, K. S.

Gol'denberg, L. G. Water-cooling for tank furnaces, (10) 187*i*; see Belova, B. M.

Golding, K. E. Visual inspection device for curved glass sheets, P (11) 203*a*.

Goldstein, M., and Davies, T. H. Glass fibers with oriented chain molecules, (8) 141*c*.

Golebwiowska, W., and Karowska, J. Viscosity of glass, (3) 49*d*.

Golibersuch, E. W. Method of making cemented carbide articles and casting compositions therefor, P (4) 61*i*.

Goller, S. Influence of fluxing components on the thermal expansion of hard porcelain glazes, (5) 89*b*.

Gonzales García, F. See Hoyos de Castro, A.

Gooding, E. J., and Turner, W. E. S. Discussion of "Density and expansivity of . . . binary glasses," (1) 5*g*.

Gordeev, A. A. See Vtorov, N. A.

Gordon, R. L., and Harris, G. W. Effect of particle size on the quantitative determination of quartz by X-ray diffraction, (10) 190*j*.

Gorsuch, T. T., and Posner, A. M. Colorimetric determination of micro quantities of calcium, (11) 212*i*.

Goton, R. See Eyraud, C.

Gould, J. R. See Bettis, A.

Gould, R. E., Wahl, A. J., and Mead, H. Method of making appendaged articles, P (4) 72*j*.

Gower, I. W. See Bell, W. C.

Grabbe, F. See Reich, H. F.

Grace, W. R., & Co. Method of forming a silica gel and drying air therewith, P (4) 79*j*.

Gradwell, M., and Birrell, K. S. Physical properties of certain (New Zealand) volcanic clays, (2) 37*g*.

Gräf, E. Modern stoneware pipe extrusion machines, (8) 143*c*.

Graf zu Solms-Laubach, E. See Solms-Laubach, E. G. zu.

Graham, J. W. See Redmond, J. C.

Graham, W. Efflorescence—some causes and prevention, (4) 69*i*.

Grant, J. (reviser). Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, B (11) 213*g*.

Grantham, D. R. Aerial photography, vegetation, and geology, (11) 211*c*.

Grant-MacKay, J. A. See Mitchell, W. F.

Graphire Corp. Method of forming a raised metal character on a vitreous surface, P (5) 85*i*.

Gravley, C. K. Process of forming a ceramic body, P (4) 72*i*.

Gray, G. S., and Hahn, H. H. Process of bulk loading free flowing materials, P (8) 147*d*.

Gray, T. J. Sintering of zinc oxide, (1) 19*d*.

Great Lakes Carbon Corp. Diatomaceous earth product and method for its manufacture, P (5) 94*g*; Method of manufacturing siliceous insulating material, P (4) 72*b*; Siliceous composition and method for manufacturing, P (4) 73*a*.

Green, C. C. Batch preparing device, P (11) 202*a*.

Greene, C. H. Discussion of "Helium diffusion through glass," (1) 5*k*.

Greenwald, H. P., and Ambrose, P. M. Natural resources (of the Middle Atlantic States), (3) 57*j*.

Gregg, S. J. See Britton, H. T. S.

Gregg, S. J., and Hill, K. J. Aggregation of kaolinite, (9) 167*b*.

Gregg, S. J., Hill, K. J., and Parker, T. W. Grinding of kaolinite (I) preliminary study, (8) 149*b*.

Gregg, S. J., Parker, T. W., and Stephens, M. J. Grinding of kaolinite (II) a more detailed study, (8) 149*c*.

Gregor, H. See Schleu, K.

Gregory, E. D. See Wroughton, D. M.

Greider, C. E., and Null, M. R. Carbonaceous cement, P (2) 26*j*, P (9) 162*g*.

Greinacher, H. Evolution of particle counters, (10) 193*i*.

Greiner, A. See Wiener, C.

Greiner, E. Gotthelf Greiner, 1732–1797, (11) 196*f*.

Gresky, G. Measurement of the color of filter glasses for ship position lanterns in Germany, (2) 28*d*.

Grice, L. Method of reducing water absorption in sanitary ware, (7) 127*d*.

Griffin, D. N. Hydraulic classification of minerals, P (3) 55*e*.

Griffith, C. F. Massive Khasi sillimanite—a natural material suitable for tank blocks, (8) 149*g*.

Griffith, E. J. See Van Wazer, J. R.

Griffiths, D. H. Remanent magnetism of varved clays from Sweden, (10) 189*a*.

Griffiths, J. A. E., Owen, J., and Ward, I. M. Paramagnetic resonance in neutron-irradiated diamond and smoky quartz, (10) 191*h*.

Griffiths, J. C. See Rosenfeld, M. A.

Griggs, D. T. See Turner, F. J.

Grigor'eva, L. F. Behavior of corundum with optical anomalies during different kinds of mechanical working (including polishing qualities), B (2) 24*h*.

Grim, R. E. See Johns, W. D.

Grimm, E. See Ruppert, G.

Grimme, H. New Swiss binder standards compared with German and Soviet standards, (5) 82*g*.

Grodzinski, P. Diamond geometry, (8) 137*f*; Diamond glass engraving, old and new, (10) 176*b*; Diamond tools as described by C. Holtzapffel and J. J. Holtzapffel, (10) 171*g*; Microhardness of plate glass and prestressed toughened glass, (8) 141*c*; Microindentation hardness—new definition, (10) 186*h*.

Grodzinski, P., Beard, F. A., and Stern, W. Apparatus for testing the hardness of materials, P (11) 210*c*.

Gröger, H. Old Meissen arcana—from the earliest recipes of the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen, (1) 1*i*; Old Meissen colors and fluxes, (6) 99*i*.

Gross, F. J. Thermal expansion of fire-clay brick, (8) 145*e*.

Grossmayer, A. Electric kiln for firing long rod insulators, (2) 33*j*.

Grove, C. See Gundlach, H. R.

Grove, C. S., Jr., Schoen, H. M., and Palermo, J. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Crystallization, (3) 54*e*.

Grudemo, A. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: X-ray camera for basal reflections from layer minerals, (9) 167*c*; X-ray examination of the structure of vermiculites, B (7) 135*h*.

Grudov, P. P., and Zyganova, M. P. Ceramic-tipped cutting tools, B (11) 195*j*.

Gruet, G. Light cellulose ceramic product intended for building, P (11) 204*a*.

Grumer, J. Nature of gas burner flash back on turndown, (3) 57*c*.

Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V. Apparatus for the examination of optical anomalies of synthetic corundum and their orientation, B (2) 24*d*; Data on spectral analysis of corundum, B (2) 23*g*; Description of apparatus for investigating the color of corundum crystals, B (2) 23*i*; Properties of isomorphous mixes of Al_2O_3 and Cr_2O_3, B (2) 23*j*; see Antipova-Karataeva, I. I.; Shubnikov, A. V.; Valyashko, E. G.

Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V., and Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V. Results of laboratory research on different properties of synthetic corundum crystals, B (2) 23*i*.

Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V., and Rudnitskaya, E. S. Pleochroism and absorption of corundum crystals in the ultraviolet spectral ranges, B (2) 24*b*.

Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V., and Utkina, E. I. Possibility of determining Cr in rubies by an optical method, B (2) 23*j*.

Gruner, E. Organic constituents of clays (I) organic substances in clays as soil constituents, (10) 189*j*.

Grungo, G. See Biagiotti, E.

Gucker, F. T., and Rose, D. G. Photoelectronic instrument for counting and sizing aerosol particles, (2) 35*a*.

Gudeney, P. See Gaydon, A. G.

Günther, J. Experiences with cast and tamped tank brick, (1) 10*j*.

Günther, R. Ideas in furnace structure—uniform nomenclature for operating coefficients and structural elements of glass tanks, (4) 67*g*.

Günther, R., and Trier, W. Oil heating in glass factories, (3) 48*e*.

Guggenheim, E. A., and Prue, J. E. Physicochemical calculations, B (11) 213*g*.

Guimarães, A. P. Aluminosilicate chemistry, B (7) 134*g*.

Guimarães, D. Geological evolution of Arqui-Brazil, B (7) 131*h*; Source of alkaline rocks, B (7) 132*a*.

Guimarães, J. E. P. See Passos Guimarães, J. E.

Gulbrandsen, T. Machine for and method of assembling tile, P (10) 185*h*.

Gulf Research & Development Co. Process for increasing the average pore size of a calcined silica gel, P (4) 72*h*.

Gump, J. R., Wagner, W. F., and Schreyer, J. M. Preparation and analysis of barium ferrate(VI), (9) 169*d*.

Gundlach, H. R., and Grove, C. Process of artificially coloring mineral surfacing granules, P (4) 64*b*.

Gundry, H. A. See Challoner, A. R.

Gunsallus, B. L. Feldspar, (11) 211*j*.

Gunsallus, B. L., and Russ, B. V. Clays, B (2) 37*f*.

Gupta, M. M. See Misra, M. L.

Gupta, T. Progress of the manufacture of glass shells for electric lamps in India, (7) 121*a*.

Gurel, S., Ward, S. G., and Whitmore, R. L. Studies of the viscosity and sedimentation of

suspensions (III) sedimentation of isometric and compact particles, (7) 134*c*.

Gurewitsch, A. M., and Pollock, H. C. Method of making glass-to-metal seals, P (7) 122*f*.

Gurnick, E. S., and Joy, R. T. Method of controlling the density of sintered compacts, P (9) 155*g*.

Guss, S. Magnesite in glass tanks, (9) 159*b*.

Gustin, D. S. Method of treating fluorescent lamp bulbs, P (11) 202*e*.

Guthmann, K. Tolerances and errors in temperature measurement with thermocouples—hints for the practical use of thermocouples and protective tubes, (4) 74*c*.

Gutman, F., and Martin, L. W. O. Electrolytic engraving on glass, (9) 158*g*.

Guttery, D. R. First Stourbridge glassmaker (I), (4) 62*a*; (II), (5) 84*j*; Business methods in the early glass industry, (10) 175*g*.

Gutzeit, G. Colorimetric methods of determining hypophosphite contents of solutions, P (4) 79*f*.

Gutzeit, G., Crehan, W. J., and Krieg, A. Chemical nickel plating on nonmetallic materials, P (1) 20*d*.

Gyulai, Z. Destructions caused by crystals in porous materials, (8) 145*j*.

Haase, T. Investigations of the plasticity of ceramic bodies, (5) 89*d*; see Petzold, A.

Haase, T., and Kleg, H. Ceramic behavior of the raw kaolins of Colditz and Wiesa, (10) 188*f*.

Haböck, H. Method for the rapid determination of CaO, MgO, and Fe_2O_3 in cement with Komplexon III, (1) 2*d*.

Hackenbroch, T. Limoges enamel hunting horn, (8) 137*i*.

Hader, R. N., Gamson, B. W., and Bailey, B. L. Graphite electrodes, (2) 31*f*.

Häffner, H. Usefulness of [German] lead and zinc laws of June 25, 1887 (RGB I 273) as applied to decorated porcelain, stoneware, glass, etc., (1) 21*j*.

Haeggblom, L. E. See Adell, O.

Händle, G. German brick molding machine industry, (11) 203*e*.

Haese, U. See Lehmann, H.

Hässler, A. Added costs for hot tempering, (11) 203*d*.

Haevernick, T. E. Antique glass bracelets and their manufacture, (3) 41*i*.

Hafner, H. C., Brewster, G. F., and Weidel, R. A. Methods of fining glass and compositions therefor, P (7) 122*b*.

Hagen, W. Structural defects in plastic clay and their elimination, (8) 146*b*.

Hager, K. F. See Michel, J. M.

Hagihara, D. See Murakami, K.

Hahn, H. H. See Gray, G. S.

Hahn, W. P. Refractory mineral fiber, P (4) 71*c*.

Haines, G. F., Jr. See Hemeon, W. C. L.

Haines, G. F., Jr., and Hemeon, W. C. L. New method for stack dust sampling, (4) 80*c*.

Hald, A. Secret of Orrefors, (3) 42*a*.

Halden, F. A. See Kingery, W. D.

Hall, A. R. See Brown, A. R. G.

Hall, G. L. Apparatus for the production of controlled saturated steam vapor, P (10) 187*j*.

Hall, H. T. See Bundy, F. P.

Hall, J. D., and Gates, P. E. Improved life and performance of TR tubes, (7) 126*j*.

Hall, J. G. Developments in the application of glass in the chemical industries, (9) 158*g*; Glass-coated steel, (9) 158*a*.

Hall, R. S. Modernization of a refractory specialty company, (10) 179*g*.

Hallberg, G. See Magnusson, F.

Halliday, J. S. Surface examination by reflection electron microscopy, (8) 153*d*.

Halliday, W. M. Use and care of graphite crucibles, (11) 205*d*.

Halm, L. Pouring pit refractories, (8) 144*i*.

Hamacher, E. A. Powder separator, P (3) 56*j*; see Parrish, W.

Hamamura, H. See Izumitani, T.

Hamann, K. Fully automatically regulated drying of ceramic ware, (10) 184*j*.

Hamilton, R. J. Relation between free falling speed and particle size of airborne dusts, (5) 96*j*.

Hamilton, R. J., Holdsworth, J. F., and Walton, W. H. Factors in the design of a microscope eyepiece graticule for routine dust counts, (3) 55*i*.

Hamjian, H. J., and Lidman, W. G. Influence of structure on properties of sintered chromium carbide, (10) 171*j*.

Hammer, A. J. Eliminating green efflorescence, (1) 9*j*.

Hammond, D. W. See Croft, A.

Hammond, E., and Robson, T. D. Comparison of electrical properties of various cements and concretes, (8) 138*b*.

Hanada, M. See Murakami, K.

Hancock, W. Drying tableware, etc., by the jet-drying method (VI), (3) 54*g*.

Hancock Brick & Tile Co. Beehive kiln, P (10) 188*b*.

Hanna, M. A. Simple coring tube for soft sediments, (8) 150*b*.

Hannon, T. W. Electrically heated screen construction, P (6) 111*b*.

Hansard, W. C. Use of the high-speed stone attrition mill for glaze and body preparation, (6) 110*j*.

Hansen, W. C., and Livovich, A. F. Factors influencing the physical properties of refractory concretes, (11) 204*i*.

Happe, A. H. Coating for metals, P (11) 198*d*.

Happel, J. Method of conveying granular solids, P (10) 186*a*.

Harada, T. See Nagai, S.

Hardin, G. C., Jr. Fluorspar deposits in western Kentucky: Babb fault system, Crittenden and Livingston Counties, (10) 188*f*; see Thurston, W. R.

Hardwick Hindle, Inc. Rheostat, P (1) 14*e*.

Harker Pottery Co. Ceramic ware drier, P (5) 89*e*.

Harkort, H. J. Use of the dilatometer and the high-temperature microscope for characterizing kaolins and clays, (1) 15*i*.

Harley, J. H., and Wiberley, S. E. Instrumental analysis, B (3) 56*f*.

Harman, C. G., Koch, W. J., and Rice, H. H. Ceramic ware, P (1) 14*e*.

Harmer, J. D., and Watts, B. N. Infrared radiation pyrometer, (9) 165*j*.

Harms, W. Use of pumice in bodies and glazes, (6) 110*b*.

Harner, R. S. See Fryklund, V. C., Jr.

Harpham, E. W. Decomposition of blast furnace raw materials and slags, steel-making slags, and refractories for the purpose of chemical analysis, (11) 204*f*.

Harrington, H. W., and Yount, R. V. Alkalis and glass—allied industries, (11) 198*g*.

Harris, B. L. Chemical engineering unit operations: Adsorption, (3) 54*e*.

Harris, G. A. Ceramic rings, (5) 81*g*.

Harris, G. W. See Gordon, R. L.

Harris, M. R., and Sing, K. S. W. Surface properties of precipitated alumina (I) preparation of active samples and determination of nitrogen adsorption isotherms, (10) 192*j*.

Harris, W. F., and Sweet, T. R. Volumetric determination of cobalt—complexometric titration with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, (4) 79*a*.

Harrison, E. R. Glass bursting stoppers, (9) 165*b*.

Harrison, K. Early sixteenth-century glass at Sampford Courtenay, Devon, (9) 155*j*; Scrolls and swirls in enameling, (11) 196*e*.

Harrison, W. Gelatine pad for pottery printing, (10) 183*f*.

Harrison, W. B. Time as a factor in the dissociation of calcium sulfate, B (5) 98*c*.

Harrison, W. N. See Moore, D. G.; Richmond, J. C.

Hart, J. R. See Bell, W. C.

Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. Ceramic material and method of producing, P (2) 34*c*; Electric incandescent lamp, P (4) 68*b*; Method and device for providing electric lamp bulbs with an inner layer of very small light diffusing particles, P (7) 122*a*; Method of manufacturing cathode-ray tubes comprising a glass cone and a glass window, P (4) 69*e*, P (7) 122*b*.

Hartford Special Machinery Co. Abrading belt and method of making, P (10) 171*i*.

Hartley, J. H. Clayworking practice and its effect on efflorescence or scum (I), (3) 50*i*; (II), (4) 75*a*; (III), (5) 86*b*; (IV), (5) 86*i*.

Hartmann, H., and Brand, H. Determination of the average specific heat of some technically important glass (II), (3) 46*d*.

Hartmann, H., and Wegener, W. Slaking behavior of white lime as a function of burning temperature and chemical composition, (2) 26*d*.

Harwood, M. G. Methods of dispersing difficult powders, (4) 77*i*.

Harwood, M. G., and Fry, N. Growth of the barium orthosilicate interface of oxide-coated cathodes, (5) 95*d*.

Hasegawa, Y., and Kawakubo, S. Measurement of reflectivity of glass surface marred by falling silicon carbide powder, (9) 159*d*.

Hashimoto, T. Synthetic lightweight aggregate, P (4) 69*j*.

Hass, P. S. See Garoutte, J. M.

Hass, W. E. See Brunauer, S.

Hatch, T. Developments in the sampling of airborne dust, (11) 214*e*.

Hatgil, P. P. Sgraffito decoration, (5) 82*a*.

Haul, R. A. W., Stein, L. H., and Louw, J. D. Exchange of C^{18} dioxide between solid carbonates and gaseous carbon dioxide, (11) 213*c*.

Haulin, M. E. Cutting machine for roofing tile, P (5) 87*a*.

Hauser, A. Efflorescence, (11) 203*g*.

Hausmann, E. Manufacture of porous insulating brick, P (10) 180*e*.

Havelin, J. E., and Kahn, F. Lime-fly ash compositions for stabilizing finely divided materials such as soils, P (4) 64*d*.

Hawk, E. A., Sr. Handling the difficult extrusion problem, (1) 14*j*.

Hawksley, P. G. W. Survey of the relative motion of particles and fluids, (2) 30*a*; Theory of particle sizing and counting by track scanning, (3) 56*a*.

Hawksley, P. G. W., Blackett, J. H., Meyer, E. W., and Fitzsimmons, A. E. Design and construction of a photoelectric scanning machine for sizing microscopic particles, (2) 35*c*.

Hay, R. G. Process for increasing the average pore size of a calcined silica gel, P (4) 72*b*.

Haybrard, L. C. A. See Gachet, G.

Hayden, R. What is Portland cement? (6) 101*i*.

Hayes, J. C. See Brunauer, S.

Hazen, F. D. Suspended arch tile structure, P (3) 52*e*.

Headlee, A. J. W., and Hunter, R. G. Mineral seam sawing apparatus, P (1) 17*f*.

Heard, H. See Turner, F. J.

Heath, C. R. See Heath, J. S.

Heath, J. S., and Heath, C. R. Outside cloths for the filtering cloths of filter presses, P (1) 15*c*.

Heath, T. D. See Bosqui, F. L.

Heath Co. Apparatus for coating resistor bodies, P (5) 83*i*.

Heavens, O. S. Optical properties of thin solid films, B (8) 153*g*.

Hecht, G., and Gasquard, R. New refractory, Almulit, (9) 162*i*.

Hecht, H.-U. See Lehmann, H.

Hedén, S. See Högberg, E.

Hedges, L. M. See Novotny, E. H.

Hediger, E. Silicon carbide articles and method of manufacture, P (2) 32*f*.

Hedin, C. Color of clay products after burning, (3) 50*b*.

Hedin, R. Changes occurring in limestone during heating before dissociation, B (7) 118*b*.

Hedvall, J. A. Actual technical use of nonmetalliferous rock and wastes, (2) 36*b*; Corrosion of nonmetallic materials—urgent research object, (2) 38*d*; Sintering and reactivity of solids, (9) 162*b*.

Hedvall, J. A., Nordengren, S., and Liljegren, B. Thermal decomposition of calcium sulfate at low temperatures, B (7) 135*g*.

Hegemann, F., Calmann, V., and Zoellner, H. Systematic investigation of the accurate determination of sodium with the Zeiss flame photometer, (5) 97*i*.

Hegemann, F., and Pfab, B. Corrections for the flame photometric determination of sodium in the presence of calcium, (2) 38*i*.

Heidrich, A. Secondary crushing costs of excavated limestone with different blasting methods in limestone quarries, (3) 43*e*.

Heijmer, G. B. Plaster composition, P (4) 64*f*.

Heiligenstaedt, H. E. W. Process for heating solid materials for the calcination of limestone, P (1) 3*f*.

Heim, T. Blower design and air problems in glass factories, (2) 27*h*.

Heindl, R. A., and Mohler, N. F. Oxidation studies of some natural graphites, (4) 70*c*.

Heine, H. W. Method for manufacturing ceramic products, P (6) 107*a*.

Heinz, W. C. See Stoetzel, D., Jr.

Heitmuller, H., and Orlich, P. Device for measuring the intensity of radiations, P (9) 166*e*.

Hell, R. Practical ceramics, B (7) 123*i*.

Hellwege, K. H. See Joos, G.

Helm, G. Manufacture of glass facing tile, (5) 84*b*; Shaping of glass tubes and rods (I), (2) 29*c*; (II), (2) 29*d*.

Hemeon, W. C. L. See Haines, G. F., Jr.

Hemeon, W. C. L., and Haines, G. F., Jr. Magnitude of errors in stack dust sampling, (4) 80*d*.

Hemmendinger, A., and Roensch, A. P. Thin glass windows, (11) 201*b*.

Hems, H. R. Gas in the glass industry, (11) 210*j*.

Hendryx, D. B. Control and segregation in dry grinding, (4) 69*f*.

Henk, B. Influence of the aggregate on changes in shape and stress in concrete blocks, (11) 196*j*.

Hennig, A. Sculpture in ceramic materials, (8) 137*i*.

Henry, C. B. Expansion joint for masonry walls, P (8) 143*c*.

Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Method for putting a glass composition in oven pots, P (11) 202*a*; Process and apparatus for drawing glass into sheet form, P (2) 30*a*.

Henshilwood, C. P., and Patrick, E. A. K. Effect of operating variables and permeable linings on furnace performance, (7) 129*i*.

Henze, W. Basic questions in the shaping of containers and in decoration (I), (1) 12*j*.

Heritage, R. J., and Balmer, J. R. Metallizing of glass, ceramic, and plastic surfaces, (9) 159*g*.

Herre, F. See Richter, H.

Hershey, E. R. Hydraulically powered automatic brick machine, P (8) 143*e*.

Hertel, K. L. Apparatus for and method of testing porous materials, P (7) 128*g*.

Hess, F., and Stumpf, K. Purification plant in the lime industry, (10) 173*d*.

Hesse, C. Chemical homogeneity of Fourcault glass, (5) 84*a*; Glass thickness distribution in Fourcault glass, (1) 6*c*.

Hessinger, P. S. Ceramic radomes for aircraft, (7) 126*j*.

Heurtey & Cie. Porcelain firing process, P (11) 208*a*.

Hewes, R. B. Should industry train its supervisors? (6) 114*f*.

Hewett, D. F. See Olson, J. C.

Hewett, D. R. See Edgecombe, L. J.

Hewitt, L. C., and Paul, A. J. Glass furnace, P (8) 142*c*.

Heyden, B. A. V. See Vander Heyden, B. A.

Heyer, E. Lime burning in shaft kilns, (7) 116*h*.

Heyman, M. D. Mica flake classifying device and method, P (8) 150*f*; Mica sheeting apparatus, P (6) 111*e*.

Hickman, M. J. Experimental instrumentation for driers, (7) 128*f*.

Hicks, J. C. Basic refractories in the glass industry, (11) 198*h*.

Hielscher, J. Developments and problems in foreign (West European and American) brick industries as revealed in the technical press, (8) 143*b*.

Hill, J. R. Heat "purging" solves kiln cleaning problem, (1) 16*g*.

Hill, K. J. See Gregg, S. J.

Hill, L. H. H. [Steps to increase productivity reduce wastage, and save fuel], (9) 170*f*.

Hill, R. D. Secondary expansion of perlite concrete and plaster, (11) 197*f*.
Hill, V. G. See Roy, R.
Hills, L. H. Mineral wool depelletizing apparatus, P (10) 186*c*.
Hinckle, B. L. See Dalla Valle, J. M.
Hinde, J., and Tedds, D. F. B. Precision casting, P (7) 125*i*.
Hinrichs, E. Process of preparing ceramic bodies, P (11) 208*b*.
Hinz, W. See Frerich, R.; Schulz, I.
Hirao, K. See Imoto, F.
Hjulian, J. A. Method for producing cement pipes, P (3) 44*a*.
Hobson, A. G. See Bennett, N. J.
Högberg, E., and Hedén, S. Destruction of refractory brick by carbon monoxide atmosphere, (4) 70*f*.
Hofbauer, G. Protection against heat and humidity in building structures, (9) 170*f*.
Hoffman, M. C. Cataphoretic application of coatings, P (4) 65*b*.
Hofmann, U. See Weiss, A.
Hoftiezer, A. B. Practical aspects of noise control in crushed stone plants, (9) 164*i*.
Hoga, A. Humboldt rotary [cement] kiln with a suspension gas heat exchanger, (1) 2*h*.
Hohmann, F. R. Method and apparatus for refining molten glass, P (1) 8*h*.
Holdsworth, J. F. See Hamilton, R. J.
Holdsworth, J. F., Price, F. H., and Tomlinson, R. C. Interlaboratory checks on the counting of coal dust particles on thermal precipitator slides, (3) 55*i*.
Holleran, D. J. Rheostat, P (1) 14*e*.
Hollowood, R. R. See Braywood Engineering Co., Ltd.
Holly, L. E. See Clark, G. L.
Holst, Z. S. Overglaze decoration page: Brushes for the overglaze decorator, (2) 25*a*; Brush techniques with mineral colors, (2) 25*a*; Gold and white precious metals, (6) 99*j*, (6) 100*a*; Ground laying, (7) 115*j*; Raised paste, (6) 100*a*.
Holt, P. F. See King, E. J.
Holtzinger, J. E., and Arundale, J. C. Fluorspar and cryolite, B (5) 92*i*.
Holzach, H. Efflorescence on buildings, (2) 30*g*.
Honey, W. B. Dresden china—introduction to the study of Meissen porcelain, B (2) 25*g*.
Honeyborne, D. B. Differential thermal analysis and its application to the study of building materials, (10) 190*i*.
Honick, K. R. Electromagnetic method of measurement of density or specific gravity of liquids, (9) 165*f*.
Honing, W., Siebelink, H. B., and Wijnberg, S. Electric incandescent lamp, P (4) 68*b*.
Honiss, W. T. Reinforced forehearth channel joint, P (9) 161*a*.
Honrath, W. See Lieneweg, F.
Hopkins, L. C., Schrickel, H. H., Jr., and Wainwright, V. L. Apparatus for and method of forming glass articles having funnel-tube configuration, P (5) 85*j*.
Hopkins, R. K. Metal treating flux, P (3) 44*e*.
Hoppin, R. A. Geology of the Palen Mountains gypsum deposits, Riverside County, Calif., B (4) 76*a*.
Horizons Titanium Corp. Electrodeposition of titanium, P (7) 118*i*; Preparation of fluorides of titanium and alkali metals, P (3) 44*j*; Preparation of titanium metal by electrolysis, P (7) 133*a*; Preparation of titanium monoxide by electrolysis, P (7) 133*a*; Preparing titanium compounds, P (4) 72*f*; Production of titanium fluorides, P (3) 45*b*.
Horn, W. Interference microscope, P (3) 56*h*.
Horowitz, J. Electric glassmelting (I–III), (7) 119*e*; Temperature regulation of electric furnaces, (11) 210*d*.
Hotz, W. Blown glass high-vacuum pumps, (5) 91*c*.
Houdry Process Corp. Method and apparatus for handling granular material, P (4) 73*j*; Method of preparing a silica-magnesia-alumina gel catalyst, P (1) 20*f*; Solids lift disengager, P (3) 55*d*.
House, H. P. Physiology of hearing loss, (11) 214*j*.
Houston, J. B., and McGill, H. V. Alumina production, P (8) 154*c*.
Howes, E. A., and Lees, B. Occurrence and recovery of germanium in large water-tube boilers, (10) 189*i*.
Hoyos de Castro, A., and Gonzales García, F. Clay genesis, B (7) 131*f*.
Hsu, H. L. See Shea, F. L., Jr.
Hubard, S. S. Equilibrium data for silica gel and water vapor, (3) 59*i*.
Hubbard, S. S. See Veltman, P. L.
Huber, J. M., Corp. Treatment of kaolin, P (9) 168*b*.
Huber, R. C. Masonry cutters, P (9) 161*j*.
Hueber, H. V. See Demediuk, T.
Hübner, W. Damping of vibration during the grinding of glass articles, (1) 5*j*; Materials used and polishing technique in the improvement of sheet glass, (10) 177*h*.
Hübscher, M. Circular section test and density measurement as control methods in glass manufacture, (6) 103*i*; Foam glass (I) properties and application, (1) 6*b*.
Hünlich, H. W. New methods for purification of glass sand in foreign countries, (6) 103*h*.
Hüttemann, P. F., Klotzbach, G. A., Vorwerk, O. K., and Gallai-Hatchard, M. Foaming bed for the foaming of fiery molten masses, P (3) 52*f*.
Hüttenwerk Rheinhausen A.-G. Foaming bed for the foaming of fiery molten masses, P (3) 52*f*, P (6) 108*f*; Method of and device for making porous material from fiery molten masses, especially blast-furnace slag, P (5) 83*a*; Method of pouring liquid slag, P (2) 32*a*.
Hüttig, G. F. Scientific problems in the crushing of lime, (2) 26*d*.
Hüttig, G. F., Sales, H., and Staufenberger, O. Kinetics and thermodynamics of grinding processes (I), (8) 146*j*.
Huey, J. Skirt boards for transfer point between conveyer belts, P (6) 111*b*.
Huggins, M. L. Structure of glasses, (6) 104*a*.
Hughes, R. C. See Levi, R.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Glass-sealed semiconductor crystal device, P (7) 121*g*.
Huitink, V. H. Ceramic industry in the Netherlands, (1) 21*d*.
Hukao, Y. Abrading tests of diamond, (11) 195*f*.
Hukki, R. T. Tumbling mill capacity and power consumption as related to mill speed, (4) 73*f*.
Hull, W. Q., Keel, H., Kenney, J., Jr., and Gamson, B. W. Diatomaceous earth, (3) 57*h*.
Hummel, A. Shrinkage of cement-bonded materials, its measurement, and its effects, (3) 43*f*; Technology of high-strength concrete, (5) 82*e*.
Hummel, C. See Schwiete, H.-E.
Hummel, F. A. See Krishna Murthy, M.
Humont, P. D. See Barlow, T. E.
Humphrey, E. E. Insulation of glass furnaces, (9) 159*b*.
Humphrey, R. A. Electric furnace and electric melting and crystallizing method for minerals, P (10) 184*g*.
Hunsinger, W. Principles and practice of radiation pyrometry, (4) 74*c*.
Hunter, F. L. See De Santis, V. J.
Hunter, R. G. See Headlee, A. J. W.
Huntzicker, H. N. Plastic lime of enhanced hoddability, P (5) 83*c*.
Huppert, P. A. Lithia in cast-iron enamels, (3) 44*h*; Porcelain enameled chalkboards, (9) 158*c*.
Huppertsberg, R. Use of Komplexon III in the cement laboratory, (2) 26*g*.
Hurah, R. K. See McKeand, I. J.
Hurst, J. Gyratory vibration in sieving, (5) 90*d*.
Husemann Faber, H. Graphite analysis, (1) 16*i*.
Hushley, W. J. Fluorescent screen of a phosphor in glass and method for producing, P (2) 29*f*.
Hutchins, J. W., and Crawford, F. W. Selective wave length filter spectrophotometer, P (7) 128*j*.
Hutt, G. A. Widening horizons for porcelain enamel in home products, (5) 98*d*.
Huttig Sash and Door Co. Glass cutting device, P (11) 202*f*.
Huwood Mining Machinery, Ltd. Mining plow and conveyer apparatus, P (1) 17*f*; Plow mining method and apparatus, P (1) 17*g*.
Hyman, R. A. See Matthews, K. A.

Iglesias, D. Geological bibliography and index of Brazil, 1641–1940, B (7) 131*h*.
Ikornikova, N. Yu. Brittleness of corundum crystals, B (2) 24*g*; Hardness of synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*c*; Optical anomalies of corundum and their interrelation with elastic deformations, B (2) 24*e*; Types of synthetic corundum boules, B (2) 24*h*; see Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V.
Ikornikova, N. Yu., and Tomilovskii, G. E. Heterogeneities in corundum crystals which cause optical anomalies in them, B (2) 24*f*.
Illing, A. M. Raw material control in a wall tile plant, (1) 15*f*.
Illinois Clay Products Co. Magnesia and carbon refractory and its preparation, P (1) 12*f*; Process of making refractory ware, P (7) 126*a*.
Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc. Dew point measuring apparatus, P (9) 166*b*.
Imaoka, M. Sodium silicate-alumina solution mixed with cement or slaked lime, (6) 101*f*.
Imler, D. I. Method of manufacture of piezoelectric crystals, P (7) 127*d*.
Imoto, F., and Hirao, K. Differential thermal analysis of titania opacified enamel frit, (11) 197*j*.
Indenbom, V. L. Microheterogeneity of borosilicate glasses and stresses of order II, (4) 67*c*.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc. Sagger pins, P (11) 208*a*.
Ingelstam, E. Refractometer, P (10) 187*d*; see Djurle, E.; Edenholm, B.
Ingham, M. G. See Tilton, G. R.
Ingram, R. L. See Brown, C. Q.
Injeski, S. G., Jr. Self-cleaning magnetic separator, P (5) 91*a*.
Insetta, L. W. See Stott, A. M.
Integrated Mica Corp. Mica flake classifying device and method, P (8) 150*f*; Mica sheeting apparatus, P (6) 111*e*.
International Engineering, Inc. Adjustable scraper plate for mullers, P (5) 90*h*.
International Harvester Co. Glass fiber drawing apparatus, P (6) 106*f*; Glass fiber drawing mechanism with means for accentuating strand discharge, P (2) 29*c*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Electric current rectifier, P (3) 53*e*; Electric rectifying devices employing semiconductors, P (11) 207*f*; Metalizing the surfaces of ceramic bodies, P (7) 127*c*.
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Method of forming protective coatings for metallic surfaces, P (10) 175*c*; Method of reshaping tubular stock, P (11) 202*c*.
Internationella Siporex Aktiebolaget. Apparatus for cutting semiplastic bodies, P (3) 50*i*.
Inzigneri, M. Ceramic products in buildings, (10) 193*h*.
Inzigneri, M., and Coraducci, P. Fusibility and the behavior in mixtures of some Italian feldspars, (2) 37*d*.
Inzigneri, M., and Peco, G. Body-glaze interface and its influence on the finished product, (7) 126*c*.
Iron and Steel Institute, Electric Process Sub-Committee. Some factors affecting the wear of graphite electrodes in the electric-arc furnace, (8) 148*i*.
Iron and Steel Institute, Methods of Analysis Committee. Determination of silica in ores, slags, and refractories, (8) 151*i*.
Ishibashi, T. See Shirai, T.
Ishi-i, S. See Nagai, S.
Ishino, K. Melting of borosilicate glass in small electric tank furnace, (9) 159*f*.
Isken, H. Nature of the surface of glass after long heat-treatment, (2) 28*c*.
Israel, R. D. See Vettel, A. W.
Ito, Y. See Kiyoura, R.
Ivanov, B. V. See Belyankin, D. S.
Iwai, S., and Udagawa, S. Quantitative determination of quartz by a Geiger counter X-ray spectrometer, (6) 114*a*.
Iyengar, B. R. Y. See Yethiraja Iyengar, B. R.
Izumitani, T., and Terai, R. Fundamental studies on new optical glasses (IV) fluophosphate glass, (1) 6*e*.
Izumitani, T., Terai, R., and Hamamura, H. Fundamental studies on new optical glasses (V) fluosilicate glass, (1) 6*f*.

Jackson, R. See Godridge, A. M.
Jackson, R. U. Belt conveyer maintenance, (11) 208*f*.
Jackson, S. V. See Clegg, L.
Jacob, K. Dependence of grinding capacity on the degree of filling of tube mills, (11) 208*g*.
Jacobs, H. See Brand, F.
Jacobson, E. Design as a function of management, (3) 41*j*.
Jaeger, G. New method of constructing laboratory and plant electric kilns, (4) 75*c*; Special ceramic materials for metallurgical purposes, (10) 181*d*.
Järnefelt, O., and Merz, J. A. Application in refractories of Serra das Aguas magnesite, (7) 124*d*.
Jaeschke, A. Notable dates in ceramic history, (10) 193*j*.
Jaffe, B. Piezoelectric transducers using lead titanate and lead zirconate, P (8) 146*d*.
Jain, L. C., and Raychaudhuri, B. C. Brick from alluvial soils (I) properties of brick earth around Roorkee, (2) 30*e*; (II) Effect of the mechanical composition of brick earths on the properties of fired brick, (2) 30*f*.
Jakob, J. Chemical analysis of rocks and silicate minerals, B (1) 19*h*.
Jakobljevich, H. See Flaschka, H.
James, E. C. Method and apparatus for forming pottery cup handles, P (2) 34*c*.
James, W. New method of improving furnace temperature control, (9) 165*i*.
Jankovits, L. See Erdey, L.
Jarrett, B. A. Comparison of methods for particle size analysis, (3) 55*g*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Joints of tank blocks as a point of attack for their supporting surface, (4) 67*b*; "Vortex-striae" phenomena in miscible pairs of fluids and its analogy to some effects at the surface of molten glass which are caused by molecular forces and which are an important agent in mixing (homogenization), (6) 105*e*; see Dietrichs, W.
Jendrisak, J. E. Apparatus for bending sheets of glass, P (7) 121*j*; Apparatus for shaping glass sheets, P (4) 68*j*.
Jenemann, H. See Geilmann, W.
Jenkins, E. N. Determination of small quantities of thorium by radioactivation, (10) 190*d*.
Jenkins, J. E. Human response to blast-produced vibrations, (11) 211*d*.
Jenkins, J. E., Buchele, D. R., and Long, R. A. High-resolution metallograph for elevated temperatures, (9) 165*i*.
Jensen, D. E. Uranium glass and its fluorescence, (4) 68*g*.
Jensen, N. C. See Bowles, O.; North, O. S.; Otis, L. M.
Jensen, S. C. Rotary striking hammer with tip-attached wear member, P (10) 186*c*; Self-sharpening laminated hammer mill knife, P (11) 209*b*.
Jensen, T. Fluid pump, P (3) 55*c*.
Jeuthe, K. Chorotega ceramics—ancient Indian culture in Central America, (2) 24*j*.
Jirgensons, B., and Straumanis, M. E. Short textbook of colloid chemistry, B (8) 153*i*.
Joaquin, N. E. Process and apparatus for separating materials, P (5) 94*a*.
Jochmann, F. Fluoride opacification of glasses—practice and experiment, (5) 84*j*; Use of flashed opaque glass cullet and its influence on the chemical composition of the clear base glass and on the refractories, (10) 178*g*.
Jönsson, B. R. See Simmingsköld, B.
Johansson, L. See Djurle, E.
Johns, W. D., Grim, R. E., and Bradley, W. F. Quantitative estimations of clay minerals by diffraction methods, (8) 149*i*.

Johns-Manville Corp. Method and apparatus for fiber collection, P (10) 185*j*; Method of manufacture of heat insulating shapes, P (4) 71*h*; Refractory insulating brick and method of manufacture, P (1) 12*e*; Refractory mineral fiber, P (4) 71*c*.
Johnson, A. E., Jr. Mechanical properties at room temperature of four cermets of titanium carbide with nickel binder, (10) 181*a*; Mechanical properties at room temperature of four cermets of tungsten carbide with cobalt binder, (10) 181*b*.
Johnson, J. A. Type and design of refractories for glassmelting furnace, (11) 201*e*.
Johnson, J. R., and Curtis, C. E. Note on sintering of ThO_2, (1) 11*b*.
Johnson, J. R., and Newman, J. S. Standardization of sieves and determination of grain size of granulated sugar, (3) 56*c*.
Johnson, S. K. Clay products from the architect's viewpoint, (7) 123*f*.
Johnson, S. L. Selection characteristics for contact grinding wheels, (8) 146*h*.
Johnson, S. W. Perlite, (11) 203*e*.
Johnson's Co., Ltd. Asbestos fiber recovery, P (3) 58*f*.
Johnston, J. E., et al. (editors). Radioisotope conference 1954 (Vol. II) physical sciences and industrial applications, B (10) 193*j*.
Johnstone, W. E. Photogeology and mineral exploration, (11) 212*d*.
Jones, E. D. Thermocouple, P (7) 129*b*.
Jones, E. R. See Majkrzak, C. P.
Jones, E. R. W., and Pratt, P. L. Transverse cracks in glass rod, (10) 178*g*.
Jones, H. C. Charles Henry Temple, (10) 172*d*.
Jones, J. O., and Eilertsen, N. A. Investigation of the Willis Mountain kyanite deposit, Buckingham County, Va., B (5) 93*g*.
Jones, M. P. See MacLeod, W. N.
Jones, R., and Gatfield, E. N. Testing concrete by an ultrasonic pulse technique, B (7) 118*d*.
Jones, R. A. See Burdick, J. N.
Jones, R. H. See Gaskin, A. J.
Joos, G., Eucken, A., and Hellwege, K. H. (editors). Landolt-Börnstein's numerical data of physics, chemistry, astronomy, geophysics, and technology (Vol. I) atomic and molecular physics (Part 4) crystals, B (7) 135*c*.
Jopling, D. W. Determination of the specific surfaces of barium sulfate—comparison of results by different methods, (8) 151*j*.
Jordan, A. Rapid method of judging the sinterability of raw meal, (5) 82*b*.
Jordan, D. W. Adhesion of dust particles, (2) 38*d*.
Joshi, M. L. See Dutta, V.
Joy, R. T. See Gurnick, R. S.
Juchli, J. See Eicher, W.
Junck, G. Changes in clay bodies on kiln firing, (3) 52*j*.

Kachalov, N. N., Evstrop'ev, K. S., Dubrovo, S. K., Lipkin, V. M., and Borisov, K. I. Glass for chemical laboratory ware, (7) 119*i*.
Kachalov, N. N., and Vargin, V. V. Investigation of some ancient Russian glasses, (4) 62*b*, (10) 175*c*.
Kachalov, P. P., Bokin, P. Ya., and Korelova, A. I. Grinding and polishing of synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*c*.
Kaempfe, F. Investigations of the hydration of calcium sulfate, (8) 138*k*.
Kahn, F. See Havelin, J. E.
Kainarskii, I. S. See Karyakin, L. I.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Degtyareva, E. V. Crystallization of quartz glass, (4) 66*g*; Mechanism of action of mineralizers in tridymitization of silica and criteria for their evaluation, (10) 177*j*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Karyakin, L. I. Transformation of quartz into tridymite, (4) 79*b*.
Kaiser, E. P. See Fryklund, V. C., Jr.
Kaiser, F. See Rumpf, H.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Alumina production, P (8) 154*c*; Magnesia-containing material, P (3) 52*a*; Process for preparing magnesium hydroxide, P (2) 32*d*; Process for production of alumina, P (5) 94*c*, P (5) 94*f*; Refractory cementitious composition, P (6) 109*a*.
Kaiser-Gypsum Co., Inc. Construction material and method of making, P (10) 174*a*.
Kalker Trieurfabrik und Fabrik Gelochter Bleche Mayer & Cie. Apparatus for classifying and cleaning a granular material, P (11) 208*e*.
Kallauner, O., and Kanclíř, E. Action of mica on the properties of cement mortars, (10) 172*h*.
Kallauner, O., and Stopka, V. Properties of Sorel cements, (5) 82*h*.
Kalousek, G. L. Studies on the cementitious phases of autoclaved concrete products made of different raw materials, (1) 3*d*.
Kalsing, H. Supervision of glass quality by the works laboratory, (2) 29*h*.
Kamack, H. J. Simple air-permeability method for measuring surface areas of fine powders, (3) 56*c*.
Kamlet, J. Manufacture of sodium fluoride low in silica content, P (2) 40*d*.
Kampa, P. See Konopicky, K.
Kanclíř, E. See Kallauner, O.
Kantzer, M. Recording profilograph, (11) 201*d*.
Karlovitz, B., Denniston, D. W., and Wells, F. E. Investigation of turbulent flame, (9) 166*j*.
Karmaus, H. J. Chemical compositions of inorganic fibers (glass, mineral, rock, slag, etc.), (10) 175*j*; Mineral insulation and heat-protective materials, (2) 31*h*.
Karowska, J. Glass paper, (3) 47*e*; see Golebwioska, W.
Karp, W. See Velonis, C.
Karyakin, L. I. See Kainarskii, I. S.; Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P.
Karyakin, L. I., and Kainarskii, I. S. Crystallization of silica from the gas phase, (11) 212*j*.
Kaske, K.-H. See Lieneweg, F.
Kato, K. See Tanaka, H.
Kaufmann, A. H. How to prepare gold for china decoration, (4) 71*j*.
Kavanagh, F. W. Spectral wedge interference filter combined with purifying filters, P (8) 148*c*.
Kawakubo, S. Colloid-colored glass (I), (4) 66*c*; see Hasegawa, Y.; Yamagi, M.
Kawamura, H., and Azuma, K. Dielectric breakdown of thin alumina film, (8) 151*h*.
Kawashima, C., and Murata, Y. Fundamental studies on the spray drying and semidry pressing of ceramics (IV), (9) 163*e*; (V), (9) 163*g*; (VI), (11) 206*h*; (VII), (11) 206*i*.
Kay, J. A. See Rose, A. G.
Kearns, C. H. Chart distortion in the construction of nomograms, (6) 114*f*.
Keel, H. See Hull, W. Q.
Keen, E. M., and Siciliano, A. J. Conveyer, P (4) 73*f*.
Keen Mfg. Corp. Conveyer, P (4) 73*f*.
Keil, F. Work of the Research Institute of the German Cement Industry, (3) 43*g*.
Keiper, E. H. Screen plate and mounting, P (9) 165*b*.
Keith, H. R. Lattice spacings in clear crystalline quartz and their variability, (11) 213*h*.
Kell, R. C. See Brown, C. S.
Keller, H. Pressure drop in porous quartz filters, (2) 35*c*.
Keller, I. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Kellett, B. S. Transmission of radiation through glass in tank furnaces—correction, (8) 142*e*.
Kelley Island Co. Foamed magnesia tile and its method of production, P (6) 102*b*.
Kellogg, M. W., Co. Metal treating flux, P (3) 44*e*.
Kelly, R. F. See Sinski, H. A.
Kempcke, O. E. Avoiding pinholes, eggshell, and crazing in porcelain glazes, (6) 109*c*.
Kempcke, O. E., and Treufels, H. von. Classification of porcelain groups into three-component systems and diagrams of some typical body constituents, (2) 32*j*.
Kempe, R. A. See Wainer, E.
Kempe, W. E. Defect of cloudy glaze on stove tile, (8) 145*h*; Ivory glazes for hard porcelain, (7) 127*b*.
Kenedy, F. J. Block construction, P (6) 102*j*.
Kennametal, Inc. Corrosion resistant sintered stock containing mixed carbides, P (10) 171*j*.
Kennedy, J. J. See Cloman, J. W.
Kennedy, W. B., and Bovarnik, B. Ceramic tools machine steel fast, (11) 195*h*.
Kenner, C. T. See Campbell, D. N.
Kennerley, R. A. Heats of hydration of New Zealand Portland and pozzolan cements, (7) 116*h*.
Kenney, J., Jr. See Hull, W. Q.
Kenny, J. How to make a platter, (5) 81*f*; teapot, (3) 42*a*; coasters, (3) 42*a*.
Kent, P. J. C. Glass-refractory seals, (9) 159*e*.
Kenworthy, H., and Moreland, M. L. Experimental results in testing mineral wool raw materials, (3) 47*d*.
Kenworthy, J. S. See Passos Guimarães, J. E.
Kerkhof, F. Optical behavior of flat glass with an uneven surface, (1) 7*h*.
Kerridge, F. E., and Pearce, G. Electrical resistor and method of making, P (2) 34*a*.
Kerstan, W. White opacification of ceramic glazes, (1) 14*a*, (5) 89*d*; see Dietzel, A.
Kessler, G. See Lusche, K.
Keys, D. A. See Eve, A. S.
Keyser, W. L. de, and Degueldre, L. Radiocrystallographic analysis of refractories, (9) 162*a*.
Khigerovich, M. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Khigerovich, M. I., and Leibovich, G. I. Hydrophobic cement and hydrophobic-plasticizing additions in concretes and mortars, B (1) 3*a*.
Khodorov, E. I. High-output automatic shaft furnace, (7) 116*i*.
Khramova, V. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Khvostenkov, S. I. Effect of profile of rotary kiln on dust carry-out, (10) 187*f*.
Kiefer, C. Measurement of particle size of ceramic constituents, (5) 91*i*.
Kieffer, R. High temperature resistant sintered materials, (4) 70*h*.
Kieffer, R., Benesovsky, F., and Konopicky, K. Silicides as highly refractory materials of construction, (1) 11*f*.
Kies, J. A. See Smith, H. L.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. Method of making alumina containing catalysts, P (10) 193*d*.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr., and Gladrow, E. M. Processes for the manufacture of silica hydrosols, P (8) 150*h*.
Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, S.
Kind, V. V. Methods of experimental evaluation of corrosion resistance of cement mortars and concretes, (1) 2*g*.
Kind, V. V., and Okorokov, S. D. Accelerating the hardening of concrete from slag-Portland cement in winter, (7) 116*a*.
King, A. H. Realm of high-fired porcelain (I, II), (4) 62*d*; (III) point-based ceramic form, (4) 62*e*; (IV) footed or flat-bottomed form, (4) 62*e*; (V) direction of ceramic design, (10) 172*b*; (VI, VII), (10) 172*c*.
King, B. W., and Suber, L. L. Some properties of the oxides of vanadium and their compounds, (10) 192*j*.
King, E. J., Stacy, B. D., Holt, P. F., Yates, D. M., and Pickles, D. Colorimetric determination of silicon in the microanalysis of biological material and mineral dusts, (10) 190*h*.
Kingery, W. D. Authors' closure to comment on "Drying behavior and plastic properties of clays," (10) 190*j*; Symposium on thermal fracture: Factors affecting thermal stress resistance of ceramic materials, (2) 39*c*; Recommended letter symbols for thermal stress analysis, (2) 39*c*; Thermal conductivity (XII) temperature dependence of conductivity for single-phase ceramics, (8) 153*e*; see Coble, R. L.
Kingery, W. D., and Francl, J. Fundamental study of clay (XIII) drying behavior and plastic properties, (1) 18*a*.
Kingery, W. D., and Halden, F. A. Metal-ceramic interactions (V) note on reactions of metals with titanium carbide and titanium nitride, (6) 107*j*.
Kingery, W. D., Halden, F. A., and Kurkjian, C. R. Base exchange capacity of talc, (9) 167*e*.
Kingsbury, G. W. J., and Temple, R. B. Spectrographic determination of hafnia in mixtures of hafnium and zirconium oxides, (10) 192*b*.
Kingston, R. J. Sectional molds for Y-type sewer tile, P (6) 102*a*.
Kingswood, V. S. Carbon in the engineering and metallurgical industries (I) historical introduction and constitution of carbon isotopes, (9) 162*b*; (II) industrial carbons, (9) 162*b*; (III) industrial graphites, diamonds, and special mixtures, (9) 162*b*; (IV) refractories, electrodes, and other metallurgical uses, (9) 162*b*; (V) chemical, mechanical, and electrical uses, (9) 162*c*.
Kirby, P. L. Electrical conductivity measurements using direct current, (2) 27*h*; Internal friction in glass (I) theoretical aspects, (2) 28*g*.
Kircher, P. J. [Stones in blue glass], (4) 68*f*.
Kirkman, P. Smoothing and polishing runners, P (10) 179*d*.
Kirsch, H. Supplementary investigations of the porcelain clay of Aue in Saxony, (10) 183*g*.
Kiselev, A. A. See Valyashko, E. G.
Kiselev, A. A., and Dolgova, L. M. Cr content of the batch and of synthetic ruby, B (2) 23*g*.
Kistler, S. S. Process for extracting zirconia from zircon ores, P (3) 52*b*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I. Corundum *mikrolit* and its structure, (4) 61*f*; Perspectives of glass technology, (6) 103*j*.
Kitamura, K. See Kunugi, M.
Kitchener, J. A. (reviser). Practical physical chemistry, B (10) 193*g*.
Kiyoura, R. See Sata, T.
Kiyoura, R., and Ito, Y. Measurement of specific heat of refractories at higher temperatures (II), (9) 162*g*.
Kjelgaard, A. W. Gyratory crusher, P (11) 209*b*.
Klahold, B. R. Laboratories that make fire assays, analyses, and tests of ores, minerals, metals, and other inorganic substances, B (2) 40*i*.
Klassen, V. I., and Popova, E. I. Mechanism of grinding fine quartz grains in ball mills, (3) 54*i*.
Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V. Results of investigations of the mechanical properties of synthetic corundum for the use of optical control methods, B (2) 24*c*; see Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V.; Shubnikov, A. V.
Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V., Ikornikova, N. Yu., and Tomilovskii, G. E. Comparative investigation of the mechanical strength of synthetic corundum samples of different origins and study of the effects of contaminations on strength, B (2) 24*a*; Plastic deformation of synthetic corundum crystals, B (2) 24*g*.
Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V., and Tomilovskii, G. E. Interrelation of the mechanical strength of corundum crystals with crystallographic orientations in bending and tension tests, B (2) 24*f*.
Klauer, F. See Frost, D.
Kleg, H. See Haase, T.
Klein, A. Earthenware of the Lower Rhineland from the earliest times to the present day, (7) 115*g*.
Kleinknecht, H., and Seiler, K. Monocrystals and *pn*-layer crystals of silicon, (6) 114*h*.
Kleinschmidt, O. Lathe turning of oval vessels, (1) 13*g*; Relationship and significance of figures of revolution, (6) 100*c*; Three patterns for oval shapes, (2) 33*j*.
Kleinteich, R. Dimensional tolerances in lamp-blown glassware, (5) 84*f*; Weather resistance of (outdoor) window thermometers, (8) 142*f*; Water stream filter pumps made of glass, (11) 201*f*.
Klepser, H. J. Fluorspar deposits in western Kentucky: Senator-Schwenck area, Tabb fault system, Caldwell County, (10) 188*j*.
K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd. Ceramic-to-metal seals, P (2) 34*d*.
Klingler, E. Spark plug insulator, P (5) 89*j*.
Klotzbach, G. A. Foaming bed for the foaming of fiery molten masses, P (6) 108*f*; see Hüttemann, P. F.
Klugh, B. G., and Weston, R. N. Method for forming aggregates from aqueous ore slurries, P (3) 59*c*.
Knapp, O. Chemical composition of glasses for vacuum technique, (7) 119*d*; Devitrification

behavior of glasses used in vacuum techniques, (11) 199*b*.
Knapp, W. J. See Wenger, L. S.
Knauft, R. W. Uses of special refractories in superstructure and feeder (I), (5) 87*j*; (II), (5) 87*c*.
Knecht, T. Guaratingueta bauxite, (1) 16*i*; Mineral resources, (7) 130*j*; Mogi das Cruzes bauxite, (1) 17*c*; Refractory clay from Bairro dos Meninos (Santo André), (7) 131*g*; Via Anhaguera sillimanite, (7) 131*c*.
Knecht, T., and Muñiz Barreto, C. Feldspar and quartz at Socorro, (1) 16*j*.
Knecht, T., Pinto, E. A., Felicissimo, I., Furia, A., Galha, F., and Soares, A. M. Nonmetallic minerals of São Paulo State, B (7) 132*b*.
Knecht, W. Application of pressed powder technique for production of metal-to-ceramic seals, (3) 52*i*.
Knibbs, N. V. S., and Thyer, E. G. S. Increase efficiency in hydration of lime (I) theory of hydration and properties of calcium hydroxides, (10) 172*j*; (II) aging hydrated lime, (10) 172*i*.
Knochel, W. J. See Eber, M.
Knowles, J. A. Authorship of the west window of St. Martin-le-Grand, Coney Street, York, (9) 155*h*.
Knudsen, F. P., Moreland, R. E., and Geller, R. F. Physical characteristics of titanium carbide type cermets at elevated temperatures, (10) 181*d*.
Knudsen, K. J. Temperature-controlled thermocouple cold junction, P (4) 74*j*.
Kocataskin, F. Relation between fineness modulus and water requirement of concrete, (10) 173*c*.
Koch, G. See Weiss, A.
Koch, P. A. Glass fiber investigations (IX) effect of water as well as heat or cold on the strength of glass fiber, (3) 47*f*; (X) testing of glass fibers by kinking, (3) 47*g*.
Koch, P. A., and Satlow, G. Glass fiber investigations (XI) testing of glass fibers for brittleness by twisting, (3) 47*i*; (XIII) strength and stretch properties of glass silk and glass fiber yarn, (3) 47*b*.
Koch, W. J. See Harman, C. G.
Kocharov, E. P. See Shkol'nikov, Ya.
Kögl, F. Resistance of refractory brick to slagging by ashes from low-temperature coke and salty coal, (7) 125*c*.
Koenig, C. J. Influence of particle size distribution on the properties of nepheline syenite, (8) 145*h*.
König, H. Investigations of glass with electrons, (2) 28*j*.
Koenig, J. H., and Lyons, S. C. Some ceramic mechanisms and new materials, (9) 163*j*.
Koenig, J. H., and Smoke, E. J. How, when, and where to use ceramics, (5) 98*d*.
Köppen, N., and Oberlies, F. Clay coating, a decorative technique for ceramics, (2) 33*a*.
Köppen, N., and Wickert, H. Glaserite, an unusual crystallization in glass gall, (2) 28*a*.
Kohler, V. Handle with care, (8) 137*h*.
Kohn, J. A. See Cotter, P. G.
Kohn, J. A., Cotter, P. G., and Potter, R. A. Directional hardness variation in tungsten carbide (WC) monocrystals, (11) 204*h*.
Kolkmeier, H. See Lehmann, H.
Komaki, T. See Shimada, K.; Shiraki, Y.
Komatsu, S. See Nagai, S.
Kondo, R. Gypsum slag cement (I), (6) 101*c*; (II), (6) 101*d*; (III), (9) 156*i*; see Yamauchi, T.
Kondo, R., and Yamauchi, T. Chemical resistivities of various types of cement, (4) 62*j*; Proper modification and content of gypsum in cement, (9) 157*h*.
Konopicky, K. Alteration of fire-clay tank blocks in operation, (3) 51*b*; Behavior of silica brick in open-hearth furnace roofs, (8) 143*j*; Forschungsinstitut der Feuerfesten Industrie in Bonn, (3) 51*g*; Influence on the life of refractory materials of factors not controllable by the usual testing methods, (10) 180*i*; Relationship between content of fluxing agents and deformation under load of silica-alumina refractories, (6) 108*e*; Silica refractories in glass tanks, (4) 68*f*; see Kieffer, R.
Konopicky, K., and Kampa, P. Flame photometric determination of calcium, (8) 152*b*.
Konopicky, K., and Woelk, H. Wetting of refractories by molten glass, (6) 105*b*.
Konstantinov, V. V., and Minas, A. I. New methods of utilizing fine-grained sand in concrete, (4) 63*f*.
Kooij, K. See Gijn, G. van.
Korach, M. Technological definition of the term "ceramics," (4) 80*g*; Theory of the tunnel kiln and rapid "sandwich" firing (I) tests on models of theoretical tunnel kilns, (10) 187*f*.
Koranyi, G. Determination of the surface tension of glassmelts by indirect method, (10) 176*h*.
Korelova, A. I. See Kachalov, P. P.
Koren, G. J. Magnetic separator for use in connection with an endless conveyer, P (8) 147*c*.
Kowalka, W. R. See Badger, A. E.
Koz'min, M. I. New design of fire-clay debiteuse for very thick glass, (10) 177*c*.
Krämer, W. Effect of the addition of blast-furnace slag sand on strength and workability of building lime, (8) 138*c*.
Kramer, H. Determination of boron in silicates after ion exchange separation, (10) 190*j*.
Kraner, H. M. Effect of atmosphere on refractories, (8) 144*h*.
Krasniewicz, W. J. See Robins, R. S.
Kraus, F. Operation of separators, (2) 20*i*.
Krchma, I. J. See Schaumann, H. H.
Kreith, F., and Romie, F. E. Study of the thermal diffusion equation with boundary conditions corresponding to solidification or melting of materials initially at the fusion temperature, (10) 192*h*.
Kreil, E. History of laboratory distillation (antiquity to the year 1920), (1) 6*d*.
Krieg, A. See Gutzeit, G.
Krill, K. E. See Everhart, J. O.
Krishna Murthy, M., and Hummel, F. A. Phase equilibria in the system lithium metasilicate–forsterite–silica, (3) 60*g*.
Krishnaswamy, S. P. See Ram, A.
Kroeck, W. H. Method of coloring glass and resulting article, P (7) 122*i*.
Kröger, C. Batch reactions and glassmelting, (4) 66*c*.
Kronauer, J. G. Method and device for providing electric lamp bulbs with an inner layer of very small light diffusing particles, P (7) 122*a*.
Krynine, P. D. Microscopic morphology of quartz types, (7) 130*j*.
Krzheminskii, S. A. See Butt, Yu. M.
Kudryavtsev, V. I. See Filonenko, N. E.
Kuehl, G. W. Multilayer glass sheet, P (11) 202*g*.
Kühne, K. New special glasses with highest thermal endurance, (1) 6*j*; Study of the properties of highly siliceous glasses with respect to the ions built into the glass and their position in the periodic system of the elements, (10) 178*c*.
Kukolev, G. V., Mishulovich, L. Ya., and Syrkin, Ya. M. Use of high pressure in making ceramic plates, (10) 183*j*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Syrkin, Ya. M. Controlling the properties of ceramic mixes with colloidal chemical agents, (10) 182*j*.
Kulbicki, G. Electron diffraction diagrams of monocrystals of kaolinite and halloysite and observations on the structure of these minerals, (2) 39*b*.
Kulbicki, G., and Vetter, P. Presence of bauxitic clays in the Stephanian of Decazeville, (6) 113*a*.
Kulichkov, N. N., and Gnilitskaya, E. V. Method of rapid testing of cements, (7) 117*a*.
Kulkarni, S. K., and Yathiraja Iyengar, B. R. Dielectric constant of silica, (6) 113*f*.
Kumar, S. Decolorization of glass, (7) 119*h*; see Ram, A.
Kumar, S., and Prasad, S. N. Methods for the measurement of decolorization of glass, (8) 141*j*.
Kunin, R., and McGarvey, F. X. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Ion exchange, (3) 54*f*.
Kunugi, M., Tanaka, S., Shimizu, S., and Kitamura, K. Heat transmission through molten glass, (7) 120*i*.
Kure, F. Form of ceramic vessels, (5) 81*j*; Matching of glaze and body, (8) 146*a*; Robert Obsieger, (8) 137*h*.
Kurkjian, C. R. See Kingery, W. D.
Kurtz, H. F. Bauxite, B (2) 37*f*.
Kutateladze, K. S., Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P., and Gogicheva, Kh. I. Alunite cement, (3) 42*g*.
Kutschenreiter, M. Manufacture of quartz ware in the electric resistance furnace, (5) 85*a*.
Kuwayama, M., and Terai, R. Etching of glasses (II), (1) 5*i*.
Kuznetsov, A. Ya. See Zhdanov, S. P.
Kuznetsov, V. D. Investigation of glasses by method of mutual grinding, (4) 67*h*.
Kynch, G. J. Effective viscosity of suspensions, (3) 59*g*.

Labbe, A. L. See Marriott, R. A.
Labino, D. Method for making glass paper, P (3) 50*a*.
La Burthe, P. See Arbeit, P.
Laclede-Christy Co. Furnace arch and curtain wall construction, P (4) 71*g*; Glass furnace, P (8) 142*c*; Removable arch section for industrial heating furnaces, P (4) 71*d*; Wall construction, P (7) 126*b*.
Lacy, R., McClintock, C. V., and Rossier, J. D. Mechanism for trimming and belling clay pipe, P (7) 123*g*.
Ladoo, R. B. Wollastonite, (4) 76*e*.
Laffitau, A. A. Refractive-reflective ceramic, P (7) 119*a*.
La Forge, H., Jr. Ceramic tube structure quality, (3) 52*h*.
Lagerqvist, A. Ultraviolet and blue bands of calcium oxide, (1) 19*g*.
Lahiri, D. Colors produced by copper oxide in soda-boric oxide glasses, (3) 46*d*.
Lai, M.-C. See Yamauchi, T.
Laing, K. M. See Cox, S. F.
Laitinen, H. A., and Sympson, R. F. Amperometric tritration of calcium with the disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, (9) 168*c*.
Lakin, H. W. See Ward, F. N.
Lamar, R. S., and Warner, M. F. Reaction and fired-property studies of cordierite compositions, (1) 13*a*.
Lamb, A. H. Apparatus for determining moisture, P (6) 111*j*.
Lambe, C. M. Plaster molds for mechanized forming of clayware, (10) 185*a*.
Laming, J., and Rigby, G. R. Flaking of continuous vertical retorts—works experiments, (3) 51*e*; Iron spots in silica brick (I) occurrence and development, (3) 51*j*.
Lampman, J. A. Means of forming patterns and molds, P (7) 118*b*.
Landau, M. E. Abrasive wheel with conforming rim, P (4) 61*f*.
Lander, F. G. H. See Nordgren, H. V.
Landis, G. W. Forming water heater tanks for enameling, (8) 139*g*.
Lane, D. Making raku ware, (8) 137*i*.
Lang, K. Art enamel colors and their treatment, (2) 24*j*; Enamel (I), (7), 115*h*; (II, III), (8) 139*g*; Enamel work in a new technique, (11) 196*d*; Metals [for art enameling] and their treatment, (2) 25*d*; Modern [art] enameling techniques, (1) 4*d*; Work tools and ovens for art enameling, (1) 5*d*.
Lange, H. Mineralogical investigations on alkali feldspars, (6) 112*i*.
Lange, I. See Petzold, A.
Langston, B., and Stephens, F. M., Jr. Collection of laboratory dusts, (4) 80*c*.
Lanquine, A. Superficial geologic formations used in Alsace in the heavy clay industry, (5) 92*h*.
Lapin, V. V. See Belyankin, D. S.; Bezborodov, M. A.
Larson, H. L., and Winter, L. L. Taphole mix, P (9) 162*i*.
Lassman, L. A. Hydraulic dry pressing, (1) 13*g*.
Lathe, F. E. Recovery of magnesia, P (3) 59*c*.
Lauchner, J. H., Cook, R. L., and Andrews, A. I. New technique for simultaneous recording of strains and temperature in enamel-metal systems, (6) 102*j*.
Laughlin, H., China Co. Apparatus for multicolor stamping of dinnerware, P (2) 34*a*; Dinnerware decorating machine, P (2) 34*e*.
Laurila, E. A. Drum magnet separator, P (10) 185*d*.
Lautenschlager, E. New small quartz spectrograph, (6) 111*j*.
Lautout, M. Luminescence of vitreous silica, (2) 39*h*.
Laverdisse, E. Glass grinding method and apparatus, P (7) 121*b*; Means for moving a continuous sheet of glass in glass surfacing plants, P (9) 160*i*; Method and apparatus for controlling glass surfacing tools, P (2) 29*f*; Method and apparatus for ensuring rectilinear movement of ribbons of glass subjected to continuous grinding and/or polishing, P (9) 161*a*.
Lavrinovich, E. V. See Ginzburg, Ts. G.
Lavrov, I. V. See Filonenko, N. E.
Lavrovich, O. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Lawrence, E. E. Apparatus for cleaning and descaling tubular articles by abrasive blasting, P (2) 34*i*.
Layberger, A. J. Dust guard, P (2) 34*g*.
Leach, B. Onda diary, (5) 89*h*.
Leão, J. Mines and minerals in Brazil, B (7) 132*a*.
Lebedev, V. I. Nature of exothermal effects of kaolin, (4) 77*a*.
Leber, C. E. E., and Société Anon. des Grandes Tuileries de Bourgogne. Automatic feeding of tile presses, P (7) 127*h*.
Le Bouffant, L., and Soulé, J. L. Automatic size analysis of dust deposits by means of an illuminated slit, (2) 35*a*.
Lecher, J. Method and apparatus for reducing solid materials utilizing vibratory shock waves, P (9) 164*i*.
Le Clerc, P. Variation of the surface conductivity of glass with time and humidity, (9) 160*a*.
Lederer, E., and Lederer, M. Chromatography—review of principles and applications, B (1) 20*e*.
Lederer, M. See Lederer, E.
Ledig, C. W. How to increase production efficiency with air power, (5) 90*d*.
Leduc, R. Silica, (1) 11*e*.
Lee, H. B., and Akre, R. L. Blasting process, P (5) 94*d*.
Lee, Y. C. See Gehrke, C. W.
Leeds & Northrup Co. Radiation temperature measurement, P (1) 15*i*.
Lees, B. See Howes, E. A.
Lees, C. S. Measuring apparatus employing a reference line of variable brightness, (7) 136*d*.
Lefort, H. G. See Richmond, J. C.
Legge, D. I. Polarographic determination of uranium, (4) 77*g*.
Leggett, H. See Penton, H. V.
Lehmann, H. Influence of Vanal on the surface tension of molten glass in contact with refractory materials, (7) 124*f*; New developments in differential thermal analysis, (10) 191*e*; Soluble and deleterious salts in raw materials containing clay minerals, (3) 50*j*.
Lehmann, H., and Ackmann, G. Enslin value and the drying behavior of clays, (5) 92*h*.
Lehmann, H., and Bestler, H. Temperature gradients in the carbon granule electric furnace, (11) 210*g*.
Lehmann, H., and Breitel, K. P. Critical comparison of methods for the quantitative determination of carbon dioxide [from carbonates], (5) 91*f*.
Lehmann, H., and Fahn, R. Differential thermal analysis of base-exchanged kaolins, (7) 133*h*.
Lehmann, H., and Fischer, P. Quantitative differential thermal analysis, (5) 96*b*.
Lehmann, H., with Fischer, P., Blumhof, G., and Hecht, H.-U. Accurate and rapid particle size analysis by the Andreasen method, (4) 74*b*.
Lehmann, H., and Haese, U. Grindability tester—apparatus for testing the grinding properties of hard materials, (11) 209*i*.
Lehmann, H., and Kolkmeier, H. Efflorescence of brickworks products, (5) 86*j*.
Lehmann, H., with Kolkmeier, H., and Marenbach, M. Determination of water content of ceramic bodies with the Dekameter, (4) 74*c*.

Lehmann, H., and Marx, G. Effect of quebracho extract and soda on the fluidity of clay slips and of the extract on the bending strength of the dry cast body, (5) 89*a*.
Lehmann, H., and Nüdling, H. D. Comparative investigation of methods of determining the porosity of coarse ceramic bodies, (5) 91*d*.
Leibovich, G. I. See Khigerovich, M. I.
Leitner, K. Calculation of heat losses for multi-component furnace walls, (6) 112*b*.
Leitz, E., G. m. b. H. Interference microscope, P (3) 56*h*.
Lele, R. V. Feldspar, (7) 130*j*.
Leliep, O. G. Latest practice in burning cement and lime in Europe, (4) 63*c*.
Lennox, D., and Leroux, J. Applications of X-ray diffraction in the environmental field, (1) 15*d*.
Lent, W. E. Mat glazes—types and uses, (11) 196*b*.
Lenz, C.-J. Hot preparation of refractory and coarse ceramic [plastic] bodies, (8) 144*a*.
Leonard, G. W., Jr., Sellers, D. E., and Swim, L. E. Turbidimetric microdetermination of zirconium, (4) 79*g*.
Leonardos, O. H. Magnesite in Brazil, (7) 130*f*.
Leptien, J. Chinese grave ceramics, (3) 41*i*.
Lerner, M., and Rieman, W., III. Quantitative separation of the alkaline earths by ion-exchange chromatography, (9) 169*e*.
Leroux, J. See Lennox, D.
Le Sech, Y. Member to be used in thermic engines, P (4) 65*a*.
Lester, R. H. Further study of small-scale firebrick samples under load at high temperatures, B (5) 98*f*.
Letort, Y. Evolution and new possibilities of refractory products, (1) 10*j*.
Leva, M. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (3) 54*e*.
Levengood, W. C. Glass grinding, P (9) 160*f*; Study of moisture-condensation patterns on glass and crystalline surfaces, (6) 104*i*.
Levengood, W. C., and Montgomery, E. C. Thermal shock resistance of sheet glass, (8) 142*b*.
Levey, M. Chemical furnaces of ancient Mesopotamia and Palestine, (9) 155*b*; Some chemical apparatus of ancient Mesopotamia, (6) 100*d*.
Levi, O. S. New developments in copper-silver stains for soda-lime glass, (6) 103*g*.
Levi, R., and Hughes, R. C. Thermionic cathode and method of manufacturing, P (4) 80*a*.
Levin, H. Review of analytical chemistry—industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Petroleum, (11) 213*b*.
Levina, R. S. See Okhotin, M. V.
Levine, S. Manufacture of vitrified-bond grinding wheels by dry-press process (I–III), (6) 99*e*.
Levish, M. See Moore, G. W.
Levy, L. Ceramics for children, (2) 24*j*; Decorating idea, (2) 25*a*.
Levy, M., and Varley, J. H. O. Radiation induced color centers in fused quartz, (8) 152*b*.
Lewis, D. R. Replacement of cations of clay by ion exchange resins, (3) 58*e*.
Lewis Engineering Co. Temperature-controlled thermocouple cold junction, P (4) 74*j*.
Lex, W. Technology of graphite crucibles, (11) 205*b*.
Leyton, L. Phosphate interference in the flame-photometric determination of calcium, (1) 18*b*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for bending sheets of glass, P (7) 121*j*; Apparatus for shaping glass sheets, P (4) 68*j*; Glass drying apparatus, P (1) 8*f*; Glass grinding, P (9) 160*f*; Laminated safety glass structures and method of making, P (5) 85*c*; Method of producing filmed and strengthened glass sheets, P (7) 123*d*; Method of producing multiple sheet glazing units, P (1) 9*b*; Smoothing and polishing runners, P (10) 179*d*; Tempered glass sheet provided with a transparent electrically conducting film, P (6) 106*e*; Transparent electrically conducting unit, P (9) 161*d*; Visual inspection device for curved glass sheets, P (11) 203*a*.
Licharz, C. E. Metalizing of glass fibers, P (5) 85*e*.
Lichey. India, the latest cement exporting country, (3) 42*h*.
Lichtblau, W. Feeder device for rock drilling machine, P (8) 150*a*.
Lidman, W. G. See Hamjian, H. J.
Liebmann, G. Solution of transient heat flow and heat transfer problems by relaxation, (7) 134*i*.
Liehn, W. Measurements on glass annealing furnaces, (10) 177*i*.
Lieneweg, F. New hollow mirror pyrometer, Ardonox, for measuring low temperatures, (3) 55*h*; Temperature measurement with thermocouples, (2) 35*f*.
Lieneweg, F., Honrath, W., and Kaske, K.-H. Apparatus for determining the temperatures of light-radiating bodies, P (5) 91*f*.
Lightfoot, W. A. See Davison, R.
Liljegren, B. See Hedvall, J. A.; Sandford, F.
Lillie, H. R. Physical properties for glass control, (11) 201*b*.
Lindblad, F. W. Method of making abrasive articles, P (6) 99*h*.
Lindenborg, E. R. Flexible abrasive rope, P (11) 196*a*.
Lindner, R., and Spicar, E. Continuous measurement of self-diffusion in calcium orthosilicate, (7) 133*d*.
Lindner, R., and Terem, H. N. Diffusion of radioactive lead in lead oxide layers, (7) 133*e*.
Lindroth, S. Color of signal-glasses and its standardisation in various countries, (3) 45*i*; Structure of glass, (9) 160*f*.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Lingane, J. J. Electroanalytical chemistry, B (10) 193*e*.
Linitskii, V. A. See Valyashko, E. G.
Link-Belt Co. Sealing means for rotary driers or coolers, P (11) 209*f*.
Linseis, M. Differential thermal analysis investigation of the reactivity and high temperature softening of kaolins, (10) 190*f*; Measurement of the working properties of ceramic bodies and raw materials, (9) 165*e*; Modern physical and chemical methods as aids in ceramics, (3) 60*f*.
Linton, D. C. See Robertson, J. A.
Lipkin, V. M. See Kachalov, N. N.
Littlefield, E. Are lead glazes dangerous? (II), (1) 12*i*; Clay—plasticity and shortness, (5) 81*g*.
Livovich, A. F. See Hansen, W. C.
LKB Produkter Fabriksaktiebolag. Optical arrangement for analysis of refractive index, P (5) 97*g*.
Lloyd, R. M. Technique for separating clay minerals from limestones, (3) 58*a*.
LoCascio, C. See Brand, F.
Locatelli, A. V. Hydraulic press and process for the dry manufacture of perforated brick, P (10) 185*g*.
Lockwood, G. H., and Peterson, R. E. Method of forming luminescent coating, P (10) 179*d*.
Lodge, J. P. Analysis of micron-sized particles, (3) 55*f*.
Lodge, J. P., Jr., and Fanzel, H. M. Extension of the gelatin method for the detection of micron-sized particles, (3) 55*h*.
Lodge, J. R. Artificially colored roofing granules, method of making, and a sheet body having an adherent surfacing of the granules, P (3) 51*a*.
Löbbecke, E. Relining of basic cupola furnaces, (2) 32*a*.
Löcsei, B. See Polinszky, K.
Löffler, J. Alteration of the homogeneity of glass-melts by devitrification, (3) 45*g*; Analytical separation and determination of zirconia in glasses and refractories, (7) 133*b*; Reactions between glass and refractory walls (I) fire-clay walls and soda-lime glass, (3) 51*d*; (II) relation of the density of cords from refractory walls to that of flat glass at high temperatures, (4) 68*c*; (III) attack of bubbles in glass on refractory materials, (9) 160*a*; Sintering of glass raw materials as a first step in melting, (3) 48*i*; see Dietrichs, W.
Löffler, J., and Prinz, W. Bubbles in sheet glass filled with a solution of sodium sulfide in water, (3) 45*i*.
Loewenstein, W. Chemical properties of zirconium minerals from Poços de Caldas, B (7) 135*a*.
Loft, A. See Fulton, J. W.
Logan, I. M., and Swentzel, J. P. Devices for confinement and release of high velocity hot gases, P (7) 125*c*.
Loginov, G. I., Lyubimova, T. Yu., and Shishkovskaya, M. A. Use of radioactive isotopes in studying changes in the structure of cement during periodic freezing, (10) 173*a*.
Logue, L. H., and Bailey, R. S. Drum separator and method of beneficiating minerals, P (4) 73*h*.
Lomer, W. M., and Pratt, P. L. Opaque-stop microscope as a means of studying surface relief, (10) 186*j*.
Long, R. A. See Jenkins, J. R.
Longchambon, L. Refractory concretes, (10) 173*d*.
Loomis, D. G. Hydraulic extrusion press, P (5) 90*c*.
Loranger, W. F. See Clark, G. L.
Lot, F. Laboratories of buildings and public works, (5) 91*h*.
Louw, J. D. See Haul, R. A. W.
Love, L. G. Dolomite—a material for particular uses, (5) 92*g*.
Lowe, H. O. Ore separator, P (9) 168*a*.
Lowe, T. B. Ore separator, P (9) 168*a*.
Lowitzsch, K. See Parrish, W.
Lowry, W. D. Silica sand resources of western Virginia, B (4) 76*b*.
Lozano Garcia, R. Sand deposits at Tarandacuao, Guanajuato State, (7) 131*h*.
Ludwig, N. C. Retarded cement, P (1) 3*g*.
Ludwig, P. F. Fuel consumptions and outputs of tank furnaces melting colorless glass for hollow ware, (5) 84*b*; Layout of a plant for the acid etching of glass, (7) 120*f*; Magnesite refractories as a lining for the floor of a glass tank, (1) 6*f*; Relationship between the output of a glassmelting furnace and the cost of the glass, (2) 29*a*.
Lueder, D. R. Airphoto interpretation as an aid in mineral reconnaissance and development, (4) 75*f*.
Luipersbek, F. Flower pots, P (11) 207*i*.
Lukes, A. F. Airgun material feeder, P (10) 185*c*.
Luk'yanova, O. I. See Segalova, E. E.
Lumalampan Aktiebolag. Apparatus for forming the ends of glass tubes, P (6) 106*a*.
Lund, R. J., and Moore, D. D. Mineral and fuel resources (of the East North Central States), (3) 57*i*.
Lundqvist, S. O. See Waller, I.
Lunghard, R. Principles of industrial design in porcelain, (10) 183*b*.
Lunghard, R., Zapp, F., et al. Staatliche Höhere Fachschule für Porzellan in Selb and its development, (2) 25*d*.
Lur'e, M. S. Problems of use of tunnel driers, (10) 187*j*.
Lusche, K., and Kessler, G. Modern silo and transportation installation for cement with its electrical equipment, (8) 146*g*.
Lyle, G. L., Jr. Wet phosphate rock storage and handling, (4) 73*j*.
Lynch, E. D., and Friedberg, A. L. Distribution of crystals in titania enamels fired directly on steel, (9) 158*d*.
Lynch, T. W. See Romo, P. C.
Lyons, S. C. See Koenig, J. H.
Lyubimova, T. Yu. See Loginov, G. I.; Shestoperov, S. V.

McCleery, R. Flue liner and method of making, P (9) 157*f*.
McClintock, C. V. See Lacy, R.
McCormick, G. C. Utilization of insulating refractory linings in slot type forging furnaces, (7) 125*i*.
McCormick, J. M. Apparatus for measurement of viscoelastic properties of glass, (9) 158*e*; see Steierman, B. L.
McCullough, J. F. See Van Waser, J. R.
Macdonald, G. J. F. Anhydrite-gypsum equilibrium relations, (5) 82*b*.
Macek, M., Jr. Stone disk grinding mills, with unitary material impeller secured to runner stone, P (6) 111*d*.
Macek, M., Sr. Stone disk grinding mills, with unitary material impeller secured to runner stone, P (6) 111*d*.
McElroy, R. H. Adjustable scraper plate for mullers, P (5) 90*b*.
Macey, H. H. Driers and fuel efficiency, (11) 210*f*; Experiences with an auger (I), (9) 164*f*.
McGarvey, F. X. See Kunin, R.
McGill, H. V. See Houston, J. B.
McGill, L. A., and Pierce, J. A. Developments in steel plant refractories, (1) 10*j*.
MacGowan, G. Slag cement experience in France, (7) 117*d*.
McGowan, J. K., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XXIII) effect of superincumbent load on mortar-bar expansion, (6) 101*a*.
McGuff, T. J., and Sawyer, R. W. Filter media, P (9) 167*a*.
Machin, J. S. See Yee, T. B.
Machline, C. Anomaly in dry strength caused by extrusion, (10) 182*d*.
MacIntire, W. H., and Stansel, T. B. Steam catalysis in calcinations of dolomite and limestone fines, (3) 43*g*.
McIntyre, G. H. Ceramic fertilizers, (2) 27*i*; see Bahnsen, M. J.
McKeand, I. J., and Hursh, R. K. Tungsten coil furnace for high-temperature X-ray diffraction investigations, (3) 56*c*.
Mackenzie, J. See Chesters, J. H.
McKinstry, H. A. See Walker, P. L., Jr.
McLaughlin, R. J. W. Quantitative differential thermal analysis of soil clays and silts, (5) 96*d*.
MacLeod, W. N., and Jones, M. P. Effects of heat and hydrochloric acid on the properties of some Nigerian minerals, (8) 149*h*.
McMullen, J. C. Fused cast refractory articles, P (3) 52*a*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing refractory materials, P (11) 205*j*; Mineral fiber compositions, P (10) 181*i*.
McNally, M. J. Ceramic surface cleanser, P (11) 214*j*.
McPherson, R. H. Liner for mixers, P (1) 14*j*.
McQuarrie, M. C. Barium titanate and other ceramic ferroelectrics (I) introduction, (8) 145*f*; (II) properties of barium titanate, (9) 163*b*; (III) related materials, (10) 182*e*; (IV) solid solutions of ferroelectrics, (11) 206*e*; Comment on "Drying behavior and plastic properties of clays," (10) 190*j*.
McQuarrie, M. C., and Behnke, F. W. Structural and dielectric studies in the system $(Ba,Ca)\text{-}(Ti,Zr)O_3$, (1) 19*h*.
Maeck, W. J. See Adams, J. A. S.
Märker, R. Annealing of raw ware before enameling, (10) 174*d*; Drying of the enamel coat, (6) 102*d*; Enamel coloring agents, (7) 118*f*; Enameling of aluminum and its alloys, (4) 64*i*; Firing of enamels, (6) 102*e*; Proposals for the testing of enameled ware, (8) 139*e*.
Maestas, T. E. Separation of metallic from nonmetallic particles, P (1) 17*h*.
Magid, H. S. Symposium on casting control: Vitreous china sanitary ware casting, (3) 53*a*.
Magnussen, F., and Hallberg, G. Method and apparatus for treating pulverulent, granular, and like materials by a gaseous medium, P (9) 165*a*.
Magri, R. J., Jr. Chrome-magnesia refractories, P (1) 12*c*.
Mahadevan, C., and Sathapathi, N. Nepheline syenites and their economic uses, (7) 131*c*.
Mahanti, P. C. See Mandal, S. S.
Mahanti, P. C., and Mandal, S. S. Electrical properties of Indian mica (III) effect of preheating, (6) 109*h*.
Mahery, F. O., Jr. Two years of infrared drying, (8) 139*j*.
Mahoney, T. J. Silicones in the glass industry—progress report, (11) 201*c*.
Mahurin, F. Brickmaking in ancient Pakistan, (1) 9*g*.
Maia, S. B. Study of some properties of glass, (7) 121*c*.
Mairo, R. Carbon as a refractory in metallurgy, (8) 144*a*.

Majkrzak, C. P., and Jones, E. R. Method of reshaping tubular stock, P (11) 202*c*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Banerjee, B. K. X-ray studies of alkali chlorides dissolved in B_2O_3 glass, (6) 105*d*.
Majumder, S. C., and Sharma, K. D. Some glass sands from south India, (6) 113*d*.
Malhotra, P. D. Modified method for the decomposition of chromite, (4) 77*a*.
Malinochka, Ya. N. Wear resistance of alloys during grinding of glass, (6) 105*i*.
Mall, G. Effect of grinding fineness of metallurgical cements on their resistance to sulfate-containing water, (5) 82*c*.
Mallory, P. R., & Co., Inc. Magnetic materials and methods of making, P (11) 207*f*.
Malloy, E. (editor). Fluids handling, B (11) 214*g*.
Maloney, J. B. See Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.
Maloney, J. O. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Centrifugation, (3) 54*e*.
Mal'tsov, K. A. Effect of water saturation on strength of concrete, (7) 116*g*.
Manasevit, H. M. Use of fluoboric acid for the direct determination of potassium, (9) 170*b*.
Manche, H. Activation of slags by soda ash, (11) 196*i*.
Mandal, S. S. Electrical properties of Indian mica (IV) electrical strength, (6) 109*i*; see Mahanti, P. C.
Mandal, S. S., and Mahanti, P. C. Electrical properties of Indian mica (V) direct current resistivity, (4) 71*j*.
Mandic, N. Plant pot, P (11) 207*j*.
Manecke, H. Tests with a Fuller homogenizing bin, (6) 110*j*.
Mangelsdorf, E. Transport-to-furnace problems, (11) 203*i*.
Manley, H. Magnetic properties of clayware products, (9) 169*i*.
Manley, R. E., and Robinson, H. R. Continuous filter drum construction, P (9) 164*c*.
Mann, V. I. Spot test for dolomitic limestones, (8) 150*c*.
Manners, M. Role of iron oxide in the chemistry of glass, (9) 160*d*.
Manov'yan, A. K. Use of Id-diagram in heat calculation of rotary furnaces, (6) 112*f*.
Manson, S. S. Behavior of materials under conditions of thermal stress, (10) 186*e*; Temperature, thermal stress, and shock in heat-generating plates of constant conductivity and of conductivity that varies linearly with temperature, (10) 183*h*.
Manson, S. S., and Smith, R. W. Symposium on thermal fracture: Theory of thermal shock resistance of brittle materials based on Weibull's statistical theory of strength, (2) 39*e*.
Marbie, J. C., Merrill, L. M., and Batten, P. H. Heat transfer elements of ceramic material, P (7) 125*d*.
Marcot, G. C. Process for the preparation of iron oxide pigments, P (3) 59*d*.
Marenbach, M. See Lehmann, H.
Maresh, C., and Buc, G. L. Movable sample holders in a spectrophotometer integrating sphere, P (8) 148*d*.
Marggraf, Z. Design for enamels—basic considerations (I, II), (10) 172*g*.
Mariani, E., and Storti, C. Technical aspects of the ceramics of Golasecca (first Iron Age), (1) 1*h*.
Mark, S. D., Jr. Apparatus for the determination of the moduli of rupture and elasticity in cross-bending to 1500°C., (9) 165*d*.
Marks, A. L. See Bowles, O.; Chandler, H. P.; North, O. S.
Marques de Almeida, F. F. See Moraes Rego, L. F. de.
Marriner, R. S. Performance tests on indenters for Rockwell hardness testing, (10) 187*c*.
Marriott, R. A., and Labbe, A. L. Electrode suspension means for electrostatic precipitator, P (6) 111*c*.
Marsal, D. Influence of pressure on the system $CaSO_4$–H_2O, (7) 116*c*.
Marsden, H. R., Ltd. Machine for breaking stone, etc., by impact, P (7) 128*d*.
Marsh, J. C. Electrostatic coating apparatus, P (1) 5*b*.
Marshall, C. L. New concept of clay plasticity, (4) 74*h*.
Marshall, J. F. Perforated brick, P (2) 31*b*.
Marsili, R. Automation in the manufacture of brick, (7) 123*f*.
Martin, D. S. See Prestwood, R. J.
Martin, L. W. O. See Gutman, F.
Martin, S. T. Ceramic-to-metal sealing problems encountered in magnetron construction, (3) 52*j*.
Martin, W. S. Screw conveyer, P (3) 55*c*.
Maruyama, S., Terada, K., and Wakamatu, M. X-ray investigation of carbon films on the surface of smoked tile, (4) 69*h*.
Marx, G. See Lehmann, H.
Marzahl, H. Effect of glaze on the strength of porcelain rods, (1) 13*a*.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Ceramic blade for turbine engine, P (11) 205*f*.
Mason, B. Notes on some New Zealand minerals, (10) 189*h*.
Massazza, F. Examination of the structure of refractories with high alumina content, (6) 107*j*.
Massie, W. H. S. See Cumming, W. M.
Master Builders Co. Hydraulic cement compositions, P (1) 3*d*.
Matasy, J. S. Method of closing a taphole for an open hearth furnace, P (10) 181*g*.
Matériel Céramique Moderne. Automatic ramming press, P (10) 185*g*; Hydraulic press for molding ceramic products, P (10) 185*f*.
Mather, W. B. Lithium—northeast Brazil is potential source, (4) 75*g*; Nonmetallic (industrial) minerals of the Southwest, (4) 75*h*.
Matheson, G. L., May, W. G., and Baeder, D. L. Apparatus for separating and classifying finely divided solid materials, P (8) 150*g*.
Mathews, W. N. Glassmelting tank, P (1) 8*a*.
Mathur, S. M. Clay deposits near Kothari, Chanda district, M. P., (2) 36*j*.
Matney, B. Majolica technique, (5) 81*j*.
Matol, H. J. See Rounds, G. L.
Matolin, L. S. See Talmey, P.
Matossi, F. Vibration spectrum of rutile, (10) 189*f*.
Matson, F. R. Ceramic archeology, (4) 62*a*.
Matsui, H. See Sudo, T.
Matthes, M. Glass fiber investigations (XII) effect of twist on the strength of glass thread, (3) 47*j*.
Matthews, F. W. Capillary specimens for X-ray diffraction powder analysis, (9) 168*d*.
Matthews, K. A., and Hyman, R. A. Electric rectifying devices employing semiconductors, P (11) 207*f*.
Matveev, M. A., and Vladimirov, A. M. Electron microscope investigation of the structure of sodium silicates hydrated in the vitreous state, (10) 190*i*.
Maumee Collieries Co. Blasting process, P (5) 94*d*.
Maurach, H. Glass as word and concept, (3) 47*e*.
Maust, E. J. Concentration of minerals, P (1) 17*c*; Drum separator, P (3) 58*h*.
May, W. G. See Matheson, G. L.
Mayer, K., et al. Dolomite and chemically bonded magnesite brick lining of an 800-ton pig iron mixer, (1) 10*f*.
Mayer, S. E., and Sterling, H. F. Electric current rectifier, P (3) 53*e*.
Mays, G. A. Some practical aspects of draft, (5) 92*b*.
Mazelev, L. Ya. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Mázor, L. See Erdey, L.
Mazurek, E. Tunnel kilns, (8) 148*g*.
Mazurov, D. Ya. Screening heat exchangers, (1) 16*d*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Bonding characteristics of magnesium silicates, (10) 182*f*; Nature of bonding properties, (4) 63*e*; see Kutateladze, K. S.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P., Karyakin, L. I., and Smirnov, G. M. Change in optical properties of serpentine during firing, (4) 76*j*.
Mead, H. See Gould, R. E.
Meaders, R. C. Method of refining inorganic fibrous materials, P (6) 111*c*.
Medalta Potteries, Ltd. Method and apparatus for forming pottery cup handles, P (2) 34*c*.
Medvedev, V. M., and Shisho, G. A. Pouring concrete in winter without heating, (7) 117*g*.
Meeks, E. Extrusion problem, (4) 69*j*.
Meetham, A. R. See Challoner, A. R.
Mehta, H. R. See Ram, A.
Meier, W. A. Glassware polishing machine, P (7) 121*j*.
Meine, E. Relief work ceramic art, (8) 137*i*.
Mejer, L. Strain removal in bottles, (3) 49*c*.
Melankholin, N. M. Application of the Toepler schlieren method for the study of heterogeneities in synthetic corundum crystals, B (2) 24*e*; Measurement of the refractive indices of synthetic corundum and of corundum batches, B (2) 23*h*.
Meldau, R., and Robertson, R. H. S. Thermal decomposition of dolomite, (10) 181*e*.
Meldau, R., Robertson, R. H. S., and Tweedly, A. E. Biogeochemistry of kieselguhr, (5) 92*e*.
Mello, V. F. B. de. Colloid chemistry and some properties of clays, (1) 18*a*.
Mellor, B. B. See Geist, J. M.
Mellors, H. Gas quality measurement, (9) 165*g*.
Mel'nichenko, L. G. Molding characteristics of glass charges, (10) 177*b*.
Mel'nichenko, L. G., and Chernina, L. L. Determination of characteristics of alkali-free glass, (10) 176*g*.
Mel'nichenko, L. G., and Papkova, L. P. Thinning action of carbonaceous addition on cement slurry, (10) 173*j*.
Mel'nikova, I. G. See Berkman, A. S.
Mendes, J. C. See Camargo Mendes, J.
Meng, W. von. Question of granular composition in the manufacture of high-grade concrete, (2) 26*b*.
Mentch, F. B. See Arundale, J. C.; Bowles, O.
Menzel, E. Oil firing in enamel works as an economic factor in price competition, (1) 4*h*.
Menzel, H., and Adam, J. Studies on borate glass systems (V) transmission of X rays and ultraviolet rays by Li_2O/Na_2O/K_2O–BeO–B_2O_3 and Li_2O/Na_2O/K_2O–MgO–B_2O_3 glasses, (6) 104*c*.
Menzies, A. C. Recent developments in applied optics, (9) 160*c*.
Merck & Co., Inc. Process for the manufacture of magnesium products, P (7) 126*c*.
Merker, L. Colored rutile boules and a method for making, P (11) 205*i*.
Merrill, L. M. See Marble, J. C.
Merwin, B. W. Soluble sulfates and casting slip, (4) 72*e*.
Merz, J. A. See Järnefelt, O.
Messner, W. E. Flotation of Del Monte sand, (4) 75*h*.
Metal & Thermit Corp. Polishing material, P (3) 41*g*.
Metreveli, I. A. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Metzel, H. Cooking-proof pottery, (5) 88*e*; Thermal expansion measurements on fritted whiteware glazes—effect of variations in the method of preparation of the test piece, (1) 13*d*.
Metzger, A. A. T. Mineralogy of Portland cement clinker made in Finland, (7) 117*c*.
Meures, K. Dust hazards in the enamel industry, (11) 214*f*.
Meurice, C., and Parentani, F. Porous materials suitable for use as thermal and acoustic insulators and process for their manufacture, P (2) 31*b*.
Meyer, E. W. See Hawksley, P. G. W.
Meyer, R. V. Infrared concentrometer, P (9) 166*c*.
Michaelson, S. D. See Weiss, N.
Michaud, M. Thermal emissivity of refractories and its importance for glass furnace operation, (11) 205*c*.
Michel, J. M., and Hager, K. F. Process of protecting surfaces of metals against corrosion, P (6) 103*a*.
Mickey, W. W. Control practices in a small sign and job enameling shop, (3) 44*g*.
Microcyclomat Co. Method and apparatus for reducing solid materials utilizing vibratory shock waves, P (9) 164*i*.
Middleton, P. See Brown, C. S.
Mielke, M. V. Wet electromagnetic separator and method, P (11) 209*c*.
Mierach, W. Dishes and plates of the 17th and 18th centuries of Zittau, (7) 115*g*.
Migeon, A. R. E. Controlling device for the automatic firing of continuous furnaces in the ceramic industry, P (10) 188*d*.
Migeotte, P. G., and Vandecapelle, H. P. C. Behavior of glass—flow and relaxation, (4) 66*h*.
Mijnheer, A. B. Errors in measuring static temperatures, (8) 147*i*.
Mikhallova, N. P. See Polyakova, N. I.
Mikhalevich, P. F. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Miki, K. Nonslaking refractories (I), (1) 11*a*.
Milburn, R. B. See Diamond Clay Co., Ltd.
Miles, C. B. See Robertson, J. A.
Miles, J. Pottery and potting—past, present, and future, (9) 163*j*.
Millard, D. J. Cracking of layers of brittle material by differential strains, (7) 133*f*.
Miller, C. O. Method of pickling iron and recovering pickling agent, P (4) 65*f*.
Miller, D. C. Recent advances in fluorescence analysis instrumentation, (8) 147*g*.
Miller, E. P. See Ransburg, R. M.
Miller, J. F. Apparatus for fractionating finely divided material, P (11) 208*e*.
Miller, J. T. Viscosity—its measurement and control (II), (2) 35*h*.
Miller, R. J. Bright gold screening on porcelain enamel, (5) 83*f*; Silk screen printing with bright gold on glass, (5) 85*c*.
Miller, R. R., and Brandt, W. W. Colorimetric determination of cobalt with 2,2′,2″-terpyridine, (9) 168*g*.
Miller, S. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Filtration, (3) 54*f*.
Milliken, T. H., Jr. Method of preparing a silica-magnesia-alumina gel catalyst, P (1) 20*f*.
Mills, H., and Ford, H. Preparation of calcium sulfate-zinc sulfide pigments, P (1) 20*g*, P (1) 20*i*.
Milton, R. Estimation of silica in water, (8) 151*j*.
Minakov, A. G., Shchepanskii, L. A., Andrega, P. N., and Dubrovskii, V. A. Use of zinc sulfate to accelerate glass polishing, (6) 105*c*.
Minas, A. I. Additional index of activity of hydraulic additions, (6) 100*e*; see Konstantinov, V. V.
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America. Flotation concentration of potash ores, P (7) 132*h*; Process for improving the brightness of clay, P (2) 38*c*; Purification of activated glass sands, P (8) 151*a*.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Relative humidity measuring apparatus, P (8) 148*a*.
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Artificially colored roofing granules, method of making, and a sheet body having an adherent surfacing of the granules, P (3) 51*a*; Reflex light reflectors and glass bead elements thereof, P (11) 203*a*.
Minnium, B. B. Method of firing ceramic plates, P (11) 207*g*.
Miollany, R. One-fire process, (5) 89*h*.
Mishulovich, L. Ya. See Kukolev, G. V.
Misra, M. L. Clays, their properties, uses, and occurrence in India and Pakistan (I, II) clay minerals and their properties, (2) 36*i*; Refractories—manufacture, properties, and uses, B (7) 125*a*.
Misra, M. L., Gupta, M. M., and Upadhyaya, V. G. Assam and Rewa sillimanite—dehydration, D.T.A., and thermal expansion study, (11) 211*e*.
Mitchell, A. Material crushing machine, P (10) 189*h*.
Mitchell, J. S. Lamp basing cement containing sodium silicate-magnesium oxide bonding mixture, P (10) 174*b*.
Mitchell, W. F., and Grant-MacKay, J. A. Production of hydrogen fluoride, P (5) 97*g*.
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd. Control of grinding mills, P (7) 128*c*.
Mitra, D. K. See Mukherjee, S. K.
Mitra, H. K. Current trends in the development and uses of refractories, (2) 31*j*.
Mittag, C. Grinding equipment combining mill and sifter, (8) 146*g*.
Miyasawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Mockrin, I. Production of cryolite, P (1) 17*g*.
Moehl, R. W. See Murray, M. J.
Möllers, J. Ceramic material and method of producing, P (2) 34*c*.
Mohler, N. F. See Heindl, R. A.

Mojden, W. W., and Tenpas, E. J. Magnetic separating device, P (3) 58*f*.
Molinari, G. Cement expansion in the autoclave, (7) 116*d*.
Molinder, G. Apparatus for linear microscopic analysis, (8) 147*g*.
Mollo, E. Method of applying plasterlike material to structures, P (4) 64*e*.
Monk, G. S. Coloration of optical glass by high-energy radiation, (10) 175*g*.
Monkman, B. A. Production of expanded shale aggregates at the Calgary plant of Light Weight Aggregates of Canada, Ltd., (8) 143*e*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Method for forming aggregates from aqueous ore slurries, P (3) 59*c;* Process of bonding asbestos fibers with a titanium polymer and article produced thereby, P (10) 189*i;* Process of coating glass with a titanium polymer and article produced thereby, P (11) 202*j*.
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd. Method of making molds, P (5) 89*h;* Silicon carbide aggregates, P (4) 61*j*.
Montague, H. H. Clay pot forming machine, P (3) 55*a*.
Montgomery, E. C. See Levengood, W. C.
Mooney, E. L. See Rogers, E. J.
Moore, C. H., Jr. Rutile boule and method of making, P (11) 205*j*.
Moore, D. D. See Lund, R. J.
Moore, D. G. See Eubanks, A. G.; Shepard, F. P.
Moore, D. G., Benner, S. G., and Harrison, W. N. Studies of high-temperature protection of a titanium-carbide ceramal by a chromium-type ceramic-metal oxide, (10) 174*h*.
Moore, G. W., and Levish, M. Uranium-bearing sandstone in the White River Badlands, Pennington County, S. Dak., B (7) 132*c*.
Moore, H. See Dingwall, A. G. F.
Moore, J. K. Methods and apparatus for reducing materials, P (8) 150*d*.
Moore, N. P. W. See Gaydon, A. G.
Moore Dry Kiln Co. Dry kiln trucks, P (8) 148*h*.
Moraes Rego, L. F. de, and Marques de Almeida, F. F. Geology of Capela da Ribeira, Curitiba, (1) 16*h*.
Moray, M. Some aspects of the radiation of flames: Theoretical considerations—experimental investigations of the Comité International d'Études sur le Rayonnement des Flammes—industrial facts, (6) 112*e*.
Morazzoni, G. Horse at Höchst, (1) 1*g;* Last word on Sèvres porcelain, (2) 25*c*.
Moreland, M. L. See Kenworthy, H.
Moreland, R. E. See Knudsen, F. P.
Morgan, M. K. German prince makes dinnerware, (4) 71*j*.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. Manufacture of brick, P (2) 32*h*.
Môri, Y., and Noda, A. Effects of SiO_2 on phosphate glasses, (1) 5*h*.
Môri, Y., Noda, A., and Nakao, Y. Glass having segregation of chromium compounds (II), (1) 6*g;* Rate of surface devitrification of borosilicate glasses (I), (1) 7*j*.
Moriya, T. See Sakaino, T.
Moriya, T., Sakaino, T., and Fukuzaki, F. Tests on the accuracy of measurements of water durability of glass by design of experiments (I), (3) 48*a*.
Morowitz, H. J. See Broida, H. P.
Morrell, J. C. Catalyst and methods of making, P (11) 213*i;* Stabilized organic silicates in heat transfer process, P (4) 73*b*.
Morrill, B. S. Baking and drying oven, P (10) 187*j*.
Morris, C. See Rose, C. K.
Morris, G. O. Process for the recovery of uranium, P (10) 193*f*.
Mortimore, D. M., Romans, P. A., and Tews, J. L. X-ray spectroscopic determination of columbium [niobium] and tantalum in rare-earth ores, (4) 74*d*.
Morton, F. Schleiss ceramics—300 years of potter privileges, (5) 89*a*.
Moss, L. L. See Sweo, B. J.
Moss, M. L. Review of analytical chemistry—industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Nonferrous metallurgy, (11) 213*b*.
Moteki, K. Effects of CaO, SiO_2, and Fe_2O_3 on the microstructure of magnesia clinker (I, II), (4) 63*g;* Slaking resistance of magnesia clinker, (4) 63*h;* Spalling resistance of magnesia clinker, (4) 63*i*.
Motorina, L. I. Hydraulic resistance of gas flues of tank furnaces, (7) 120*j*.
Mücke, L. See Schardin, H.
Mueller, J. I. Analytical aspects of X-ray diffraction, (8) 151*e*.
Müller, K. Development of tunnel kiln design on the European Continent, (2) 36*b*.
Münzer, K. Indicating and recording the atmospheric conditions in ceramic kilns, (4) 75*d*.
Mukherjee, S. K., and Mitra, D. K. Measurement of ionic activity and its suggested application to the study of ceramic behavior of clays, (7) 130*i*.
Mukundan Thirumalpad, T. N., and Roy, H. N. Grinding wheels from Indian corundum, (8) 137*f*.
Munford, T. W. Water-cooled support rails for furnaces, P (8) 148*j*.
Munson, R. J. Production of small holes in glass, (7) 120*j*.
Mura, N. Clay lamps, (6) 99*i;* Etruscans and their ceramic art, (11) 196*e;* Pharmaceutical vases, (2) 25*a*.
Murakami, K., Hanada, M., Muto, S., and Hagihara, D. Studies on the percussion sound of porcelain bodies, (9) 163*f*.
Murakami, K., Hanada, M., and Ota, K. Surface area of weathered and hydrated cements, (9) 157*c*.
Murata, Y. See Kawashima, C.
Murray, M. J., and Moehl, R. W. Manufacture of shaped alumina particles, P (5) 88*a*.
Murray, P. See Williams, L. S.
Murray, P., Denton, L., and Wilkinson, D. Slip casting, sintering, and hot pressing of beryllia, (9) 162*c*.
Murray American Corp. Treatment of fusing quartz, P (9) 170*d*.
Murthy, M. K. See Krishna Murthy, M.
Musagnug, G. Importance of the type of calcium sulfate in the setting time of cement, (2) 26*d*.
Muth, H. Application of radioactivity in glass technology, (2) 27*h*.
Muto, S. See Murakami, K.
Myers, A. T., and Barnett, P. R. Contamination of rock samples during grinding as determined spectrographically, (5) 92*f*.

Nadler, M. R., and Fitzsimmons, E. S. Preparation and properties of calcium zirconate, (7) 124*j*.
Nagai, S., and Harada, T. Special alumina cement (VIII), (4) 63*j;* (IX), (11) 197*i*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., and Tsukino, M. Use of Mikawa quartzite mixed with other quartzites, (11) 205*e*.
Nagai, S., Otsuka, A., and Ishi-i, S. Pozzolan materials as Portland cement admixture (I), (1) 2*h*.
Nagai, S., Tanno, N., and Asahara, S. Studies on the effects of repeated heating and cooling on hardened pieces of Portland cement, (6) 101*b*.
Nagai, S., and Yamaguchi, M. Waterproofing of glass fibers by special surface treatment (II), (4) 68*h*.
Nagai, S., Yoshizaki, K., Komatsu, S., and Nakayama, M. Chromite-magnesia refractories using sea-water magnesia (IV), (4) 70*d*.
Nagasaki, S., and Amafuji, M. Some observations on the drying properties of large green bodies, (4) 72*f*.
Nagel, T. Shatter-pulverizing of friable solids, P (11) 212*f*.
Nagornyi, A. I. Autoclave products of burned rocks and carbide lime, (6) 100*g;* Use of mirabilite in autoclave, (6) 101*g*.
Nakamura, K. See Sakaino, T.
Nakao, Y. See Môri, Y.
Nakayama, M. See Nagai, S.
Nameishi, N. See Suga, O.
Narayanan, P. I. A. Beneficiation of minerals for the ceramic industry, (7) 130*f*.
Naruse, A. Study on the dimensions of the melting end of glass tank furnaces, (9) 160*i*.
National Clay Pipe Research Corp. Means for forming argillaceous pipe, P (10) 180*f*.
National Lead Co. Apparatus for production of refractory metals, P (9) 164*j;* Colored rutile boules and a method for making, P (11) 205*i;* Rutile boule and method of making, P (11) 205*j*.
Naudin, F. Strains and the transformation region of glass (I–IV), (11) 201*h*.
Naumann, A. Electrical indication of the composition of kiln atmosphere and flue gases with modern gas analysis apparatus, (1) 10*b;* Methods for automatic flue gas analysis, (2) 35*h*.
Naylor, R. T. Hydrocyclone in mineral preparation, (11) 208*h*.
Nazarenko, M. F. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Nebbia, U. Giovanni Garibaldi, (1) 1*g*.
Neklyudova, M. V. K. See Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V.
Nelson, A. Exploratory boring for minerals, (1) 16*i*.
Nelson, E. H., and Power, E. B. Quartz-to-metal seal, P (7) 123*b*.
Nelson, F. W. Flow coat applications of porcelain enamel, (3) 44*g*.
Netherton, L. E., Wreath, A. R., and Bernhart, D. N. Determination of soluble ortho-, pyro-, and triphosphate in presence of each other, (10) 190*c*.
Neumann, J. Increase in the efficiency of a glass furnace by the use of heat loss from the crown, (11) 199*e*.
Neumann, R. Genetics of the kaolin deposits of the Halle district, (1) 16*j*.
Neumann, W. Physical and chemical properties of several refractory clays and firebrick, (10) 181*f*.
Neuwirth, E. Light and electron-optical examination of the bentonite of Deuchendorf (Austria), (6) 112*j*.
Nevander, L. E. Investigations on brick walls, (5) 87*a*.
Newman, E. B. Psychophysical effects of noise, (11) 214*j*.
Newman, J. S. See Johnson, J. R.
Nichiporenko, S. P. (editor). New developments in the building industry—structural materials, B (1) 10*c*.
Nicholson, C. M. Cellulation of clay products, P (8) 143*h*.
Nicholson, K. C. Ceramic lined, lightweight rocket motor structure, P (4) 71*d*.
Nicolas, P. Behavior of foundry sand at high temperatures, (2) 31*e*.
Nicoll, F. H. Low-reflecting glass, P (10) 178*h*.
Nieberlein, V. A., Fine, M. M., Calhoun, W. A., and Parsons, E. W. Progress report on development of columbium [Nb] in Arkansas for 1953, B (5) 93*d*.
Nielsch, W. "Complexometric" determination of calcium, (8) 151*f*.
Nielsen, E. P. Art pottery production can be profitable, (5) 88*d*.
Nieman, H. W. Brush thermocouple temperature measuring apparatus, P (3) 56*g*.
Nieradka, M. See Dubrow, B.
Nikitin, E. N. Use of the sorption method to study the interaction of zirconium dioxide with calcium and magnesium oxides, (4) 70*i*.
Nitschmann, H. Ceramic products for protective sheathes of thermocouples, (3) 51*c*.
Nitschmann, I. Measurement of elasticity modulus in fine-ceramic materials at higher temperatures, (1) 13*h*.
Noda, A. See Môri, Y.
Noda, T. Synthetic mica research in Japan, (5) 97*f*.
Nogami, J. S. See Barsaghi, L.
Nogueira, P. de C. See Castro Nogueira, P. de.
Norante, N. J. Bibliography on titanate ceramics, (6) 109*c*.
Nordeagren, S. See Hedvall, J. A.
Nordgren, H. V., and Lander, F. G. H. Plastic petalite body, P (5) 89*i*.
Nordmeyer, R. L. Pozzolans—properties and manufacture, (1) 2*i*.
Nordstrand, L. R. Reflex-reflector stripes, etc., with glass beads partly coated with silver, P (5) 89*b*.
Norrish, K. Swelling of montmorillonite, (10) 189*c*, (11) 213*c*.
Norrish, K., and Quirk, J. P. Crystalline swelling of montmorillonite, (10) 188*e*.
North, H. Q., and Carman, J. N., Jr. Glass-sealed semiconductor crystal device, P (7) 121*g*.
North, O. S., and Balser, E. V. Cement, B (5) 83*b*.
North, O. S., and Jensen, N. C. Gypsum, B (2) 37*f*.
North, O. S., and Marks, A. L. Perlite, B (5) 92*j*.
North, R. Grinding practice as related to the characteristics of materials to be pulverized, (8) 146*b*.
North American Philips Co., Inc. Method of aligning an X-ray diffraction goniometer and apparatus therefor, P (9) 166*d;* Powder separator, P (3) 56*j;* Thermionic cathode and method of manufacturing, P (4) 80*a*.
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Means of forming patterns and molds, P (7) 118*b*.
Norton, C. L., Jr., and Steever, A. B. Method of and apparatus for melting refractory material, P (1) 12*g*.
Norton Co. Apparatus and method for grinding, P (3) 41*f;* Coating metals and other materials with oxide and articles made thereby, P (8) 140*b;* Process for extracting zirconia from zircon ores, P (3) 52*b;* Pulpstone, P (3) 41*h*.
Nosova, Z. A., and Yakovleva, M. E. Low-melting opaque glazes, (4) 71*j;* Opaque glazes for sanitary structural shapes, (6) 109*j*.
Novak, I. J. Method of filling open mesh glass cloth with colloidal asbestos fibers and article produced thereby, P (3) 40*j;* Purification of fibrous asbestos, P (10) 189*j*.
Novak, L. J. Chromatographic adsorption apparatus with eluting solvent flow control valve, P (8) 154*b*.
Novotny, E. H., and Hedges, L. M. Method and apparatus for fiber collection, P (10) 185*f*.
Nuclear Instrument and Chemical Corp. Method and apparatus for indicating radioactivity percentage ratios, P (9) 166*f*.
Nüdling, H. D. See Lehmann, H.
Null, M. R. See Greider, C. E.
Nurse, R. W. Effect of phosphate on the constitution and hardening of Portland cement, (9) 156*f*.
N. V. Bataafsche Petroleum. Manufacture of improved molded pieces, P (11) 205*j*.
N. V. Nieuwe Stoompannenfabriek "Echt." Machine for shaping pieces of plastic material, such as clay, P (7) 127*b*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Ceramic insulator, P (11) 207*e*.
Nystrŏm, E. H. D., and Collin, B. W. Mineral wool, P (5) 89*k*.

Occelli, E. See Peretti, L.
Oberlies, F. Investigation of the special mold metal Meehanite, (4) 67*i;* see Köppen, N.
Oberst, C. R. See Orth, H. S.
Ödman, S. T. A. Studies of boundary value problems. (I) minimum methods for solving semi-homogeneous boundary value problems, (4) 78*d*.
Ödman, T. A. Heat transfer elements of ceramic material, P (7) 125*d*.
Oesterlin, B. Modern brown coal briquette gas producers in the ceramic industry, (4) 75*a*.
Oghammar, B. E. See Alm, K. M.
O'Hara, J. Enameling for the beginner (IV) sift-and-stencil technique, (2) 25*b;* (V) wet-inlay technique, (2) 25*c;* (VI) gold and silver foil, (5) 81*h;* Enameling on metal, (5) 81*i*, (11) 196*c*.
Ohio State University Research Foundation. Cellulation of clay products, P (8) 143*h;* Glasses, P (3) 49*d*, P (7) 121*e;* Process of producing lightweight aggregates, P (2) 31*a*, P (2) 31*c*.
Ohliger, L. P. Process for making composite glass articles, P (8) 142*h*.
Ohno, Y. Studies on limestone, lime, and slaked lime (V), (6) 101*d*.

Oishi, Y., and Seki, Y. Firing of refractories (III) packing properties of diaspore, (1) 11*c*.
Okhotin, M. V. Determination of viscosity of commercial silicate glasses from nomograms, (10) 176*j*.
Okhotin, M. V., and Levina, R. S. Effect of increased content of MgO on crystallization of glasses, (10) 176*c*.
Okhotin, M. V., Levina, R. S., and Vinogradova, E. K. Study of crystallization of silicate glasses by means of tempering, (6) 104*e*.
Okhotin, M. V., and Tsel, R. I. Viscosity of commercial glasses within softening and annealing temperature interval, (10) 178*a*.
Okorokov, S. D. See Kind, V. V.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. Thermocouple protecting tube, P (4) 74*a*.
Olink, J. Instruments for determination of surface irregularities of plate glass, (7) 120*e*.
Olivar Daydi, M. Trecentist ceramics in the Provinces of Aragon, B (8) 137*j*.
Olphen, H. V. See Van Olphen, H.
Olsen, Gene, Corp. Method for molding plastic materials, P (8) 143*g*.
Olson, C. R. Induction regulators or saturable reactors—which is best for electric melting of glass, (11) 199*e*.
Olson, J. C., Shawe, D. R., Pray, L. C., and Sharp, W. N., with Hewett, D. F. Rare-earth mineral deposits of the Mountain Pass District, San Bernardino County, Calif., B (7) 132*g*.
Olsson, K. G., and Göransson, R. E. Apparatus for cutting semiplastic bodies, P (3) 50*i*.
Omoregie, S. O. Ancient and modern pottery in West Africa, (3) 52*h*.
Oms-Pujadas, M. G. de. Improvements in the manufacture of joined ceramic pieces and in their application in general construction, P (10) 180*c*.
Onatskil, S. P. Manufacture of keramzit, (10) 179*i*.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for drying articles of pottery ware, P (9) 163*j*; Apparatus for gauging dishes, P (1) 14*h*; Apparatus for handling articles of flat pottery ware, P (4) 72*g*; Rim structure for flat tableware, P (4) 62*g*.
Oppegard, B. E. See Colby, D. S.
Oppelt, W. Regulating processes in furnaces and their representation with the help of block diagrams, (6) 112*d*.
Orlich, P. See Heitmuller, H.
Orr, C. See Dalla Valle, J. M.
Orr's Zinc White, Ltd. Preparation of calcium sulfate-zinc sulfide pigments, P (1) 20*g*, P (1) 20*i*.
Orta, J. de Cruz. See Cruz Orta, J. de.
Orth, H. S., Oberst, C. R., and Cramer, W. E. Sagger pins, P (11) 208*a*.
Orti, G. D. See Dagli Orti, G.
Os, W. E. van. Continuous process for the separation of mixtures of solid particles into two fractions, P (3) 58*g*.
Osborn, E. F. See DeVries, R. C.; Roy, R.
Osborne, F. Method apparatus for making lightweight slags, P (5) 90*f*.
Oshry, H. I. Barium titanate capacitors, P (3) 53*d*; Method of preparing barium titanate ceramics with flattened temperature characteristics, P (3) 53*f*.
Osram G.m.b.H. Komm.-Ges. Method of coating glass bulbs, P (9) 161*c*.
Ossoinack, A. Interlocking hollow building block, P (6) 107*d*.
Osterberg, H., and Bennett, A. H. Microscope with variable means for increasing the visibility of optical images, P (5) 91*i*.
Ostertag, H. Equilibrium reaction between calcium, magnesium, and their molten chlorides (7) 133*f*.
Oswald, A. Glazing of the Savoy Hospital, (9) 155*j*.
Oswald, F. Excavation of a traverse of Margidunum, B (10) 172*g*.
Ota, C. See Yamauchi, T.
Ota, K. See Murakami, K.
Ota, Z. See Nagai, S.
Otis, L. M., and Jensen, N. C. Sand and gravel, B (5) 92*j*.
Otsuka, A. See Nagai, S.
Otto, W. H. Relationship of tensile strength of glass fibers to diameter, (4) 68*d*.
Owen, H. B. Bauxite in Australia (and on Manus Island, Territory of Papua, and New Guinea), B (7) 131*e*.
Owen, J. See Griffiths, J. A. E.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for forming glass fiber mats, P (1) 8*b*; Coating glass fibers with unsaturated polysiloxanolate and article produced thereby, P (1) 8*d*; Feeder for molten thermoplastic material, P (9) 160*d*; Glass-melting furnace, P (4) 68*i*; Inorganic structural sheet material, P (11) 197*b*; Method and apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (1) 8*d*; Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (3) 49*f*; Method of coating glass fabric with butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer and article produced thereby, P (3) 49*h*; Method of producing fibers from glass, P (6) 106*g*; Polyphase systems of glassy materials, P (3) 50*b*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for heat-treating on thermometers, P (2) 29*i*; Method and apparatus for forming glass parisons, P (1) 8*f*.
Oyama, T. See Ao, T.
Ozorio de Freitas, R. Composition and granulometry of sands from Bertioga Shore, B (7) 131*g*.
Padurow, N. N. Transparency of porcelain made with porphyritic quartz, (8) 146*c*.
Padurow, N. N., and Schusterius, C. Pyrochlore phase in the system La_2O_3–SnO_2–TiO_2, (5) 96*i*.
Page, J. See Rose, A. G.
Pahlitzsch, G. Internal round lapping of glass cylinders with high precision, (3) 47*i*.
Paine, L. G., and Wilson, P. T. Mineral resources of South-West Africa, (11) 212*b*.
Painton & Co., Ltd. Electrical resistor and method of making, P (2) 34*a*.
Palermo, J. A. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Palkowsky, E. Modern tileworks, (7) 123*f*.
Palmeri, V. R. Properties of Camarones alunite, (1) 17*d*.
Palumbo, G. Holy water fonts in ceramics, (7) 115*i*; Last potters of Lecce, (4) 62*c*.
Paneth, F. A. Microanalysis of the inert gases, (10) 191*e*.
Pant, L. M. See Saksena, B. D.
Papailhau, J. Thermal formation of phosphotridymite and phosphocristobalite starting from neutral precipitated aluminum phosphate, (10) 189*d*.
Papkova, L. P. See Mel'nichenko, L. G.
Parentani, F. See Meurice, C.
Parikh, K. H. Gas producer practice, (7) 119*h*.
Parker, L. Method of forming silica textile materials, P (2) 29*j*.
Parker, T. W. See Gregg, S. J.
Parrish, W., Lowitzsch, K., and Hamacher, E. A. Method of aligning an X-ray diffraction goniometer and apparatus therefor, P (9) 166*d*.
Parsons, E. W. See Nieberlein, V. A.
Parsons, J. R. Plastic insulating refractory composition, P (6) 108*j*.
Partington, J. R. Advanced treatise on physical chemistry (Vol. 4) physico-chemical optics, B (10) 193*d*.
Parton, D. Flowers in pottery decoration (1, 2) the rose, (4) 62*a*; (3) roses in the 18th century, (6) 99*j*; (4) French roses on faience, (10) 172*b*; Derby painters, (11) 196*e*.
Partridge, J. H. Slip-cast mullite and zircon tank blocks, (8) 145*a*.
Parvatikar, K. G. See Tawde, N. R.
Pashkovskaya, F. I. Cr content of rubies, B (2) 23*f*.
Pass, R. H. Apparatus for drying articles of pottery ware, P (9) 163*j*.
Passmore, L. W. Benefits from recording instruments, (7) 128*e*; Measuring high temperatures in rotary kilns, (10) 187*h*.
Passos Guimarães, J. E., Ferreira, B. A., and Barbosa, A. F. Limestones from south São Paulo State, (7) 130*e*.
Passos Guimarães, J. E., and Kenworthy, J. S. Bauxite from Mogí das Cruzes, (7) 130*d*.
Patrick, E. A. K. See Henshilwood, C. P.
Patrick, R. F. Applications of color difference measurements in porcelain enamels, (2) 27*a*.
Patterson, C. D. Review of analytical chemistry—industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Automatic operations, (11) 213*h*.
Patton, W. V. See Craven, R. L.
Patwardhan, N. K. See Chopra, S. K.
Patwardhan, N. K., and Chopra, S. K. Present position of brick manufacture in India, (2) 30*d*.
Paul, A. J. See Hewitt, L. C.
Paul, T. Sulfate determination in clays by the percolator method, (7) 134*e*.
Paulson, C. G. Furnaces and atmospheres for sintering operations, (5) 92*b*.
Pavlovic, A., and Pepinsky, R. Re-examination of low-temperature properties of crystalline quartz, (5) 96*i*.
Pavlushkin, N. M. Certain physicochemical characteristics of stable boron-free glasses, (10) 175*g*.
Pearce, D. A. Simple apparatus for comparing emulsions and suspensions, (10) 192*h*.
Pearce, G. See Kerridge, P. E.
Pearne & Lacy Machine Co. Mechanism for trimming and belling clay pipe, P (7) 123*g*.
Pechman, A. Ceramics for high-temperature applications, (2) 31*f*.
Peck, D. B. See Robinson, P.
Peco, G. See Inzigneri, M.
Peddinghaus, P. F. Device for measuring the intensity of radiations, P (9) 166*e*.
Peek, S. C., Jr., and Bigge, O. H. Apparatus for bending linear glass tubing, P (5) 85*g*.
Peel, G. N. Ceramic applications of zircon and zirconia (1), (10) 182*j*; (11), (11) 204*c*.
Peiler, K. E. Feeder plunger positioning mechanism, P (8) 142*j*; Sting-out baffle for glass feeder rotor bearing, P (8) 142*j*.
Pemberton, A. Determining hardness and toughness of abrasives, (10) 171*f*.
Peña de Castro, J. E. Aerial division of a glass tank, (3) 45*f*.
Penberthy, H. L. Electrode assembly for glass furnaces, P (4) 68*d*; Manufacture of glass, P (11) 202*i*.
Pence, F. K. Commercially proved white-firing talc occurring in west Texas, (6) 112*h*; (Editor) Program papers, Ceramic Society of the Southwest, 1944-1953 inclusive, B (4) 80*f*.
Penna Scorza, E. Quartz in the mountains of Cabral, (8) 149*j*; Graphite, (1) 11*d*.
Pennino, C. Antonia Campi, (6) 99*i*.
Pennsylvania Crusher Co. Dust guard, P (2) 34*g*.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. Production of cryolite, P (1) 17*g*; Production of hydrogen fluoride, P (5) 97*g*.
Penouel, R. Process for the vitrification of enamels on glass plates or sheets, equipment for the process, and the enamels obtained, P (10) 175*c*.
Penton, H. V. Shop experience in the enameling of aluminum, (6) 102*d*.
Penton, H. V., and Leggett, H. Porcelain enameling on aluminum, (10) 174*d*.
Pepinsky, R. See Pavlovic, A.
Pepperhoff, W. Infrared reflection spectra of binary lead-silicate glasses, (7) 120*c*.
Pereira, A. de A. Ceramic industry, B (1) 21*h*.
Peretti, L., and Occelia, E. Silicosis hazard in the working of clays, (11) 214*e*.
Perkins, D. Models and molds (I) creative form, (5) 81*j*; Pin template method (1) template, (11) 196*c*; (2) mixing plaster and sizing, (11) 196*c*; (3) forming plaster model, (11) 196*c*; (4) pouring the mold, (11) 196*c*.
Perkins, W. W. Novel method for measuring particle sizes of ceramic mixtures, (5) 91*d*.
Permanente Cement Co. Treatment of recovered cement kiln dust, P (1) 3*h*.
Perrett, C. Surface-coated abrasives (I) introduction—materials and manufacture, (8) 137*f*; (II) use of coated abrasives in the metalworking industry, (8) 137*g*.
Perry, J. H. Pulpstone, P (3) 41*h*.
Pessel, L. Formation of reflecting coatings, P (2) 29*b*.
Peter, W. Diamond tools for grinding the inside of glass tubes, (10) 171*g*.
Petersen, R. P. Apparatus for manufacturing prestressed concrete structural units, P (1) 3*c*.
Peterson, R. E. See Lockwood, G. H.
Petroleum Engineering Associates, Inc. Mineralogical analysis, P (7) 136*a*.
Pettersson, H. Genesis of red clay, (3) 149*j*.
Pettibone, R. L. See Goetzel, C. G.
Pettibone Mulliken Corp. Magnetic separator for use in connection with an endless conveyer, P (8) 147*c*.
Petucco, G. Domenego Bosello, Venetian modeler, (1) 1*f*.
Petzold, A., and Haase, T. Adjustment of the melting point intervals of ground and cover enamels in sheet enameling, (5) 83*e*.
Petzold, A., and Lange, I. Simple method for the rapid determination of small amounts of cadmium in enamel extracts, (7) 118*j*.
Pevzner, N. L. Improving the method of determining heat stability of acid-resistant shapes, (6) 107*h*.
Pevzner, R. L. Thermitocorundum refractories and characteristics of their applications, (1) 11*j*.
Peychès, I. Applications of radioactive tracers to glass problems, (1) 5*f*.
Pfab, B. See Hegemann, F.
Pharo, M. C. Asbestos fiber recovery, P (3) 58*f*.
Phelps, G. W. Symposium on casting control: Technical phases and calculations for casting control, (3) 53*c*.
Philco Corp. Process of producing a light diffusing film on a glass surface, P (4) 69*c*.
Philipsborn, H. von. Tables for the determination of minerals by external properties, B (5) 93*g*.
Phillips, J. W. Fundamental aspects of particle sizing and counting by line scans, (2) 35*g*.
Phillips, W. E., Jr. Radiation temperature measurement, P (1) 15*i*.
Phillips Petroleum Co. Selective wave length filter spectrophotometer, P (7) 128*j*.
Phoenix Glass Co. Glassmelting tank, P (1) 8*a*.
Phyl, J. Mechanical dust collector, P (11) 209*d*.
Pickering, R. W., Feakes, F., and Fitzgerald, M. L. Time for passage of material through rotary kilns, (8) 138*i*.
Pickles, D. See King, E. J.
Picone, C. E. Origin and characteristics of Brazilian soils, (3) 58*b*.
Pierce, J. A. See McGill, L. A.
Pietrasanta, A. C. Fundamentals of noise control, (11) 214*h*.
Pigeon, F. D., and Dodd, C. G. Precise measurements of particle surface area with the microscope, (3) 55*j*.
Pigolina, Z. M., and Svyatukhin, V. V. Investigation of the parting planes of synthetic corundum by optical and X-ray methods, B (2) 24*c*.
Pike, R. D. Method of countercurrent in-line base exchange for removing potassium from wyomingite, P (6) 113*e*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for detecting bowing in rotating cylinders or rolls and for straightening them, P (6) 105*i*; Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (11) 201*h*; Bending and tempering sheets of glass, P (7) 121*a*; Method of and apparatus for cutting a moving ribbon of glass, P (8) 142*f*.
Pillsbury Mills, Inc. Apparatus for determining the moisture content of materials, P (9) 166*a*.
Pimentel de Godoy, M., and Soares Coelho, I. Minas Gerais mineral resources, B (7) 131*j*.
Pincus, A. G. Mechanism of ceramic-to-metal adherence—adherence of molybdenum to alumina ceramics, (3) 53*f*.
Pinney, J. M. Ceramic ware drier, P (5) 89*e*.
Pinto, E. A. See Knecht, T.
Pinto Santana, M. A. Ceramics decorated with Brazilian folklore themes, (10) 172*e*.
Pirogov, A. A. Bonding characteristics of recrystallized sintered magnesite, (1) 10*g*.
Pirogova, F. I. See Val'berg, G. S.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Acoustic tile, P (6) 105*f*; Glass building structure, P (8) 142*a*; Nodulated cellular glass and method of forming, P (2) 30*a*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Composition of glass having high ultraviolet and low visual trans-

mission, P (3) 49*e*; Method and apparatus for refining molten glass, P (1) 8*h*; Method for continuous mica application for bent windshields, P (5) 85*f*; Refractory base containing a low reflection coating and method of making, P (1) 12*d*.

Pityo, A. F. Apparatus for attaching glass elements to metal parts, P (10) 178*d*.

Pitzer, E. C. Electrolytic method of recovering thorium from monazite sand, P (11) 214*a*.

Piven, I. Ya. Effect of temperature on structural viscosity of ceramic suspensions and rate of accumulation of the body, (6) 109*g*.

Place, J. A. See Sims, R. B.

Plassmann, E. Testing hard concrete surfaces by rolling ball pressure, (3) 50*j*.

Plessner, K. W. See Shen, T. E.

Plessner, K. W., and Cook, K. A. Anomalous temperature coefficient of permittivity in ceramic barium titanate, (10) 182*d*.

Plötze, E., Rubin, A., and Zwetsch, A. Methods for measuring the moisture content of ceramic pressing powders, (7) 128*g*.

Plumat, E. Study of the phenomena occurring at the contact between glass and oxide at high temperatures by measurement of the electrical potential, (8) 141*e*; Theory of cation screening and surface phenomena, (8) 142*a*.

Polak, A. B. Old Norwegian glass, B (8) 142*i*.

Polan, L. M. Method of making glass tube envelopes, P (5) 86*b*.

Polan Industries, Inc. Method of making glass tube envelopes, P (5) 86*b*.

Policard, A., and Collet, A. Experimental research into the harmful nature of feldspar dusts, (11) 214*g*.

Polidori, G. C. Cloister of Santa Chiara (I), (9) 155*i*; Andrea Parini, (6) 100*a*.

Polinszky, K., and Lőcsei, B. Fusion silicates, (10) 183*d*.

Polloc, W. A. Production of chromium oxide, P (3) 59*b*.

Pollock, H. C. See Gurewitsch, A. M.

Polonskii, T. M. See Serb-Serbina, N. N.

Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Vydrik, G. A. Sintering of corundum body as a function of prior firing and dispersion of technical alumina, (4) 61*g*.

Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Zalonts, R. M. Basic factors in the hot pressing of ceramic shapes, (10) 179*f*.

Polyakova, N. L., and Mikhallova, N. P. Strength of high-alumina ceramics, (10) 183*g*.

Pontikakis, A. E. See Alivisatos, G. P.

Poole, J. P. Glass and batch control assures uniform product, (5) 84*d*.

Poor, H. V. Tile mural, (3) 42*b*.

Poor & Co. Method of bonding vitreous enamels and articles produced thereby, P (8) 140*e*; Vitreous enameling process and composition, P (6) 103*c*.

Pope, E. M., and Williams, L. L. Dry kiln trucks, P (8) 148*h*.

Popova, E. I. See Klassen, V. I.

Porter, H. F. See Chalmers, J. M.

Porter, J. L. Process for production of alumina, P (5) 94*c*, P (5) 94*f*.

Porter, P., and Wyld, G. Elimination of interferences in flame photometry, (10) 186*j*.

Porto Domingues, A. J. Geological description of southwestern region, Bahia State, (7) 130*d*; Sedimentary formations of Federal District, (3) 58*g*.

Posch, O. Determining the binding hardness of abrasive bodies, (11) 195*j*.

Posey Iron Works. Hydraulically powered automatic brick machine, P (8) 143*e*.

Posner, A. M. See Gorsuch, T. T.

Posnick, A. Ceramic glazes, (10) 182*j*.

Potapenko, S. V. Thermographic characteristics of minerals of the Ukrainian S.S.R., (10) 189*e*.

Potter, J. F. See Fisher, J. R.

Potter, R. A. See Cotter, P. G.; Kohn, J. A.

Pouilly, M. L. Electrostatic spraying of porcelain enamel, (9) 158*e*.

Pounds, R. T. Weight determining device, P (3) 57*a*.

Powell, R. W. Thermal conductivities of solid materials at high temperatures, (4) 78*i*.

Power, E. B. See Nelson, E. H.

Powers, T. C., and Steinour, H. H. Interpretation of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction (I) chemical reactions and mechanism of expansion, (9) 157*c*; (II) hypothesis concerning safe and unsafe reactions with reactive silica in concrete, (9) 157*f*.

Poyser, R. G. Machine for breaking stone, etc., by impact, P (7) 128*d*.

Prachay, J. R. A. Method and apparatus for tempering glass, P (2) 29*k*.

Prakash Bansal, O., and Bhattacharya, A. K. Studies in the variation of physical properties of primary clays during hydration and humification (IV) change of pH value and conductivity of clays and Agra soil during hydration and humification under laboratory conditions, (9) 167*d*.

Prasad, S. N. See Kumar, S.

Pratt, P. L. See Jones, E. R. W.; Lomer, W. M.

Pray, L. C. See Olson, J. C.

Premaswarup, D. See Ramakrishna Rao, V.

Preston, F. W. The shoe on the other foot, (2) 29*f*.

Prestwood, R. J., and Martin, D. S. Apparatus for vapor coating base material in powder form, P (5) 83*j*.

Prettre, M. See Eyraud, C.

Price, F. H. See Holdsworth, J. F.

Price, P. H., and Smith, D. Heat transfer from a gas between parallel planes to its surroundings, (1) 16*c*.

Prigogine, I., and Defay, R. Chemical thermodynamics, B (11) 213*f*.

Primak, W., and Day, P. Determination of density of small fragments, (2) 35*d*.

Primak, W., Fuchs, L. H., and Day, P. Effects of nuclear reactor exposure on some properties of vitreous silica and quartz, (5) 84*h*.

Prinz, W. See Löffler, J.

Prior, P. R. Industrial instruments in the pottery industry, (5) 91*h*.

Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. Self-cleaning screen for material handling apparatus, P (11) 209*f*.

Prod'homme, M. Specific heat of glasses as a function of temperature, (6) 104*h*.

Protex-Gesellschaft, Muller et Co. Treating montmorillonite, P (1) 17*i*.

Prue, J. E. See Guggenheim, E. A.

Pryanishnikov, V. P. Melting of quartz glass, (6) 103*f*.

Pryde, E. H. Catalyzed reaction between metallic hydrides and boric oxide, P (11) 213*j*.

Pryor, E. J., Fleming, M. G., and Wrobel, S. A. Separation of minerals by froth flotation, P (4) 76*c*.

Pryslak, N. E. Sandwich-type metal-to-ceramic vacuum-tight seal, (9) 160*e*.

Pržibram, K. Irradiation colors in minerals, (10) 191*c*.

Quadrat, O., and Beránek, M. Investigation of iron oxides in the firing of magnesite, (9) 162*f*.

Quarrington, J. E. Metal-to-glass seals for vacuum work at low temperatures, (9) 150*f*.

Quinot, E. See Claeys, C.

Quirk, J. P. See Norrish, K.

Radio Corp. of America. Alkaline earth manganate ceramics, P (6) 110*d*; Formation of reflecting coatings, P (2) 29*b*; Insulating coatings for electrical insulators and spray material for such coatings, P (8) 140*c*; Low-reflecting glass, P (10) 178*b*; Method of making seals for composite cathode-ray tubes, P (5) 86*e*.

Radtke, A. C. See Courtney, J. F.

Räntsch, K. Interference microscope, P (1) 15*i*.

Ragan, R. C. See Compton, M. D. F.

Ram, A. Development of the glass industry in India, (3) 47*a*.

Ram, A., Krishnaswamy, S. P., Roy, P., and Sen, S. Glass containers suitable for distilled water, (7) 120*c*.

Ram, A., Kumar, S., Mehta, H. R., and Roy, P. Chemical durability of glasses (I) borosilicate glasses, (6) 103*e*.

Ram, A., and Sen, S. Glass containers for the fruit preservation industry, (7) 120*a*.

Ramachandran, R. S. See Thyagarajan, R.

Ramakrishna Rao, M., and Singh, R. Forsterite refractories from indigenous magnesium silicate rocks, (6) 107*e*.

Ramakrishna Rao, V. See Tirumalesa, D.

Ramakrishna Rao, V., and Premaswarup, D. Complex band spectrum of the diatomic molecule CbO in the photographic infrared, (4) 77*c*.

Ramalho. See Arcuri, F., Jr.

Ramo, L. Roberto Bertagnin, (2) 24*j*.

Ramsauer, R. Influence of fluids on the mechanical increase of glass surfaces, (2) 28*d*.

Ramsden, R. M. Color test for distinguishing limestone and dolomite, (8) 149*g*.

Rankine, A. S., Jr. Refractory insulating brick and method of manufacture, P (1) 12*e*.

Ransburg, E. M. Apparatus for the electrostatic spray coating of articles, P (6) 102*h*; Electrostatic coating apparatus and method, P (4) 65*f*.

Ransburg, E. M., and Miller, E. P. Apparatus for electrostatic atomization, P (7) 118*f*.

Ransburg, H. P. Electrostatic spray coating apparatus, P (4) 65*c*.

Ransburg Electro Coating Corp. Apparatus for electrostatic atomization, P (7) 118*f*; Apparatus for the electrostatic spray coating of articles, P (6) 102*h*; Electrostatic coating apparatus and method, P (1) 5*b*, P (4) 65*c*, P (4) 65*f*, P (10) 174*j*.

Rao, M. R. See Ramakrishna Rao, M.

Rao, V. R. See Ramakrishna Rao, V.

Rasch, R. Corrosion of tank blocks in the light of research and plant experience (I), (3) 46*h*; (II), (2) 31*g*; (III) theory of the corrosion of refractory materials, (5) 84*c*; (IV), (7) 119*d*; (V) corrosion of tank blocks in practice, (10) 176*c*; Dependence of development of quality specifications for refractories on the available raw materials and the manufacturing conditions, (5) 87*c*; Research into the development of slabs and tank blocks, (3) 48*f*.

Rase, D. E., and Roy, R. Phase equilibria in the system BaO–TiO_2, (4) 77*c*.

Rawson, H. Reduction in the loss factor of certain ceramics by heat-treatment, (10) 183*e*; see Denton, E. P.

Rawson, H., and Denton, E. P. Glass sealing properties of titanium and zirconium, (2) 28*c*.

Ray, R. Teapot, P (6) 100*c*.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. Method of filling open mesh glass cloth with colloidal asbestos fibers and article produced thereby, P (3) 49*j*; Purification of fibrous asbestos, P (10) 180*j*.

Raychaudhuri, B. C. See Jain, L. C.

Raymond, R. F. Refractory base containing a low reflection coating and method of making, P (1) 12*d*.

Raytheon Mfg. Co. Method and apparatus for determining the oxygen content of a gas, P (5) 97*e*; Method of tipless sealing of vitreous envelopes, P (4) 69*b*; Quartz article and method for fabricating it, P (4) 73*d*.

Rebinder, P. A. See Aslanova, M. S.; Segalova, E. E.; Shekhter, A. B.; Smirnova, A. M.

Recchi, A. See Savioli, F.

Rechenberg, H. A. F. von. See Freiherr von Rechenberg, H. A.

Redler Conveyors, Ltd. Apparatus for discharging fibrous materials from bulk, P (3) 54*f*.

Redmond, J. C., and Graham, J. W. Corrosion resistant sintered stock containing mixed carbides, P (10) 171*j*.

Reed, J. J. See Thompson, B. N.

Reed, L. Electromotive effects in glass-salt pairs, (5) 84*i*.

Rees, A. L. G. Chemistry of the defect solid state, B (9) 170*b*.

Rego, L. F. de M. See Moraes Rego, L. F. de.

Reiberger, R. Chemistry of silicon, (2) 38*g*; Rasorite as an enamel raw material, (8) 139*f*; Use of glass in enamel batches, (1) 4*j*.

Reich, H. F., and Grabbe, F. Flame photometric determination of alkalis and calcium in refractory materials with a propane gas flame, (11) 209*g*.

Reichen, L. E. Polarographic determination of tungsten in rocks, (4) 77*e*.

Reichertz, P. P., and Francis, C. E. Apparatus for measuring characteristics of core samples under compressive stresses, P (7) 132*e*.

Reid, H. F., Jr. See DeLong, W. T.

Reilly, A. F. Ceramic body cigarette lighter, P (9) 164*a*.

Reiner, M. Building materials—their elasticity and inelasticity, B (9) 161*f*.

Reinhart, F. Dolomite refractories, (7) 124*h*.

Remde, H. F. Properties and uses of ferrites, (6) 109*f*.

Remmey, G. B. Design new type kiln for abrasive wheels, (5) 92*a*.

Renault, P. For the ceramist (Vol. I), B (2) 40*g*; (Vol. II), B (2) 40*i*.

Rengmark, F. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: New method for determining the particle size distribution by the wet sieve testing procedure, (9) 167*d*.

Renner, E. J. Application of the closed belt conveyer, (5) 90*b*.

Renner, K. Burner investigations (III) investigations on flow and mixing in a model cross-fired glass tank burner, (3) 45*c*.

Repa, A. G. Reaction of glass formation, (10) 177*e*.

Research Corp. Apparatus for separating suspended materials from gases, P (10) 185*e*; Mechanical dust collector, P (11) 209*d*.

Research Counsel, Inc. Synthetic lightweight aggregate, P (4) 69*j*.

Retz, E. J. Pneumatic conveying, (5) 90*f*.

Rethwisch, F. B. See Babcock, G. M.

Reumann, O. Practical determination of particle size (II), (1) 18*i*.

Reuter-Brocks, E. Hans Erni, an art ceramist in Switzerland, (10) 172*b*; R. Gabiroux, (1) 1*f*.

Reymersholms Gamla Industri Aktiebolag. Rotary drum type pelletizing apparatus, P (9) 165*c*.

Reynolds, H. J. See Smothers, W. J.

Ribaud, G. First results of the work of the Committee on the Radiation of Flames in Industrial Furnaces, (2) 36*g*.

Ribie, U. F. An architect looks at the ceramic field, (4) 80*b*.

Rice, H. H. See Harman, C. G.

Richardson, C., Corp. Apparatus for forming mineral wool, P (4) 71*c*.

Richardson, C. D. Apparatus for forming mineral wool, P (4) 71*c*.

Richardson, E., and Waddams, J. A. New observations on the interaction between quartz and water, (7) 134*d*.

Richardson, H. M. See Banks, W.

Richardson, H. M., and Rigby, G. R. Choice of materials for open-hearth furnace roofs, (9) 162*e*.

Richardson, R. D. Gas analyzer, P (4) 74*h*.

Richmond, J. C., Lefort, H. G., Williams, C. N., and Harrison, W. N. Ceramic coatings for nuclear reactors—progress report, (3) 44*c*.

Richter, H., Breitling, G., and Herre, F. Structure of vitreous B_2O_3, (9) 160*f*.

Riddell, W. C. Calcined gypsum, (2) 25*i*; Construction material and method of making, P (10) 174*a*.

Rideal, E. Colloid science, (11) 212*h*.

Ridenour, L. N. (editor). Modern physics for the engineer, B (5) 97*c*.

Rider, D. British lampblown scientific glassware, (8) 140*i*; Development of British domestic glass, (10) 176*b*.

Ridge, J. D. Ceramic raw materials resources of Pennsylvania, (2) 36*j*.

Rieman, W., III. See Lerner, M.

Rigby, G. R. See Laming, J.; Richardson, H. M.

Riggle, J. W., and Roberts, J. B. Mass spectrometer sampling system, P (11) 214*a*.

Rinne, F., and Berek, M. Introduction to optical determinations with the polarization microscope, B (1) 15*j*.

Rio, A. See Tavasci, B.

Rio, A., and Baldass, F. von. Influence of particle size distribution on the technological properties of cements, (7) 116*a*.

Ritchie, P. D. See Clelland, D. W.; Cumming, W. M.; Dempster, P. B.; Gibb, J. G.

Ritchie, T. Study of efflorescence on experimental brickwork piers, (11) 203*f*; Study of efflorescence produced on ceramic wicks by masonry mortars, (11) 203*g*.

Ritland, H. N. Relation between refractive index

and density of a glass at constant temperature, (3) 48*d*.

Robbins, E. S. Tile sizing machine and method, P (2) 34*b*.

Roberts, A. L. See Carruthers, T. G.

Roberts, C. P. See Winnicki, H. S.

Roberts, J. A., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XXIV) restoration of cracked mortar which has deteriorated through alkali-aggregate reaction, (6) 101*a*.

Roberts, J. B. See Riggle, J. W.

Robertson, J. A., Miles, C. B., and Linton, D. C. Method of producing magnesia products from magnesium hydroxide sludge, P (5) 88*c*.

Robertson, R. A. Influence of Edinburgh—progress made in glass design and decoration in Scotland, (7) 120*b*.

Robertson, R. H. S. See Meldau, R.

Robins, R. S., and Krasniewicz, W. J. Illuminating means for optical instruments, P (2) 36*f*.

Robins, W. H. M. Microscope method of measuring thicknesses of fine particles, (3) 55*g*; Significance and application of shape factors in particle size analysis, (3) 56*b*.

Robinson, A. Charles Winston's experiments in 1850, (9) 155*j*.

Robinson, G. A. Economy in core-drill prospecting, (11) 211*b*.

Robinson, G. C. What a ceramic engineer studies, (3) 60*i*.

Robinson, H. R. See Manley, R. E.

Robinson, P., and Peck, D. B. Dielectric materials, P (6) 110*c*.

Robinson, R. H. Problem of dunting in tunnel kilns, (4) 69*f*.

Robison, H. E. Heat balances and transfer by combinations of simple processes, (4) 75*c*; Heat transfer by conduction, (1) 16*b*; Heat transfer by convection, (4) 75*d*; What is temperature? (5) 92*c*.

Robson, J. T. Operating the tunnel kiln, B (3) 57*d*.

Robson, J. T., and Tucker, H. C. Method of coating concrete articles with vitreous coatings and resulting article, P (8) 140*b*.

Robson, T. D. See Hammond, E.

Rochow, W. F., and Gill, L. L. Glass tank regenerator checkers, (5) 84*f*.

Rockwood, N. C. Prospective chemistry of cement and concrete (XI) chemistry of the element silicon, (7) 117*a*.

Rocla Pipes, Ltd. Method of applying pressure to the surface of newly formed concrete or like cementitious products, P (9) 157*g*.

Rodgers, J. Terminology of limestone and related rocks—interim report, (8) 154*b*.

Rodgers, R. C. Factors in selecting magnetic slip couplings for adjustable-speed service, (10) 184*j*.

Roeber, H. W. Glass header manufacturing machine, P (2) 29*d*.

Röder, K. Blasting in clay and loam pits, (11) 211*g*.

Roensch, A. P. See Hemmendinger, A.

Roeper, E. Method for determining the wall thickness of glassware, (9) 159*b*.

Rösch, S. See Claussen, C. H.

Rogers, E. J., and Mooney, E. L. Molding of ceramics, P (3) 54*b*.

Rogers, F. R. Glass compositions, P (3) 49*j*.

Rogers, L. B. See DeSesa, M. A.

Rogers, M. R. Is color due for a comeback? (6) 99*j*.

Rohner, F. Nondestructive material testing, (3) 55*i*.

Rojas, A. History of pottery collections, B (1) 1*j*.

Rokhlin, I. A. Impact strength and fatigue of structural ceramics, (6) 106*j*.

Rolff, P. A. See Anibal Rolff, P.

Rolston, J. A. Apparatus for classifying flaky materials, P (5) 94*b*.

Romanelli, M. Continuous circular drier for brick or ceramic ware, P (10) 185*c*.

Romans, P. A. See Mortimore, D. M.

Romie, F. E. See Kreith, F.

Romo, P. C., and Lynch, T. W. Mineralogical analysis, P (7) 136*a*.

Roney, A. K. Applications of electric drives to cement kilns, (1) 2*b*.

Rose, A. G., Kay, J. A., and Page, J. Packaging apparatus for powdery, granular, flaky, and other fluent solid materials, P (8) 147*c*.

Rose, C. K., Utter, S., and Morris, C. Hydraulic-powered platform for scaling high backs and walls, B (3) 54*e*.

Rose, D. G. See Gucker, F. T.

Rose, G. E. Wall construction, P (7) 126*b*.

Rose, R. Refractory wall section and method of making, P (11) 205*e*.

Rose Brothers (Gainsborough), Ltd. Packaging apparatus for powdery, granular, flaky, and other fluent solid materials, P (8) 147*c*.

Rosenberg, H. M. Thermal conductivity of [very pure] metals at low temperatures, (7) 130*e*; see Berman, R.

Rosenfeld, M. A., and Griffiths, J. C. Experimental test of visual comparison technique in estimating two-dimensional sphericity and roundness of quartz grains, (5) 91*g*.

Rosenthal, E. Pottery and ceramics, B (6) 114*t*.

Rosenthal, G. Priority in the field of antireflection films, (3) 48*j*; Soapstone, (2) 37*a*.

Rosenthal, P., Jr. Industrial design and its economic importance, (1) 1*g*.

Ross, A. E. Experiments with oriented diamonds indicate 42% savings in bit costs, (11) 211*i*.

Rossi, C., and Baldacci, R. Determination of the particle size of fine powders, with particular reference to kaolins, (9) 167*g*.

Rossier, J. D. See Lacy, R.

Rosti, P. Enameled copper cuff links, (5) 81*h*.

Roth, Mrs. B. Rice pattern glaze, (11) 196*d*.

Rothe, W. New viscosity-temperature measuring instrument for glass with optical recording, (1) 7*a*.

Roubal, A. J. Sealing device for ball and rod mills, P (7) 128*b*.

Rounds, G. L., and Matoi, H. J. Electrostatic sampler for dust-laden gases, (10) 186*i*.

Rouse, P. E., Jr. See Sittel, K.

Rouzaud, P. J. Building block construction, P (10) 173*j*.

Rowden, E. Fuel utilization in the heavy clay and refractories industries, (7) 120*f*.

Rowe, G. E. Apparatus for forming glassware, P (7) 121*g*.

Rowland, E. O. Rapid method for the preparation of thin rock sections, (4) 78*e*.

Roy, B. C. Vermiculite deposits in Ajmer-Merwara, (2) 37*c*.

Roy, D. M. See Roy, R.

Roy, H. N. See Bhushan, B.; Mukundan Thirumalpad, T. N.

Roy, P. See Ram, A.

Roy, R. Multiple ion substitution in the perovskite lattice, (1) 18*f*; see DeVries, R. C.; Rase, D. E.

Roy, R., Hill, V. G., and Osborn, E. F. Polymorphs of alumina and gallia, (4) 77*i*.

Roy, R., Roy, D. M., and Francis, E. E. New data on thermal decomposition of kaolinite and halloysite, (7) 134*b*.

Roy, S. K. D. See Dutta Roy, S. K.

Royak, G. S. See Butt, Yu. M.

Roynette, A., and Baron, J. Alkali analysis by flame spectrophotometry, (5) 94*i*.

Rozanova, V. I. See Bartenev, G. M.

Rozovsky, H. Application of air to asbestos milling at the New Jeffrey Mill of the Canadian Johns-Manville Co., Ltd., Asbestos, Que., (11) 208*d*.

Rubin, A. See Plötze, E.

Rudenko, N. M. Enrichment of kaolin with the aid of centrifugal thickeners (hydrocyclones), (10) 188*e*.

Rudjord, A. Relation of crushing strength of concrete aged 7 and 28 days, (10) 173*g*.

Rudnitskaya, E. S. Basic facts of the crystallography and structure of corundum crystals, B (2) 23*i*; see Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V.

Rüb, F. Automatic spraying machines for glazing and decorating ceramic ware, (7) 127*i*; Dust extraction installations in the ceramic industry, (2) 34*f*.

Rücker, F. Brick production between the Ganges and Brahmaputra Rivers, (11) 203*e*.

Rüter, H. Cement-lime mortars, (4) 62*i*.

Ruff, R. J. Profitable use of exhaust fumes, (2) 36*d*.

Ruffner, L. J. Titanates and what they are (I), (5) 89*c*; (II), (5) 89*d*.

Rugg, O. E. Glass bending process, P (3) 49*g*.

Ruh, E. See Snyder, N. H.

Ruhlman, E. R., and Tucker, G. E. Phosphate rock, (9) 167*i*; Potash, (9) 167*i*.

Ruhrchemie A.-G. Apparatus for granulating chemical substances, P (11) 213*h*.

Rukeyser, W. A. Asbestos, (11) 211*d*.

Rumford, F. Chemical engineering materials, B (8) 154*g*.

Rumpel, H. H. Gyratory crusher, P (1) 14*j*.

Rumpf, H. See Beushausen, W.

Rumpf, H., and Kaiser, F. Method and apparatus for classifying materials in liquid and gaseous media, P (3) 55*a*.

Ruppert, G., and Grimm, E. Formation and measurement of hydrogen in the waste gas of the rotary cement kiln, (3) 42*f*.

Rush, R. M., and Yoe, J. H. Colorimetric determination of zinc and copper with 2-carboxy-2'-hydroxy-5'-sulfoformazylbenzene, (2) 38*g*.

Rushton, J. H. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Mixing, (3) 54*g*.

Russ, B. V. See Gunsallus, B. L.

Russell, R. G. See De Piolenc, G.

Ryland, L. B. Preparation of spheroidal silica alumina catalyst, P (1) 20*j*.

Saalfeld, H. Hydrothermal formation of clay minerals from metakaolin, (10) 188*f*.

Sabatier, G. See Wyart, J.

Sabela, W. Manufacture of metallurgical pumice from blast-furnace slag, (1) 11*i*.

Sacchi, F. Ceramics of ancient Peru, (3) 41*j*; Comedy in art on Milanese fireplaces, (9) 155*i*.

Sacchi, H. Porcelain jacket crown, P (4) 72*e*.

Sadler, A. M. Use of air in bulk materials handling, (5) 90*f*.

Sadowsky, M. Process of producing a light diffusing film on a glass surface, P (4) 69*c*.

Saha, D. K. See De, M. L.

Sainderichin, N. Rotary furnace, P (3) 44*a*.

St. Pierre, P. D. S. Constitution of bone china (II) reactions in bone china bodies, (7) 126*f*; (III), (11) 206*f*; Slip casting thorium dioxide, (9) 162*e*.

Sakai, T. See Yamauchi, T.

Sakaino, T. Solid phase reaction in Na_2CO_3–SiO_2 system (V), (1) 19*g*; see Moriya, T.

Sakaino, T., Nakamura, K., and Moriya, T. Reaction of the system B_2O_3–SiO_2 (I), (5) 96*e*.

Saksena, B. D., and Pant, L. M. Cathodoluminescence of MgO, (4) 76*j*.

Sakurai, T. See Sogawa, S.

Sakurai, T., Tsukuda, K., and Shibata, S. Comparison of blistering tendency of enamel-coated cast iron, (1) 4*a*.

Salem-Brosius, Inc. Clay gun, P (1) 12*d*.

Sales, H. See Hüttig, G. F.

Saller, H. A., Dickerson, R. F., and Carlson, R. J. Microscope hot stage, (9) 165*f*.

Samica Corp. Process for producing mica pulp, P (9) 168*c*.

Samuelson, O., and Sjöström, E. Ion exchange method for determination of alkali metals in presence of calcium and magnesium, (8) 152*g*.

Sanada, Y., and Miyasawa, K. Effect of mineralizer on dolomite clinker of coarse granules, (9) 156*e*; Manufacture of dolomite refractories (IV), (1) 2*c*; (V), (4) 70*b*; (VI–1), (6) 107*i*; Nonslaking dolomite clinkers, (7) 117*f*.

Sandford, F., and Fransson, S. Refractoriness of some types of quartz and quartzite (I), (3) 51*h*; (II), (10) 192*e*.

Sandford, F., and Liljegren, B. Drying of green brick and its influence on the frost resistance of the brick, (9) 161*g*.

Santana, M. A. P. See Pinto Santana, M. A.

Santarelli, L. Cements and cement products in the modern building, (10) 172*i*.

Sargent, J. D. Selenium, B (5) 93*f*.

Sartori, C. Choreographic art ceramics of the 17th century, (10) 172*f*.

Sata, T., and Kiyoura, R. Quantitative determination of quartz, tridymite, and cristobalite by differential thermal analysis, (4) 78*c*; Shaking type corrosion tester for refractory brick, (6) 108*i*.

Sathapathi, N. See Mahadevan, C.

Satlow, G. See Koch, P. A.

Saum, H. Ceramic transfer printing on porcelain, stoneware, glass, and enamel, (5) 88*d*.

Saunders, H. S. Mechanical method for obtaining enamel pickup, (6) 102*i*.

Savioli, F., and Recchi, A. Chemical resistivity of refractories, (9) 162*c*.

Sawyer, R. W. See McGuff, T. J.

Saxe, W. E. Adjustable vibrating screen, P (8) 146*j*.

Saxena, E. R., and Datar, D. S. Extraction of potash from feldspar (VI) alteration of feldspar by thermal reaction with sodium carbonate and with sodium sulfate, (2) 37*c*.

Sayce, L. A. Production of diffraction gratings, (10) 193*j*.

Schaefer, F. Method of coating glass bulbs, P (9) 161*c*.

Schätzer, L. Causes of defects in porcelain, earthenware, and stoneware products, (6) 109*c*; Ceramics—raw and industrial materials, test methods, B (1) 21*h*; Glaze defects, (10) 183*g*.

Schairer, J. F. System K_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (I) Results of quenching experiments on four joins in the tetrahedron cordierite-forsterite-leucite-silica and on the join cordierite-mullite-potash feldspar, (1) 19*j*; Ternary systems leucite–corundum–spinel and leucite–forsterite–spinel, (6) 114*b*.

Schardin, H. Interference and schlieren apparatus for glass technology, (2) 28*f*; Testing of flat glass, (1) 7*i*.

Schardin, H., Mücke, L., and Struth, W. Cracking velocity of glasses, (11) 199*b*.

Schaub, F. Apparatus for granulating chemical substances, P (11) 213*h*.

Schaumann, H. H. Production of titanium dioxide pigments, P (1) 21*a*.

Schaumann, H. H., and Krchma, I. J. Titanium dioxide manufacture, P (2) 34*d*.

Scherer, W. Ball mill driving problems, (3) 54*d*; Electrical problems in rotary kiln installations, (7) 127*j*.

Schieb, G. Manufacture of glass beads, (1) 6*i*.

Schiffers, H. Combustion processes in the shaft kiln, especially in the cupola furnace, until the oxygen has been consumed, (3) 57*b*.

Schild, A. See Eicher, W.

Schimmel, G. See Brüche, E.

Schleu, K., and Gregor, H. Small sculptures of the old cultures of Mexico, (2) 25*d*.

Schlünz, F. K. Reduction of the water content in the cement raw slurry by sulfite waste lye, (7) 117*b*.

Schmid, B. C. Wet magnetic separator, P (11) 209*d*.

Schmidt, E. (editor). Landolt-Börnstein's numerical data of physics, chemistry, astronomy, geophysics, and technology (Vol. IV) technik (Part 1) material constants and mechanical properties of nonmetals, B (7) 135*j*.

Schmidt, E. R., and Vermaas, F. H. S. Differential thermal analysis and cell dimensions of some natural magnetites, (11) 213*b*.

Schmidt, K. G. Determination of free silica content by decomposition (of the silicates) with phosphoric acid, (5) 94*j*; Which dusts in the ceramic and glass industries are a danger to health? (5) 98*e*.

Schmidt, O. H. Ceramic-metal seal construction, (8) 145*g*.

Schmidt, Yu. A. See Dubrovo, S. K.

Schneider, C. H. Process for improving the brightness of clay, P (2) 38*c*.

Schoblik, A. Characteristics of Italian majolica wall tile, (2) 32*i*; Observation of defects in ceramic ware with the stereomicroscope, (9) 165*j*.

Schoen, H. M. See Grove, C. S., Jr.

Schönberg, N. Existence of ternary transition metal oxides, (2) 39*c*; Metallic phases in the Ti–P–O and Zr–P–O systems, (5) 96*d*; Ternary transition metal oxide phases of the fluorite structure, (5) 97*b*; X-ray investigation of the tantalum–oxygen system, (4) 79*e*; X-ray studies on vanadium and chromium oxides with low oxygen content, (4) 79*f*.

Schoenfeld, T. See Broda, E.

Schoenlaub, R. A. Magnetic periclase prepara-

tion and separation, P (2) 32*f*; see Wagner, H. C.
Schörner, C. Ceramic blade for turbine engine, P (11) 205*f*.
Scholes, S. R. New York State College of Ceramics, (1) 21*f*.
Schott, E. Practical tests with different types of furnaces and grinding installations, (2) 26*j*.
Schreyer, J. M. See Gump, J. R.
Schrickel, H. H., Jr. See Hopkins, L. C.
Schuen, W. Excess air in ceramic firing, (8) 148*h*; Roman oil lamps, (11) 196*e*.
Schütz, W. Tables for the determination of accessory minerals in sand, (4) 78*f*; see Drexler, F.
Schultz, L. G. Mineralogical-particle size variations in oriented clay aggregates, (10) 189*d*.
Schulz, E. O. Foam glass (II) production technique, (1) 6*c*; Obtaining gall-free technical sulfate glass tank melts from mixtures with high sulfate content, (2) 28*b*.
Schulz, F. Accurate method for determining particle shape factor, (2) 30*d*.
Schulz, H. Glass annealing, (10) 177*b*.
Schulz, I., and Hinz, W. Constitution of glass, (11) 198*j*.
Schulze, D. Instrument for the continuous measurement of the viscosity of cement slurry, (5) 82*f*.
Schumann, C. See Zagar, L.
Schumann, G. Slag cements with high MgO content, (10) 173*j*.
Schun, W. Peking cloisonné, (1) 1*j*.
Schusterius, C. See Padurow, N. N.
Schwartz, R. E. Method of making mat of glass fibers, P (5) 80*c*.
Schwarzkopf, P. Sintering of refractory powders, (4) 78*f*.
Schwarz von Bergkampf, E. Basic data for rotary kiln model calculations, (5) 91*j*.
Schweig, B. Glass and mirror industries in the Near East, (9) 159*c*.
Schwenkler, T. A. See Williams, J. P.
Schwenzfeier, C. W., Jr. Purification of ammonium beryllium fluoride solutions, P (8) 154*d*.
Schwiete, H.-E., and Hummel, C. Use of the thermocouple PtRh–18 in the refractoriness-under-load test DIN 1064, (11) 210*a*.
Scorza, E. P. See Penna Scorza, E.
Scott, B. A. See Amstein, E. H.
Scott, R. M. Classification of particles, P (5) 90*i*, P (5) 90*j*.
Scripture, E. W., Jr. Hydraulic cement compositions, P (1) 3*d*.
Seabaugh, W. H. Cation exchange properties of bentonite, (1) 16*h*.
Seanor, J. G. How to choose a disk feeder, (4) 73*e*; What is the proper speed for dry pans? (4) 73*h*.
Searle, A. B. Hints on raw materials, (3) 41*j*; Silica flour, (4) 76*a*.
Sech, Y. L. See Le Sech, Y.
Segalova, E. E., Rebinder, P. A., and Luk'yanova, O. I. Physicochemical investigations of structure formation in cement suspensions, (3) 42*j*.
Segnit, E. R. Further data on the system Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, (5) 95*c*.
Segura, A. F. See Fernandez Segura, A.
Seidel, K. Change in compressive strength of concrete with reduction of maximum grain size, (6) 100*i*; Representation of the statistical determination of errors in cement testing, (10) 173*h*; Use of warm cement in concreting, (7) 117*h*.
Seiflow, G. H. F. Simple recording differential refractometer, (8) 147*h*.
Seigler, P. H., Sr. Brick sanding apparatus, P (7) 123*j*.
Seiler, K. See Kleinknecht, H.
Seki, Y. See Oishi, Y.
Selbe, R. L. Water-resistant gypsum composition and emulsions for making, P (4) 64*e*.
Selden, J. K. Effect of steam pressure and cycle on autoclaved concrete products, (1) 2*g*; Lime, fly ash, silica, and cement in autoclaved concrete products, (1) 2*b*.
Selecki, A. Influence of CaO and $CaCl_2$ additions on the drying of ceramic bodies, (1) 9*e*.
Selectronics, Inc. Method of manufacture of piezoelectric crystals, P (7) 127*d*.
Sellers, D. E. See Leonard, G. W., Jr.
Sellers, T. Carve your wheel-thrown pots, (5) 81*f*; How to pull a handle, (5) 81*f*; Throwing with grog, (11) 196*g*; Throwing on the potter's wheel: (I) the cylinder, (2) 25*c*; (II) the bowl, (2) 25*e*.
Sen, K. B. Glass for chemical ware, (7) 119*h*.
Sen, S. See Ram, A.
Sen, S., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of Na_2O/K_2O ratio on chemical durability of alkali-lime-silica glasses, (6) 103*j*.
Serb-Serbina, N. N. See Shekhter, A. B.
Serb-Serbina, N. N., and Polonskii, T. M. Effect of temperature on formation of thixotropic structure in bentonite clay suspensions, (5) 95*d*.
Serkin, W. Method of applying pressure to the surface of newly formed concrete or like cementitious products, P (9) 157*g*.
Seufert, W. Evaluation of the quality of technical porcelain by its density and thermal expansion, (1) 13*c*.
Sever, J. Refining of the refractory clay from Felsöpetény, (6) 108*c*.
Sevick, R. D. Abrasive cutting wheel, P (2) 24*h*.
Sewall, G. See Striner, H. E.
Seymour, J. L. Glass furnace and method of fining glass, P (10) 178*g*.
Shabaker, H. A. Method and apparatus for handling granular material, P (4) 73*j*.
Shafer, C. M. Developments in packaging brick, (1) 9*i*.
Shand, E. B. Experimental study of fracture of glass: (II) experimental data, (1) 5*j*.
Shapiro, L., and Brannock, W. W. Automatic photometric titrations of calcium and magnesium in carbonate rocks, (10) 190*a*; Rapid determination of water in silicate rocks, (10) 192*e*.
Sharma, K. D. See Majumder, S. C.
Sharp, D. E. Fuel utilization in glassmelting, (5) 84*c*.
Sharp, W. N. See Olson, J. C.
Sharpe, J. W. See Gibb, J. G.
Sharples Corp. Classification of particles, P (5) 90*i*, P (5) 90*j*.
Shartsis, L. See Weir, C. E.
Shartsis, L., Capps, W., and Spinner, S. Reply to discussion of "Density and expansivity of ... binary glasses," (1) 5*g*.
Shartsis, L., and Shermer, H. F. Surface tension, density, viscosity, and electrical resistivity of molten binary alkaline-earth borates, (1) 7*f*.
Shaw, C. F. Design and production of kiln furniture for fine china, (5) 88*f*.
Shaw, F. M. See Bamford, W. D.
Shawe, D. R. See Olson, J. C.
Shchepanskii, L. A. See Minakov, A. G.
Shea, F. L., Jr., and Hsu, H. L. Method of manufacturing siliceous insulating material, P (4) 72*b*; Siliceous composition and method for manufacturing, P (4) 73*a*.
Shea, J. F., and Willigman, M. G. Recovery of uranium from aqueous solutions, P (5) 97*j*.
Shegog, J. See Derge, G.
Shehyn, H. Determination of organic soda in aluminate solutions by an ion exchange method, (9) 168*i*.
Shekhter, A. B., Serb-Serbina, N. N., and Rebinder, P. A. Electron microscope study of the effect of surfactant on the crystallization of mineral hydrates of cement clinker, (4) 63*j*.
Shelby, J. A. Dust collecting and spray device for grinding machines, P (10) 185*f*.
Shell, H. R. Possible loss of iron during sodium carbonate fusion of silicates and rocks, (9) 169*b*.
Shell, H. R., and Craig, R. L. Determination of silica and fluoride in fluosilicates, (2) 36*j*.
Shell Development Co. Preparation of spheroidal silica alumina catalyst, P (1) 20*j*.
Shelton, J. E., and Stickney, W. A. Beneficiation studies of columbium-tantalum-bearing minerals in alluvial black-sand deposits, B (6) 113*c*.
Shelyubskii, V. I. Electron microscope study of structure of etched glass surface, (7) 119*f*.
Shen, T. E., and Plessner, K. W. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (6) 110*g*.
Shepard, F. P. Nomenclature based on sand-silt-clay ratios, (3) 57*j*.
Shepard, F. P., and Moore, D. G. Sedimentary environments differentiated by coarse-fraction studies, (6) 111*g*.
Sheppard, N. See Bethell, D. E.
Sheridan, D. M. Geology of the High Climb pegmatite, Custer County, South Dakota, B (7) 131*i*.
Shermer, H. F. See Shartsis, L.
Sherritt Gordon Mines, Ltd. Flotation of talc from ore containing metal values, P (3) 58*i*.
Sherwood, D. W., and Banikiotes, G. C. Method of making metallic oxyfluorides, P (3) 44*f*.
Sherwood, P. T. See Clare, K. E.; Clarke, K. E.
Sherwood, P. W. Notes on cyclone practice in the United States, (11) 208*j*.
Shestoperov, S. V., and Lyubimova, T. Yu. Relation between mechanical characteristics of $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ and the moisture of the material, (3) 43*d*.
Shibata, S. See Sakurai, T.
Shimada, K., and Komaki, T. Studies on the Makizono geyserite, (4) 76*c*.
Shimizu, S. See Kunugi, M.
Shinkai, S. Determination of organic acid in the mother liquor and synthetic gypsum, (4) 63*f*.
Shirai, T. See Tamamushi, B.
Shirai, T., and Ishibashi, T. Kinetics of color development of some clay mineral sols with benzidine, (9) 169*g*.
Shiraki, Y. Sedimentation of clay (II), (6) 113*c*.
Shiraki, Y., and Fukui, H. Thermal characteristics of the sericite–silica system—fundamental study of the synthesis of pottery stone, (4) 78*h*.
Shiraki, Y., and Komaki, T. Viscoelastic properties of clay paste, (11) 213*d*.
Shirokova, P. V. See Toropov, N. A.
Shishchenko, R. I., and Avanesova, A. M. Effect of pressure on structural viscosity of clay suspensions, (4) 77*f*.
Shishkovskaya, M. A. See Loginov, G. I.
Shisho, G. A. See Medvedev, V. M.
Shkol'nikov, Ya., Kocharov, E. P., and Borodashkina, V. V. Heat-insulating fibers from basalt, (7) 120*j*.
Shmeleva, N. A. Alkaline aluminosilicate stones in high potash lead crystal glass, (4) 65*j*; Improving yield and quality of lead crystal glass, (7) 120*a*.
Shubnikov, A. V., Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V., and Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V. (editors). Physical properties of synthetic corundum—a symposium, B (2) 23*g*.
Shugart, P. L. Spectrophotometer cuts laboratory time for 6 hr. to 1 hr. for silicate analysis, (4) 78*j*.
Sibert, M. E. See Steinberg, M. A.; Wainer, E.
Siciliano, A. J. See Keen, E. M.
Sidwell, C. V. Cement compositions and cementing operations, P (3) 43*i*.
Siebelink, H. B. See Honing, W.
Siegmann, J. Specific heat of cement mixes and heat of reaction of concrete during setting and hardening, (5) 82*c*.
Siegmund, H. Economizing possibilities in the firing of earthenware, (6) 109*g*.
Siemens & Halske A.-G. Apparatus for determining the temperatures of light-radiating bodies, P (5) 91*f*.
Sigwart, H. Internal pressure testing of glass bottles, (3) 47*g*.
Silbverberg, L. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Development of differential thermal analysis (DTA) of clays, (9) 167*b*.
Silva, A. A. da. See Augusto da Silva, A.
Silverman, A. Glass evolution—a factor in science, (5) 84*e*; Glass through the ages, (9) 159*f*; Some European factories—operation, trends, history, (11) 201*g*.
Sil'vestrova, I. M. Determination of the modulus of elasticity of white sapphire, B (2) 24*b*; Short review of the electrical properties of corundum, B (2) 23*f*.
Simcock, J. H. Quality control (I), (6) 109*f*; (II), (7) 127*e*.
Simmingsköld, B. Glass, its composition, structure, and properties, (2) 28*b*; Surface properties of glass, (9) 160*a*; Swedish glass industry, (6) 104*j*.
Simmingsköld, B., and Jönsson, B. R. Colorless glass, (3) 45*j*.
Simmons, D. M. Formation testing apparatus, P (10) 189*h*.
Simó, B. See Fleps, V.
Simon-Carves, Ltd. Apparatus for determining particle size distribution, P (4) 74*f*.
Simons, E. M. See Baroody, E. M.
Simonson, J. R. See Gaydon, A. G.
Simpson, H. E. Adaptation of replica technique to measurement of surface durability of glass, (3) 45*c*; Glass industry, (4) 67*e*; Glass industry—1954, (11) 199*d*; Lithium development and expansion, (11) 211*i*; Surface durability of optical glass, (8) 141*j*.
Simpson, H. R. See Young, R. S.
Sims, R. B., and Place, J. A. Surface-scanning pyrometer, (9) 165*j*.
Sinclair, W. R. Asbestos in Southern Rhodesia, (11) 211*d*; Increased importance of the rarer elements, (11) 211*i*.
Sinclair Refining Co. Silica-magnesia catalyst and its method of manufacture, P (4) 71*f*.
Sinden, A. D. Apparatus for unloading bulk material from boxcars, P (3) 54*j*.
Sing, K. S. W. See Harris, M. R.
Singer, F. Ceramics—yesterday, today, and tomorrow, (9) 170*f*.
Singh, R. See Ramakrishna Rao, M.
Singh Sodha, M., and Varshni, Y. P. Latent heat of sublimation of fifteen salts from spectroscopic and thermochemical data, (5) 96*b*.
Singh Sodhi, J. Raw materials for glass manufacture—soda ash, (2) 37*j*.
Sinski, H. A., and Kelly, R. F. Determination of the filling power of fluffy bodies, P (7) 128*i*.
Sintercast Corp. of America. Method for the manufacture of uniform high-density high-temperature-resistant articles, P (3) 41*g*; Powder metallurgical method of shaping articles from high melting metals, P (11) 205*a*; Sintered titanium carbide alloy turbine blade, P (11) 205*j*.
Sittel, K., Rouse, P. E., Jr., and Bailey, E. D. Determining the viscoelastic properties of dilute polymer solutions at audio frequencies, (8) 151*f*.
Sjöström, E. See Samuelson, O.
Skärblom, K. I. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Some data on clays as contact catalysts, (9) 167*j*.
Skidelsky, M. Clays: (II) clays in the Machtesh Hagadol, (11) 211*g*; (III) remarks on clays in the Wadi Ramon, (11) 211*h*; Gypsum (II) gypsum at Wadi Ramon, (11) 211*d*; Silica (II) remarks on glassmaker's sand at the Machtesh Hagadol, (11) 212*f*.
Sköldberg, S. G. Machines for making roofing tile, P (1) 10*e*.
Skramtaev, B. G. Technology of hydrotechnical concrete, B (6) 102*a*.
Slade, I. M. Clothing for protection against radiant heat, (10) 193*h*.
Slavnova, E. N., and Sonin, I. N. Densities of synthetic corundum, especially the effects of crystalline solutions with Cr_2O_3, B (2) 23*f*.
Slayter, G. Apparatus for forming glass fiber mats, P (1) 8*b*; Polyphase systems of glassy materials, P (3) 50*b*.
Slayter, G., and Drummond, W. W. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (3) 49*f*.
Slegten, J., and Slegten, P. Ball mill problems, (2) 34*f*.
Slegten, P. See Slegten, J.
Slomski, S. L. Manufacture of cup type glass-to-metal seals, P (10) 178*j*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Discharge apparatus for pulverulent or granular material, P (8) 147*a*.
Smirles, W. N. Molded refractory burners and tunnels for industrial purposes, (9) 166*j*.
Smirnov, G. M. See Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P.
Smirnova, A. M., and Rebinder, P. A. Investigation of the kinetics of hydration of minerals of cement clinker by the method of isotope exchange, (4) 63*b*.
Smirnova, K. A. Water-resistant porous shapes bonded with soluble glass, (6) 105*h*.

Smit, C. Quanta-counter and spectrum analyzer, (6) 113*i*.
Smith, C. S. Microstructure of polycrystalline materials, (3) 60*e*.
Smith, D. See Price, P. H.
Smith, D. C. See Cline, L. E.
Smith, E. M. Production of titanium, P (8) 150*j*.
Smith, E. V. Reflectance measurements on siliceous dusts and powders, (1) 21*h*.
Smith, E. W. Balanced ball mill system with rotary and vibratory movements of the ball mill units, P (2) 34*f*.
Smith, H. L., and Kies, J. A. Energy to create fracture surfaces in glass, (10) 176*f*.
Smith, J. J. See Duncan, J. E.
Smith, L. G. Magnetic-period mass spectrometer, P (9) 166*c*.
Smith, O. C. Identification and qualitative chemical analysis of minerals, B (10) 193*e*.
Smith, R. D. Method of cleaning glassworking tools, P (7) 122*f*.
Smith, R. W. See Manson, S. S.
Smith, W. I. Clay gun, P (1) 12*d*.
Smith Engineering Works. Gyratory crusher, P (1) 14*j*.
Smithson, F. Photomicrography with a Kellner eyepiece, (10) 191*a*.
Smoke, E. J. Spinel as dielectric insulation, (3) 53*j*; Thermal expansion properties of some high silica bodies in the system lithia–alumina–silica, (6) 110*a*; Thermal shock and related properties of dense ceramics, (5) 89*a*; see Koenig, J. H.
Smothers, W. J., and Reynolds, H. J. Sintering and grain growth of alumina, (1) 19*b*.
Smyth, H. T. Thermal expansion of vitreous silica, (5) 85*d*.
Snow, R. B. See Allen, W. C.; Berry, T. F.
Snyder, E. B. Future developments in the refractory field, (1) 11*a*.
Snyder, N. H., and Ruh, E. Properties of high magnesia whiteware, (5) 89*i*.
Sôares, A. M. See Knecht, T.
Soares Coelho, I. See Pimentel de Godoy, M.
Sobol, V. Plant pot, P (11) 207*j*.
Société Anon. Brown, Boveri & Cie. Protective ceramic coating on metallic construction elements containing chromium for gas turbines, P (11) 198*e*.
Société Anon. des Grandes Tuileries de Bourgogne. See Leber, C. E. E.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Glass furnace and process for melting glass, P (1) 8*h*; Glass tank furnace and method of operating, P (3) 49*b*; Manufacture of articles from substances containing silica, P (6) 108*g*; Method of and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (10) 179*a*.
Société Anon. Sorachar. Chamber kiln, P (11) 210*i*.
Société d'Echanges Outre-Atlantique. Dimorphous element, P (7) 127*a*.
Société Electro-Porcelaine. Solderable ceramic materials, P (10) 184*g*.
Société des Electrodes et Réfractaires Savoie. Improvements in the saggers of porcelain kilns, P (11) 211*b*.
Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation. Member to be used in thermic engines, P (4) 65*a*.
Society of Glass Technology, Refractories Committee. Nomenclature of high alumina refractories, (8) 144*h*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. Apparatus for measuring characteristics of core samples under compressive stresses, P (7) 132*e*.
Sodha, M. S. See Singh Sodha, M.
Sodhi, J. S. See Singh Sodhi, J.
Sövegjártó, J. Production of refractories in Hungary, (6) 108*a*.
Sogawa, S., and Sakurai, T. Titania opacified enamel (III), (1) 4*h*.
Soims-Laubach, E. G. zu. Collection of old glasses, (2) 41*j*.
Somerville, T., III. Circular brick kiln with vertically moving kiln doors, P (1) 16*f*.
Somiya, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Somogyi, F. P. Air-lock system for a continuously operated vertical cement kiln, P (8) 139*a*.
Sonin, I. N. See Slavnova, E. N.
Soroker, V. I. Plasticized concretes and mortars, B (1) 3*b*.
Sosman, R. B. See Brown, W. E.
Soul, D. C. See Bessey, G. E.
Soulé, J. L. See Le Bouffant, L.
Souza, A. de. See Capper, H.
Soyck, W. Ceramic dielectric having a basis of a double titanate of magnesium and calcium, P (1) 14*d*.
Spain, R. W. Efficient material handling requires efficient equipment, (5) 90*b*; Handling of cullet, (5) 84*g*; Handling of factory cullet—from machine to storage, (5) 84*g*; How to save time and labor in receiving raw materials, (5) 92*j*; Oddities of glass demand effective material handling, (5) 85*b*; Procedure for unloading and storing raw materials, (5) 92*h*; Scheduling of glass factory batch materials, (4) 68*g*.
Spalding, R. O. Balanced packaging saves package costs and reduces losses, (4) 66*c*.
Spangenberg, W. C. Effect of smelting treatment on the abrasion resistance of commercial dry-process enamel, (10) 174*g*; see Van Gordon, D. V.
Speaker, R. L. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Materials handling, (3) 54*g*.
Speck, L. J. See Chick, A. J.
Spector, L. F. Mechanical adjustable-speed drives (I), (7) 128*a*; (II), (9) 164*i*.
Spengler, H. H. Glassmelting furnace, P (4) 68*j*.
Sperlich, H. A. Coating for metals, P (11) 198*d*.
Speth, K. Loam glazes, (11) 206*c*.
Spicar, E. See Lindner, R.
Spilsbury, W. A. See Goepfert, G. J.
Spingler, K. Production savings by means of control instruments, (11) 203*e*.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, L.
Spodig, H. Magnetic separators, P (8) 147*e*.
Spohn, E. Shaft kiln of tomorrow, (5) 92*e*.
Spooner, L. W. Aluminum phosphate bonded asbestos insulating material, P (5) 87*g*.
Sprague Electric Co. Ceramic insulated wire, P (1) 5*a*; Dielectric materials, P (6) 110*c*; Process for producing electric coils, P (8) 140*f*.
Springer, L. Chrome-bearing potash in glassmelts, (2) 27*f*; Modern glass etching, (9) 159*j*; 100% glass analysis, (1) 7*c*; Simple analysis of glass batches, (10) 177*h*.
Spyut, A. B. Method of tipless sealing of vitreous envelopes, P (4) 69*b*.
Stacy, B. D. See King, E. J.
Stahmann, J. A. Vanadium-molybdenum staining on building products, (7) 123*i*.
Stalego, C. J. Feeder for molten thermoplastic material, P (9) 160*d*; Method and apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (1) 8*d*; Method of producing fibers from glass and other heat softenable materials, P (6) 106*g*.
Stamicarbon, N. V. Centrifugal method and apparatus for separating solids, P (4) 73*f*; Continuous process for the separation of mixtures of solid particles into two fractions, P (3) 58*g*; Separation of mixtures of solid particles differing in specific gravity, P (11) 212*e*.
Standard Steel Corp. Liner for mixers, P (1) 14*j*.
Stanek, I. Mechanization of batch charging for glassmelting furnaces, (6) 103*f*.
Stanislaw, S. Model shop for dry-pressing precision ceramics, (5) 89*f*.
Stansel, T. B. See MacIntire, W. H.
Stanworth, J. E. See Denton, E. P.
Starkey, W. A. Electrostatic coating apparatus, P (10) 174*j*.
Starkie, F. Kiln setting and burning (III), (2) 36*c*; (IV) Hoffmann kiln, (6) 112*e*.
Starner, J. E. Glass drying apparatus, P (1) 8*f*.
Statton, W. O. Phase diagram of the BaO–TiO_2 system, (10) 191*h*.
Stauber, E. Copper and titanium colors in reduction glazes, (6) 109*e*.
Staufenberger, O. See Hüttig, G. F.
Stearns, R. H., and Buus, H. W. Magnetic separator, P (3) 55*a*.
Steatite Research Corp. Process of making molded ceramic ferromagnetic products, P (4) 73*a*.
Steele, C. N. See Fontaine, R. A.
Steele, F. M. See Fontaine, R. A.
Steele, W. S. Vermiculite, (11) 203*i*.
Steenberg, E. Swedish art and domestic glass industry, (5) 85*d*.
Steenis, O. L. van. Method of manufacturing cathode-ray tubes comprising a glass cone and a glass window, P (4) 69*e*, P (7) 122*h*.
Steer, F. W. Heraldic glass in the Percy Chapel at Petworth House, (9) 156*a*.
Steever, A. B. See Norton, C. L., Jr.
Steierman, B. L., Wu, J. C. C., and McCormick, J. M. Note on ultrasonic absorption of glass at elevated temperatures, (7) 120*i*.
Stein, G. "Ars Vitraria" by Johann Kunckels as a synthesis of international glass science in the 17th century, (4) 66*b*; Documentation and technical progress, (6) 114*g*.
Stein, L. H. See Haul, R. A. W.
Stein Callenfels, G. W. van. Measuring high temperatures, (8) 147*j*.
Steinberg, M. A. See Wainer, E.
Steinberg, M. A., Sibert, M. E., and Topinka, A. A. Preparation of titanium metal by electrolysis, P (7) 133*a*.
Steinhoff, E. Solution processes on tank blocks, (3) 52*c*.
Steinke, E. Filter screens for the loose shipment of lime and cement, (1) 2*g*.
Steinour, H. H. See Powers, T. C.
Stennet-Wilson, R. S. Design begins with the material—account of contemporary glassware, (3) 46*d*.
Stephens, F. M., Jr. See Langston, B.
Stephens, M. J. See Gregg, S. J.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. Apparatus for unloading bulk material from boxcars, P (3) 54*j*.
Stergion, A. P. Statistical quality control in glass manufacture, (11) 201*h*.
Sterling, H. F. See Mayer, S. E.
Stern, W. See Grodzinski, P.
Stevels, J. M. Networks in glass and other polymers, (2) 28*g*, (11) 200*c*.
Stevenson, B. T. See Alverson, J. E.
Stewart, R. C., and Weiss, S. J. Instrument for measuring physical characteristics of soil, P (11) 212*c*.
Stewart, R. M. See Gay, T. E., Jr.
Stickney, W. A. See Shelton, J. E.
Stiefel, M. B. Application of photoelasticity to the design of tensile specimens for ceramic-metal materials, (7) 124*c*.
Stirn, G. See Faust, H. W.
Stoddard, C. K., and Wyatt, J. L. Apparatus for production of refractory metals, P (9) 164*j*.
Stoetzel, D., Jr., and Heinz, W. C. Grounding for safety in open-pit mines and quarries, (7) 127*j*.
Stöver, U. Modern art enameling—international exhibition in Pforzheim and Oldenburg i. O., (1) 1*i*.
Stol'nikov, V. V. See Butkevich, V. M.
Stookey, S. D. Chemical machining of photosensitive glass, (2) 27*j*.
Stopka, V. See Kallauner, O.
Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags AB. Binder for dolomite and/or magnesite refractories, P (5) 87*h*.
Storrs, W. H., and Wells, A. J. Abrading belt and method of making, P (10) 171*i*.
Storti, C. Qualitative control of refractory furnace linings, (9) 162*j*; see Mariani, E.
Stott, A. M., and Insetta, L. W. Adjustable mount for X-ray diffraction crystal, P (6) 111*j*.
Strachan, E. See Barrer, R. M.
Strachan, K. G. A. Determining the contents of diamond powder mixtures, (10) 171*e*.
Strachan, M. N. Method of making molds, P (5) 89*h*.
Strange, C. H. Apparatus for improvements in thermostats or heat controls, P (7) 130*a*; Temperature control instruments, P (7) 130*a*.
Strange, E. L. Apparatus for improvements in thermostats or heat controls, P (7) 130*a*; Temperature control instruments, P (7) 130*a*.
Strassen, H. zur. Representation and interpretation of grain size distributions, (8) 152*c*.
Straumanis, M. E. See Jirgensons, B.
Strauss, H. Ceramic raw and accessory materials and their applications in bodies, glazes, and enamels, (10) 188*g*; Toxicity of ceramic raw and accessory materials, (8) 154*f*.
Strelkov, M. I. Principles of preparation of multicomponent raw mixtures, (1) 2*j*; Problem of existence of gehlenite in granulated blast-furnace slags, (4) 78*a*.
Striner, H. E., and Sewall, G. Review of mineral industries (metals and nonmetals, except fuels), (9) 167*i*.
Strong, A. K. Shipping unit and lifting skid therefor, P (4) 76*f*.
Strong, H. M. Measurement of temperature in flames of complex structures by resonance line radiation (I) general theory and application to sodium line reversal methods; (II) sodium line reversal by high-resolution spectroscopy; (III) from absolute intensity measurements at high resolution, (5) 96*c*; see Bundy, F. P.
Struth, W. See Schardin, H.
Stuart, D. A. See Anderson, O. L.
Stürmer, C. Color in factories, (5) 98*b*; Firing defects in electric kilns, (2) 36*e*.
Stumpf, K. See Hess, F.
Stylon Corp. Machine for and method of assembling tile, P (10) 185*h*.
Suber, L. L. See King, B. W.
Suchet, J. Nonlinear resistances, P (11) 207*i*.
Sudo, T., Takahashi, H., and Matsui, H. Long spacing at about 30 kX confirmed from a fire clay, (10) 189*c*.
Suga, O., and Nameishi, N. Studies on the matrix in silica brick (II), (6) 108*j*.
Sullivan, J. D. European productivity: Ceramics, (6) 114*h*.
Sundius, N., and Byström, A. M. Transformation of joint sheet metal in cement rotary kilns, (3) 57*b*.
Surface Combustion Corp. Glass lehr, P (11) 202*g*; Water-cooled support rails for furnaces, P (8) 148*j*.
Sutton, F. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, B (11) 213*g*.
Suzuki, H. See Yamauchi, T.
Svenska Flygmotor AB. Fixing of ceramic coatings to metal surfaces, P (9) 158*d*.
Svensson, H. S. Optical arrangement for analysis of refractive index, P (5) 97*g*.
Svensson, J. New formula for particle size distribution of products produced by comminution, B (8) 147*i*.
Svikis, V. D. Canadian kyanite as a raw material for the production of high grade refractory products (I), (10) 180*g*.
Sviridenko, V. A. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Svyatukhin, V. V. See Pigolina, Z. M.
Swain, S. W. Select refractories for the job they must do, (4) 70*g*.
Sweeny, K. H., and Geckler, R. D. Rheology of suspensions, (2) 39*j*.
Sweet, T. R. See Harris, W. F.
Swentzel, J. P. See Logan, I. M.
Sweo, B. J., and Moss, L. L. Porcelain enamel article and method of making, P (3) 44*h*.
Swim, L. E. See Leonard, G. W., Jr.
Sykes, C. C. See Weller, H. C.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Apparatus for bending linear glass tubing, P (5) 85*g*; Cataphoretic application of coatings, P (4) 65*b*; Glass header manufacturing machine, P (2) 29*d*; Method of making tubular glass-to-metal seals, P (5) 86*f*.
Sylvester Processes, Inc. Magnetic periclase preparation and separation, P (2) 32*f*.
Symons, H. H., and Davis, F. F. California mineral production in 1952, (4) 80*b*.
Sympson, R. F. See Laitinen, H. A.
Syrkin, Ya. M. See Kukolev, G. V.
Szigeti, G. Electroluminescence of silicon carbide crystals excited by direct current, (2) 39*a*.
Szigeti, G., Bauer, G. T., and Weiszburg, J. Microphotometric measurements on electroluminescent silicon carbide crystals, (4) 77*j*.
Tabor, D. Hardness of solids, (10) 180*f*.
Tacvorian, S. Sintering by surface activation, (5) 87*h*.
Takahashi, H. See Sudo, T.
Takahashi, K. New factors for calculating the expansion coefficient of silicate and borosilicate glasses, (11) 200*d*.
Takata, S. Belite brick, (4) 70*a*.

Talmey, P., and Matolin, L. S. Hopper for storage and transportation of finely divided materials, P (3) 55*d*.
Tamamushi, B., and Shirai, T. Physicochemical properties of the Japanese clay minerals: Properties of sericite, (5) 90*f*.
Tanaka, H., and Kato, K. Studies on ceramic coating (I), (1) 4*d*.
Tanaka, S. See Kunugi, M.
Tanno, N. See Nagai, S.
Tarasenko, M. S. Cracks in brick, (6) 106*i*.
Tarasov, B. V. See Botvinkin, O. K.
Tarasov, V. V. Quantum theory of heat capacity and structure of silicate glasses, (10) 177*d*.
Tate, C. A. Construction, lubrication, sand seal of modern tunnel kiln cars analyzed, (4) 75*b*.
Tatnall, F. G. Field testing techniques using the bonded-wire strain gauge, (11) 209*i*.
Tattersall, G. H. Rheology of Portland cement pastes, (10) 173*h*.
Tavasci, B., and Rio, A. Corrosion of cement mix by saline solutions, (6) 100*j*.
Tawde, N. R., and Parvatikar, K. G. Performance of sessile drop in surface tension measurements, (6) 114*c*; Table for the calculation of surface tension from measurements of sessile drops, (6) 114*b*.
Taylor, N. W. Reflex light reflectors and glass bead elements thereof, P (11) 203*a*.
Taylor, W. K. Automatic system for obtaining particle size distributions with the flying spot microscope, (2) 35*b*.
Teal, G. K. See Christensen, H.
Teather, H. G. Glass drilling developments, (9) 159*b*.
Tedds, D. F. B. See Hinde, J.
Telefon AB L. M. Ericsson. Metallic layer on a ceramic body, P (5) 89*g*.
Temkin, B. S. Production of polished glass, B (10) 178*b*.
Temple, R. B. See Kingsbury, G. W. J.
Tenpas, E. J. See Mojden, W. W.
Terada, K. See Maruyama, S.
Terai, R. See Izumitani, T.; Kuwayama, M.
Terem, H. N. See Lindner, R.
Terford, H. C. See Clark, G. L.
Terzis, B. See Alivisatos, G. P.
Teter, J. W. Silica-magnesia catalyst and its method of manufacture, P (4) 71*f*.
Tews, J. L. See Mortimore, D. M.
Texas Co. Continuous filter drum construction, P (9) 164*c*.
Thackwell, E. J. Choice and construction of monolithic linings for twin-bath induction furnaces for melting aluminum alloys, (8) 144*d*.
Thadani, M. N., and Bose, H. N. Some experiments with Indian gypsum, (7) 117*e*.
Thaden, H. von. Progress by belt conveyer, (4) 73*e*.
Thebault, L. See Arbeit, P.
Theis, M. Complexometric determination of magnesium, calcium, and barium with chromazurol S as indicator and its applications to the analysis of magnesite and the determination of water hardness, (9) 168*h*.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Vickers, A. E. J., and Maloney, J. B. Refractory cement, P (2) 32*e*.
Thiemann, J. W. Applications of apparent specific gravity test to ceramic whiteware, (11) 206*c*.
Thilo, E. Silicate research at the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry of the German Academy of Science in Berlin at Berlin-Adlershof, (10) 193*h*.
Thirumalpad, T. N. M. See Mukundan Thirumalpad, T. N.
Thomas, L. A. See Brown, C. S.
Thompson, B. N., and Reed, J. J. Perlite deposits in New Zealand (I) geology, (3) 58*c*.
Thompson, C. See Dean, J. A.
Thompson, H. I., Co. Method of forming silica textile materials, P (2) 29*j*.
Thompson Products, Inc. Binary coating of refractory metals, P (1) 5*e*; Method of controlling the density of sintered compacts, P (9) 155*g*; Vapor phase coating of molybdenum articles, P (11) 198*f*; Vitreous coated refractory metals, method for producing, and vitreous enamel composition, P (11) 198*b*.
Thomson, R. D. Mineral facts and problems: Gem stones, B (9) 155*f*; Jewel bearings, B (9) 155*f*; see Dietrich, W. F.
Threet, R. L. Sorting nomenclatural assortment, (3) 58*h*.
Thurber, E. A. Process for producing a silica coating, P (2) 27*c*.
Thurlow, G. G. See Godridge, A. M.
Thurston, W. R. Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colo., B (7) 132*c*.
Thurston, W. R., and Hardin, G. C., Jr. Fluorspar deposits in western Kentucy (III) Moore Hill fault system, Crittenden and Livingston Counties, Ky., (10) 188*i*.
Thyagarajan, R., Ramachandran, R. S., and Cherian, K. K. Developments in the electrolytic production of aluminum, (2) 31*d*.
Thyer, E. G. S. See Knibbs, N. V. S.
Tiede, R. L. Viscometer for measuring glass viscosity by means of flow through an orifice, (6) 105*c*.
Tikhomirova, L. A. See Tikhonov, V. A.
Tikhonov, V. A., and Tikhomirova, L. A. Effect of surfactants on structure change of cement blocks, (6) 100*f*.
Tikkanen, K. Apparatus for mechanical polishing of microsamples under continuous addition of the polishing agent, (10) 186*e*.
Tillett, J. P. A. Study of the impact of spheres on plates, (1) 15*g*.
Tilley, C. E. Nepheline-alkali feldspar paragenesis, (5) 92*j*.
Tillmann, J. R. Semiconductors and transistors—some current problems, (11) 206*j*.
Tilton, G. R., Aldrich, L. T., and Ingram, M. G. Mass spectrometric determination of thorium, (4) 77*g*.
Timbrell, V. Terminal velocity and size of airborne dust particles, (3) 56*f*; Terminal velocity and structure of airborne aggregates of microscopic spheres, (2) 35*g*.
Timms, D. G. See Dauncey, L. A.
Tirumalesa, D., and Ramakrishna Rao, V. Force constants and thermodynamic properties of $TiCl_4$, (2) 39*e*.
Titcomb, A. S. Segmental abrasive wheel and segment block therefor, P (6) 99*h*.
Titlow, J. R. Fork truck as a bulk handling tool, (5) 90*c*.
Tittman, J. Moderation of neutrons in SiO_2 and $CaCO_3$, (8) 152*a*.
Tolansky, S. Surfaces of diamonds, (10) 171*g*.
Toler, H. R., Jr. Protection of titanium metal against embrittlement, (3) 44*j*.
Tomashevich, I. O., and Tykachinskii, I. D. Design of machine channel for vertical drawing of sheet glass without debiteuse, (10) 176*f*.
Tomilovskii, G. E. Bending strength of corundum with traces of plastic deformation and mosaic structure, B (2) 24*f*; Effects of thermal treatment of synthetic corundum crystals at 1300°C. on their mechanical properties, B (2) 24*f*; Interrelations of the mechanical strength of synthetic corundum with the quality of the surface, B (2) 24*e*; see Ikornikova, N. Yu.; Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V.
Tomlinson, R. C. See Holdsworth, J. F.
Tooley, F. V. See Sen, S.
Topinka, A. A. See Steinberg, M. A.
Topp, H. J. B. Apparatus for use in drying and/or classifying loose material, P (4) 73*f*.
Torkar, K. Property relationships of porous materials, (1) 18*j*.
Toropov, N. A., and Borisenko, A. I. Interaction of calcium phosphate with clinker materials, (10) 172*j*.
Toropov, N. A., Borisenko, A. I., and Shirokova, P. V. Investigation of the system tricalcium silicate–tricalcium phosphate, (5) 95*i*.
Torres de Assunçao, C., and Garrido, J. Tables for mineral determinations by X-rays, (4) 78*g*.
Totesh, A. S. Grinding of glass with sands on the 4ShS machine, (10) 177*g*.
Totti, A. Romano Rui, (2) 25*c*.
Touvay, R. Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (11) 201*h*.
Tovee, E. H., and Ford, E. G. Metal members provided with stabilized alkali metal silicate insulation and process for producing, P (3) 44*c*.
Towers, H. Refractories in the iron and steel industries (I), (5) 87*h*; (II) aluminosilicates—corrosion resistance, (6) 108*c*; (III) refractories in the blast furnace, (7) 125*b*; (IV), (8) 145*c*.
Townsend, P. Ceramic beads, (5) 81*f*; Kachina dolls, (5) 81*i*.
Trace, R. D. Fluorspar deposits in western Kentucky (II) central part of the Commodore fault system, Crittenden County, (10) 188*g*; Mineral Ridge area, Livingston and Crittenden Counties, (10) 188*h*.
Tracy, W. E., and Wollerman, A. E. Fans, (5) 90*c*.
Trammell, E. M., Sr. Glass cutting device, P (11) 202*f*.
Traub, K., Best, C. A., and Baldwin, W. J. Effect of varying firing temperature and furnace atmosphere on ceramic and electrical properties of dielectric titanate bodies, (7) 126*g*.
Traustel, S. Gasification and combustion, (10) 187*h*; Producer gas in the ceramic industry, (7) 129*h*.
Tresvyatskii, S. G. See Budnikov, P. P.
Treufels, H. von. See Kempcke, O. E.
Trief, V. Hydraulic cement, P (9) 157*g*; Method for producing metallurgical cement, P (1) 3*e*.
Trier, W. See Günther, R.
Trojer, F. Degeneration of basic refractories [of open hearth furnaces] during operation, (8) 144*f*; Microscopic investigations of magnesite used in a flint glass tank, (9) 159*i*.
Trombe, F. Composite mirrors of large area in particular for concentrating solar energy, P (11) 210*j*.
Trombe, F., and Foëx, M. Fusion of silica in the solar furnace, (9) 158*j*; Preparation of pure zirconia by fusion of alkali of zirconium in the solar furnace, (7) 134*f*.
Truman, N. Ancient glass in Nottinghamshire (VI), (9) 155*h*.
Tsimbalenko, M. N. Recrystallization of albite and muscovite, (5) 96*g*.
Tsinzerling, E. V. Artificial stabilization of quartz lattice, (4) 76*i*; "Memory" in quartz crystals, (4) 72*c*.
Tsoi, R. I. See Okhotin, M. V.
Tsubota, T. See Andō, T.
Tsukerman, L. I. Photographic reproduction of corundum crystals, B (2) 24*c*.
Tsukino, M. See Nagai, S.
Tsukuda, K. See Sakurai, T.
Tsulukidze, P. P. Effect of mica content in sand on the characteristics of concretes, (7) 116*e*.
Tsumura, S. See Uemura, J.
Tsuneyama, G. Determination of capillary water absorption of cement mortar—apparatus and results, (9) 156*c*.
Tucker, E. G. See Gleason, M. J.
Tucker, G. E. See Dietrich, W. F.; Ruhlman, E. R.
Tucker, H. C. See Robson, J. T.
Tucker, R. E. Symposium on casting control: Vitreous china sanitary ware casting, (3) 53*b*.
Tuorto, H. J. Apparatus for cutting ceramics, P (6) 111*a*.
Turley, J. W. See Comer, J. J.
Turner, F. J., Griggs, D. T., Heard, H., and Weiss, L. W. Plastic deformation of dolomite rock at 380°C., (5) 92*f*.
Turner, M. D. Selected references to lightweight aggregate materials made from clay, shale, and slate, (4) 69*f*.
Turner, W. E. S. Scientific research in the glass industry, (8) 141*e*; see Gooding, E. J.
Turnock, A. G. See Box, W. E.
Twedlly, A. E. See Meldau, R.
Tykachinskii, I. D. See Tomashevich, I. O.

Udagawa, S. See Iwai, S.
Ueda, S. Purification of the Iwate clay by washing, (6) 113*b*.
Uemura, J., Tsumura, S., and Chudo, A. Effects of the properties of Portland cement on the durability of concrete, (4) 63*i*.
Umblia, E. Glass and television, (10) 177*f*; Ferromagnetic ceramics, (2) 33*b*.
Umblia, E. J. Metallic layer on a ceramic body, P (5) 89*g*.
Ungewiss, A. Ohmic resistance, P (1) 14*d*.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Apparatus for transmitting radiant heat for temperature measurement, P (9) 166*c*; Carbonaceous cement, P (2) 26*j*, P (9) 162*g*; Chromium-alumina metal ceramics, P (5) 87*h*; Coated silica powder, P (6) 110*a*; Producing asteriated corundum crystals, P (1) 12*h*; Reactive silica powder, P (6) 110*f*; Synthetic corundum crystals and process for making, P (1) 12*g*; Taphole mix, P (9) 162*h*, P (9) 162*i*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Process and apparatus for drawing glass, P (2) 30*a*, P (3) 50*a*.
United Electric Coal Companies. Skirt boards for transfer point between conveyer belts, P (6) 111*b*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Army. Apparatus for fractionating finely divided material, P (11) 208*e*; Piezoelectric transducers using lead titanate and lead zirconate, P (8) 146*d*; Process of protecting surfaces of metals against corrosion, P (6) 103*a*.
United States of America, Solicitor of the Department of the Interior. Wet magnetic separator, P (11) 209*d*.
United States of America, United States Atomic Energy Commission. Apparatus for vapor coating base material in powder form, P (5) 83*j*; Beryl ore selector, P (8) 150*j*; Electrolytic method of recovering thorium from monazite sand, P (11) 214*a*; Magnetic-period mass spectrometer, P (9) 166*c*; Mass spectrometer sampling system, P (11) 214*a*; Mass spectrometry, P (5) 91*g*; Method of making metallic oxyfluorides, P (3) 44*f*; Production of an alkali metal double fluoride of zirconium or hafnium, P (1) 12*b*; Purification of ammonium beryllium fluoride solutions, P (8) 154*d*; Recovery of uranium from aqueous solutions, P (5) 97*j*; Recovery of zirconium tetrachloride from its complex compounds, P (3) 54*a*.
United States Bureau of Mines. Minerals Yearbook, 1951, B (1) 17*b*; 1952 (Vol. II), B (5) 93*i*.
United States Gypsum Co. Plastic lime of enhanced hoddability, P (5) 83*c*; Water-resistant gypsum composition and emulsions for making, P (4) 64*e*.
United States Steel Corp. Apparatus for cleaning and descaling tubular articles by abrasive blasting, P (2) 34*i*; Wet electromagnetic separator and method, P (11) 209*c*.
Universal Atlas Cement Co. Retarded cement, P (1) 3*g*.
Universal Oil Products Co. Manufacture of shaped alumina particles, P (5) 88*a*.
University of Tennessee Research Corp. Apparatus for and method of testing porous materials, P (7) 128*g*.
Untracht, O. Hui Ka Kwong decorates with wax resist, (11) 196*g*.
Upadhyaya, V. G. See Misra, M. L.
Urbanetti, L. T. Apparatus for forming glass strands, P (11) 210*g*.
Uspenskii, A. M. See Butkevich, V. M.
Utkina, E. I. See Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V.
Utter, S. See Rose, C. K.

Vahtras, K. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Some problems in the preparation of samples for differential thermal analysis, (9) 167*c*.
Vainu Bappu, M. K. Spectroscopic study of amethyst quartz in the ultraviolet and infrared regions, (4) 78*c*; Spectroscopic study of amethyst quartz in the visible region, (6) 114*a*.
Val'berg, G. S., and Pirogova, F. I. Preparation of aluminous cement clinker on sintering grate, (7) 117*h*.
Valente, V. Glass in Portugal, B (1) 8*a*.
Valle, J. M. D. See Dalla Valle, J. M.
Valyashko, E. G., and Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V. Color of corundum and methods for its investigation, B (2) 23*f*.
Valyashko, E. G., Kiselev, A. A., and Linitskii, V. A. Problems of the heating of corundum batches, B (2) 23*i*.
Vandecapelle, H. P. C. See Migeotte, P. G.
Vander Heyden, B. A. Cementitious plank and method of constructing it, P (4) 64*b*.

Van Gordon, D. V., and Spangenberg, W. C. Adjustment of thermal expansion of cone 8 glazes, (10) 182*b*.

Van Olphen, H. Rheological phenomena of clay sols in connection with the charge distribution on the micelles, (8) 152*d*.

Van Wazer, J. R., Griffith, E. J., and McCullough, J. F. Analysis of phosphorus compounds—automatic pH titration of soluble phosphates and their mixtures, (3) 59*f*.

Van Zandt, D. T. Change to rotary blasthole drilling in limestone increases footage, cuts time, saves manpower, (4) 62*i*.

Vargin, V. V. See Kachalov, N. N.

Varley, J. H. O. See Levy, M.

Varshni, Y. P. See Singh Sodha, M.

Vasel, A. Electric resistance furnaces for high temperatures, (6) 112*d*.

Veale, J. H. Process of making refractory ware, P (7) 126*a*; see West, H. F.

Vecchi, G. Nickel in ceramics, (4) 72*e*.

Veitscher Magnesitwerke A.-G. Manufacture of highly refractory basic brick, P (7) 125*f*.

Velonis, C., and Karp, W. Method of forming a raised metal character on a vitreous surface, P (5) 85*i*.

Veltman, P. L., and Hubbard, S. S. Method of forming a silica gel and drying air therewith, P (4) 79*j*.

Vera, A., Jr. Materials accounting in processing Portland cement, (8) 138*c*.

Verba, R. J. Automatic spraying of glazes, (1) 14*h*.

Verbitskaya, T. N. See Bogoroditskii, N. P.

Vergani, O. Carlo Zauli, (1) 1*i*.

Verma, S. P. Desirable trends in glass manufacture, (7) 119*i*.

Vermaas, F. H. S. See Schmidt, E. R.

Vernetti, J. B., and Baker, R. J. Mass production of colored porcelain enameled appliances, (6) 102*h*.

Verreries du Perigord. Decoration of porcelain, P (10) 184*g*.

Vettel, A. W., and Israel, R. D. Process for preparing magnesium hydroxide, P (2) 32*d*.

Vetter, H. Refractory raw materials, (2) 37*a*.

Vetter, P. See Kulbicki, G.

Vianna Coutinho, J. M. Petrology of São Roque region, B (5) 93*c*.

Vibradamp Corp. Method of making mat of glass fibers, P (5) 86*c*.

Vibro Dynamic Engineering, Inc. Balanced ball mill system with rotary and vibratory movements of the ball mill units, P (2) 34*f*.

Vickers, A. E. J. See Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.

Viehweger, F. Colored bright glazes for Seger cones 4*a* to 6*a* and 8 to 9, (2) 33*f*.

Vielhaber, L. New raw materials in the enamel industry, (1) 4*e*.

Vigh, K. M. See Erdey, L.

Vil'chur, Ya. P. See Gavrilov, D. V.

Vilella, M. Apparatus for temperature pressure testing materials, P (3) 56*g*.

Vinogradova, E. K. See Okhotin, M. V.

Visconti, Y. S. Clay (discussion), (10) 188*h*.

Visseriat, P. Corrosion and erosion of steel-furnace refractories, (11) 204*f*.

Vitole, S. A. Approach to equilibrium of mixtures of CaO, Al_2O_3, and SiO_2 heated to various temperatures, B (5) 98*f*.

Vitreous Research Corp. Glass compositions, P (3) 49*j*.

Vitrified China Association, Inc. Ceramic ware, P (1) 14*a*.

Vitron Research Corp. Apparatus for temperature pressure testing materials, P (3) 56*g*.

Vivian, H. E. See Alexander, K. M.; Bennett, I. C.; Gaskin, A. J.; McGowan, J. K.; Roberts, J. A.

Vladimirov, A. M. See Matveev, M. A.

Völckers, O. Glass in building construction, (2) 28*b*.

Vogel, E. Effect of small additions of waste slurry from ammonia soda manufacture on the strength of cement mortar, (1) 2*f*.

Vogel, H. Formation of salt glaze, (11) 203*h*; Practical advice for the ceramist of a small works on the determination of the properties of raw materials, (2) 35*b*; Progress in the manufacture of acid-resistant stoneware, (1) 13*j*.

Voigtländer, O. Comparison of the economy of the two processing methods in the cement industry, (11) 196*i*.

Volchek, I. Z. Hydraulic properties of high-alumina slags as a function of their phase characteristics, (5) 95*g*.

Vonnegut Moulder Corp. Flexible abrasive rope, P (11) 196*a*.

Vorwerk, O. K. Method of and device for making porous material from fiery molten masses, especially blast-furnace slag, P (5) 83*a*; Method of pouring liquid slag, P (2) 32*a*; see Hüttemann, P. F.

Voss, R. O. See Dalton, R. H.

Vtorov, N. A., and Gordeev, A. A. Use of fine sands for hydrotechnical concretes, (7) 117*f*.

Vukovich, M., Jr. Wollastonite investigation research progress report, (6) 113*b*.

Vydrik, G. A. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.

Waddams, J. A. See Richardson, E.

Wagner, A. R. Fixing of ceramic coatings to metal surfaces, P (9) 158*d*.

Wagner, G. H. Coated silica powder, P (6) 110*a*; Reactive silica powder, P (6) 110*f*.

Wagner, H. C., and Schoenlaub, R. A. Zirconia compositions, P (3) 54*b*.

Wagner, W. F. See Gump, J. R.

Wahl, A. J. See Gould, R. E.

Wainer, E. Alkaline earth manganate ceramics, P (6) 110*d*; Binary coating of refractory metals, P (1) 5*e*; Electrodeposition of titanium, P (7) 118*i*; Preparation of fluorides of titanium and alkali metals, P (3) 44*j*; Production of an alkali metal double fluoride of zirconium or hafnium, P (1) 12*b*; see Cardon, S. Z.

Wainer, E., and Kempe, R. A. Vapor phase coating of molybdenum articles, P (11) 198*f*; Vitreous coated refractory metals, method for producing, and vitreous enamel composition, P (11) 198*b*.

Wainer, E., and Sibert, M. E. Preparation of titanium monoxide by electrolysis, P (7) 133*a*.

Wainer, E., Steinberg, M. A., and Sibert, M. E. Preparing titanium compounds, P (4) 72*f*.

Wainwright, V. L. See Hopkins, L. C.

Wakamatu, M. See Maruyama, S.

Wakefield, H. British artists decorate Steuben glass, (8) 137*h*.

Walker, P. L., Jr., McKinstry, H. A., and Wright, C. C. X-ray diffraction studies of a graphitized carbon—changes in interlayer spacing and binding energy with temperature, (4) 79*b*.

Walker, R. F. Mechanism of material transport during sintering, (7) 133*j*.

Walley, J. W. Portable fluoroscope using ultraviolet from daylight, (6) 111*j*.

Wallis, W. C. Scottish pottery, (8) 154*g*.

Walsh, A. Electron micrographs of diamond surfaces, (10) 171*h*.

Waller, I., and Lundqvist, S. O. Role of overlapping in X-ray scattering by crystals, (1) 18*h*.

Walt, P. J. van der, and Fourie, A. M. Calibration of a Stormer viscosimeter modified for testing suspensions, (11) 209*g*.

Walter, L. Correct use of temperature instruments, (9) 165*e*; Efficient operation of drying plant, (8) 146*g*; Lifting liquids by compressed air, (11) 208*i*; Moisture removal from compressed-air pipelines, (7) 128*b*; Survey on efficient use of compressed air, (2) 34*g*.

Walters, H. W. Checkerwork made of interlocking brick of the same shape, P (10) 180*b*.

Walton, J. D., Jr. Apparatus for automatically recording strains between enamel and metal, (4) 64*h*.

Walton, W. H. Survey of the automatic counting and sizing of particles, (2) 35*f*; Theory of size classification of airborne dust clouds by elutriation, (3) 56*b*; see Hamilton, R. J.

Walz, K. Testing and rating of additions to concrete, (6) 101*h*.

Wanie, W. Oven [cooking] clayware, (2) 33*b*.

Wannamaker, W. H., Jr. Relative humidity measuring apparatus, P (8) 148*a*.

Ward, F. N., and Lakin, H. W. Determination of traces of antimony in soils and rocks, (3) 59*h*.

Ward, I. M. See Griffiths, J. A. E.

Ward, J. W. See Bledsoe, W. K.

Ward, S. G. See Gurel, S.

Wardlaw, C. Inorganic quantitative analysis, B (10) 193*e*.

Wardlaw, J. See Alexander, K. M.

Ware, G. W. German and Austrian porcelain, B (6) 100*b*.

Warner, M. F. See Lamar, R. S.

Wartenberg, H. von. Temperatures attainable in muffle furnaces with molybdenum heating elements, (8) 148*f*.

Washa, G. W. See Withy, M. O.

Waterman, H. I. Graphical statistical analysis and its applications to glass, (9) 159*j*.

Watson, H. H. Particle-profile test strip for assessing the accuracy of sizing irregularly shaped particles with a microscope, (2) 35*j*; Shadow microscopy of height, (10) 192*h*.

Watson, J. E. Apparatus for molding artificial teeth, P (6) 110*e*.

Watt, W. See Brown, A. R. G.

Watts, A. S. Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics (I) the systems $BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, $SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, and $ZnO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (11) 206*g*.

Watts, B. N. See Harmer, J. D.

Webb, A. J. Tubular lamp internal coating apparatus, P (1) 9*b*.

Webb, C. E. Automatic apparatus for finishing the ends of tile sections, P (11) 203*j*; Clay pipe cutting and die lubricating apparatus, P (2) 30*i*.

Webb, T. L. Some applications of differential thermal analysis and findings using this technique, (7) 134*j*.

Weber, H. W. Furnace arch and curtain wall construction, P (4) 71*g*.

Weber, W. C. Method and apparatus for forming glass parisons, P (1) 8*f*.

Weber-Klein, P. Nomographs for designing glass furnace regenerators, (2) 28*i*.

Wefer, F. See Dietrichs, W.

Wegener, W. See Hartmann, H.

Weidel, R. A. See Hafner, H. C.

Wein, S. Triethanolamine and glyoxal as reducing agents, (11) 201*e*.

Weinberg, F. J. Significance of reactions of low activation energies to the mechanism of combustion, (11) 210*j*.

Weingraber, H. von. Technical hardness measurement, B (10) 193*j*.

Weintraub, M. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Fluid dynamics, (3) 54*f*.

Weir, A., Jr. High-temperature combustion chamber, (3) 51*h*.

Weir, C. E., and Shartsis, L. Compressibility of binary alkali borate and silicate glasses at high pressure, (10) 175*h*.

Weiss, A., Koch, G., and Hofmann, U. Saponite, (7) 131*i*; Volchonskoite, (2) 37*d*.

Weiss, L. W. See Turner, F. J.

Weiss, N., and Michaelson, S. D. Beneficiation moves forward, (11) 211*f*.

Weiss, S. J. See Stewart, R. C.

Weiszburg, J. See Szigeti, G.

Weller, H. C., and Sykes, C. C. Glass lehr, P (11) 202*g*.

Wells, A. J. See Storrs, W. H.

Wells, F. E. See Karlovitz, B.

Wells, R. J. See Fehr, R. O.

Wendell, C. B., Jr., and Engelson, G. E. Process of making aluminum oxide, P (2) 32*b*.

Wenger, L. S., and Knapp, W. J. Prestressing and thermal shock of ceramics (I, II), (4) 74*j*.

Wentorf, R. H. See Bundy, F. P.

Werking, L. C. Taphole mix, P (9) 162*h*.

Wernick, J. H. Activation energies for decomposition of limestone, dolomitic limestone, and dolomite, (4) 62*i*.

Wessel, H. Silicone films on glass surfaces (I), (6) 104*f*.

Wessely, E. Improving the quality of Fourcault [sheet] glass, (1) 6*d*.

West, H. F., and Veale, J. H. Magnesia and carbon refractory and its preparation, P (1) 12*f*.

West, R. R. Secondary expansion of a flint fire clay, (11) 204*i*.

Westbrook, J. H. See Bondley, R. J.

Westby, T. H. Flux for aluminum coating of ferrous materials and process of coating therewith, P (7) 118*j*.

Wester, A., and Aggeryd, B. Acidproof masonry and acidproof stoneware, (7) 124*a*.

Western Machinery Co. Concentration of minerals, P (1) 17*c*; Drum separator, P (3) 58*h*; Drum separator and method of beneficiating minerals, P (4) 73*h*.

Westinghouse Electric Corp. Fluorescent screen of a phosphor in glass and method for producing, P (2) 29*j*; Machine for bending envelopes for curved fluorescent lamps, P (4) 69*a*; Metal mixture for sealing to glass, P (7) 122*d*; Method of coating and bonding, P (1) 14*b*; Method of forming luminescent coating, P (10) 179*d*; Method of treating fluorescent lamp bulbs, P (11) 202*e*.

Weston, E. R. Time, motion, and work study in the glass industry, (8) 142*d*.

Weston, R. N. See Klugh, B. G.

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. Apparatus for determining moisture, P (6) 111*j*.

Weherbee, Mrs. J. Fluorite deposits of Westmoreland, N. H., (4) 75*i*.

Wheildon, W. M. Jr. Coating metals and other materials with oxide and articles made thereby, P (8) 140*b*.

Whelan, P. F. Index filing, (7) 136*d*.

Whitacre-Greer Fireproofing Co. Cementitious plank and method of constructing it, P (4) 64*b*.

Whitaker, L. R. Prestressed tile beams, (1) 10*b*.

White, C. E. See Creamer, R. M.

White, F. J., Jr. Unit containers for bulk material handling, (5) 90*g*.

White, F. L. Method of lapping quartz crystals, P (1) 15*c*.

White, H. E. Linings for induction furnaces, (1) 11*f*.

White, J. Refractories in Great Britain—a survey of recent trends, (10) 181*h*.

White, J. A. See Frederick, W. J.

Whitmore, R. L. See Gurel, S.

Whittall, E. Vegetable ash glazes, (3) 42*c*.

Whittemore, O. J., Jr. High-temperature refractories, (1) 11*e*.

Whitwell, J. C. See Cram, K. H.

Wiberley, S. E. See Harley, J. H.

Wickert, H. See Köppen, N.

Wickman, E. H. Tunnel kiln for clay products, P (9) 167*a*.

Wiegand, H. Calibration of blood mixing and capillary pipettes, (1) 5*i*; Electrically heated "reversing" enameling furnace, (7) 118*d*.

Wiele, H. Determination of the loss on ignition in alumina hydrates, (10) 182*c*.

Wiener, C., Camarata, F. J., and Greiner, A. Machine for bending envelopes for curved fluorescent lamps, P (4) 69*a*.

Wigton, P. L. Feed conduit for froth flotation machine, P (11) 212*b*.

Wijnberg, S. See Honing, W.

Wiklund, J. E. Rotary drum type pelletizing apparatus, P (9) 165*c*.

Wilcox, A. D. Gas combustion equipment, (11) 210*i*.

Wild, A. Review of organic binders for use in structural clay products, (2) 30*e*.

Wilder, D. R., and Fitzsimmons, E. S. Evaluation of a short column water elutriator, (6) 110*i*; Further study of sintering phenomena, (3) 60*c*.

Wilhelm, E. Better working conditions in brick kilns through air conditioning, (5) 86*g*.

Wilke, H. Enamel works manager, (4) 64*j*; Practical steps for raising production efficiency, (7) 136*e*.

Wilkinson, D. See Murray, P.

Wilkinson, W. K. See Gillson, J. L.

Williams, A. E. Slate, (11) 212*f*.

Williams, C. K., & Co. Production of chromium oxide, P (3) 59*b*.

Williams, C. N. See Richmond, J. C.

Williams, E. J., and Burton, E. J. Use of a thermal model to determine temperature under blast-furnace hearths, (7) 125*g*.

Williams, F. J. Production of colors in titania opacified frits (II), (1) 4*i*.

Williams, J. P., and Schwenkler, T. A. Polarographic analysis for antimony in glass, (11) 201*c*; Polarographic analysis for cadmium, zinc, and lead in glass, (4) 68*a*.

Williams, J. S., and Duncan, H. Fluorspar de-

posits in western Kentucky (I) introduction, (10) 188*f*.
Williams, L. L. See Pope, E. M.
Williams, L. S., and Murray, P. Bonding in cermets, (10) 180*f*.
Williams, R. Ceramics for vacuum tube envelopes, (5) 88*e*.
Williams, W. E. Unique method for checking flow of clay-grog slip, (3) 56*d*.
Williamson, G. L. Refractory contacts, P (7) 126*a*.
Williamson, J. T. Clay pumping system, (6) 112*g*.
Williamson, W. O. Ceramic industries of South Africa, (3) 60*i*; Effects of deposition and deformation on the microstructure of clays, (10) 188*j*; Effects of rotational rolling on the fabric and drying shrinkage of clay, (5) 95*f*; Problem of crazing (I) causes and remedies, (10) 183*c*.
Willigman, M. G. See Shea, J. F.
Willing, E. G. J. See Britton, H. T. S.
Wills, G. Bow china factory and Edward Heylyn, (8) 154*f*; Unrecorded Chinese [porcelain] bowl, (1) 1*h*.
Willson, C. D. Cement bound lightweight aggregate masses, P (5) 83*c*.
Wilmarth, V. R. Yellow Canary uranium deposits, Daggett County, Utah, (9) 167*f*.
Wilska, S. X-ray diffraction study to determine the effect of the method of preparation on the crystal structure of TiO_2, (7) 134*f*.
Wilson, H. N. Determination of phosphate in the presence of soluble silicates—application to the analysis of basic slag and fertilizers, (2) 38*f*.
Wilson, H. S. Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales (VI) British Columbia, B (6) 107*b*.
Wilson, P. T. See Paine, L. G.
Wilson, V. C. Method of separation of magnetic particles of high retentivity from those of low retentivity, P (8) 147*d*.
Winer, A. A. Acid activation of Saskatchewan bentonites, B (3) 58*c*.
Winklepleck, R. G. Combined scraper and rapper for electrostatic precipitator, P (10) 185*a*.
Winkler, H. G. F. Importance of particle size and mineralogical composition of clays for making coarse ceramic ware, (5) 80*h*; Properties of clays with special consideration of Italian hollow-tile clays, (11) 203*f*.
Winnicki, H. S., and Roberts, C. P. Alkali phosphate production, P (8) 154*a*.
Winsor, S. J. See Britton, H. T. S.
Winter, A. Glass formers, (7) 120*e*.
Winter, L. L. See Larson, H. L.
Wintermute, H. A. Apparatus for separating suspended materials from gases, P (10) 185*e*.
Withey, S. H. Control of glassmaking costs, (9) 158*f*.
Withy, M. O., and Washa, G. W. Materials of construction, B (11) 214*h*.
Wittekindt, W. Acid-resisting "ocrate" concrete, (3) 42*d*.
Woelk, H. See Konopicky, K.
Wohlfarth, J. Manufacture of gypsum-slag cement, (2) 26*g*.
Wolf, H. Fusion behavior of the feldspars, (8) 152*c*.
Wolfhard, H. G. See Gaydon, A. G.
Wollerman, A. E. See Tracy, W. E.
Wooding, W. M. Automatic instrument for determining permeability of porous dielectrics, P (1) 15*i*.
Woods, J. A. See Badger, A. E.
Woodward, T. Magnesia-containing material, P (3) 52*a*.
Work, L. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Size reduction, (3) 54*g*.
Wreath, A. R. See Bernhart, D. N.; Netherton, L. E.
Wright, C. C. See Walker, P. L., Jr.
Wrobel, S. A. See Pryor, E. J.
Wroughton, D. M., and Gregory, E. D. Metal mixture for sealing to glass, P (7) 122*d*.
Wu, J. C. C. See Steierman, B. L.
Wurzbach, H. E. Vibratory conveyer for hot materials, P (11) 209*b*.
Wyart, J., and Sabatier, G. New measurements of solubility of quartz, tridymite, and cristobalite in water under pressure above the critical temperature, (10) 189*f*; Solubility of quartz in solutions of alkaline salts under pressure above the critical temperature, (10) 189*c*.
Wyatt, J. L. See Stoddard, C. K.
Wyld, G. See Porter, P.

Xanten, E. F. Wall tie and mortar trough, P (7) 123*j*.

Yakovleva, M. E. See Nosova, Z. A.
Yamagi, M., and Kawakubo, S. Chemical durability of glass studied by flame photometry, (9) 158*i*.
Yamaguchi, G. Research on utilization of spinel with lower valent aluminum ion as a reducing reagent of glass, (11) 201*e*.
Yamaguchi, M. See Nagai, S.
Yamamoto, J. Commercial borosilicate glasses from the standpoint of their oxide compositions (III), (9) 158*j*.
Yamauchi, T. See Kondo, R.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Lai, M.-C. Effects of the modification of gypsum on setting and hardening of Portland cement, (6) 100*f*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Sakai, T. Resistivity of Portland cement mortars to acid and sulfate solutions, (1) 3*a*.
Yamauchi, T., and Ota, C. Effects of calcining temperature of added gypsum on the properties of supersulfated metallurgical cement, (11) 196*j*.
Yamauchi, T., Suzuki, H., and Somiya, S. Synthesis of various minerals closely related to chromite series refractories, (6) 108*a*.
Yankelev, L. F. Rapid testing of heat-insulating materials, (4) 70*d*.
Yates, D. M. See King, E. J.
Yathiraja Iyengar, B. R. See Kulkarni, S. K.
Yeager, U. B. Discharging means for solid granular materials, P (11) 208*j*.
Yee, T. B., Machin, J. S., and Andrews, A. I. Relation of composition to viscosity of enamel glasses, (11) 197*j*.
Yoe, J. H. See Rush, R. M.
Yoshizaki, K. See Nagai, S.
Youell, R. F. See Brindley, G. W.
Young, F. W. Rotary filter with pulsating blowback means, P (10) 186*b*.
Young, L. P. Obtaining a uniform clay product, (1) 9*g*.
Young, R. S., and Benfield, D. A. Oxidation of boart, (8) 137*g*.
Young, R. S., and Simpson, H. R. Electrophoresis of diamond particles, (10) 171*h*.
Young, T. K. Transparent electrically conducting unit, P (9) 161*d*.
Yount, R. V. See Harrington, H. W.
Yung, V. N., and Fateeva, N. I. Effect of calcining conditions on rate of formation and properties of clinker, (6) 100*e*.

Zachariason, R. H. Insulating coatings for electrical insulators and spray material for such coatings, P (8) 140*c*.
Zagar, L., and Schumann, C. Absolute determination of the specific surface of powdered substances with the Blaine apparatus, (2) 34*i*.
Zalonts, R. M. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Zakharov, L. A. White Portland cement from industrial waste products, (10) 173*d*.
Zans, V. A. Gypsum production in Jamaica, (8) 149*f*.
Zapp, F. See Lunghard, R.
Zapp, F., and Domagala, I. Melting behavior of feldspars in the high-temperature microscope, (2) 37*e*.
Zapp, F., and Dramont, F. Refractory tamping mixes and refractory concrete, (8) 145*c*.
Zapp, F., et al. Effect of small additions of steatite to basic, neutral, and acid sagger bodies, (8) 144*i*.
Zeiss, C. Interference microscope, P (1) 15*i*.
Zelenskii, A. I. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Zeller, H. D. Reconnaissance for uranium-bearing carbonaceous materials in southern Utah, B (7) 132*i*.
Zhdanov, S. P. Structure of borosilicate glasses, (6) 104*i*.
Zhdanov, S. P., and Kuznetsov, A. Ya. Effect of heat-treatment on the electrical conductivity of glasses, (3) 47*a*.
Zheludkov, V. I. Facing the facades of buildings with ceramics, B (10) 180*a*.
Zhitomirskaya, E. Z. Briquetting of charge with prior enrichment of carbonates, (10) 175*e*.
Ziegler, A. W. Methods for bonding silica bodies, P (9) 164*a*.
Zin'kova, Z. M. See Brodskii, Yu. A.
Zinnow, E. Modern French [art] ceramics, (2) 25*g*.
Zirconium Corp. of America. Zirconia compositions, P (3) 54*b*.
Zoellner, H. See Hegemann, F.
Zussman, J. Serpentine minerals, (10) 192*g*.
Zvanut, C. M. Thermocouple protecting tube, P (4) 74*a*.
Zvyagin, B. B. Electronographic investigation of minerals of the kaolinite group, (5) 95*h*.
Zweig, G. See Block, R. J.
Zweiling, G. Protective measures for silos, (8) 146*g*.
Zwetsch, A. Measurements of the thermal expansion of ceramic raw materials, (8) 149*j*; see Plötze, E.
Zyganova, M. P. See Grudov, P. P.
Zymay, E. Determination of alkalis in silicates, (11) 212*i*; Determination of fluorides in the waste water from works grinding and etching glass, (3) 46*h*; Method for the titrimetric determination of silicic acid in cements, (8) 138*d*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1955

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasives. See also *Grinding and Polishing; Silicon carbide.*
belt, production process, P (10) 171*i*.
binding hardness, determination of, (11) 195*j*.
blasting apparatus, for cleaning and descaling, P (2) 34*h*.
corrosion resistant, sintered stock with mixed carbides, P (10) 171*j*.
cutting tools, ceramic, (11) 195*h*.
ceramic-tipped, B (11) 195*j*.
cutting wheel, P (2) 24*h*.
diamond. See *Diamond.*
engineering uses, (2) 23*f*.
feeding method, for grinding rough glass, P (7) 121*h*.
grinding, apparatus and method, P (3) 41*f*.
hardness and toughness, determination of, (10) 171*f*.
heat-resistant, titanium carbide, manufacturing, P (3) 41*g*.
materials, B (2) 23*g*.
metal alloys, for replacing glass in fine grinding, (6) 105*i*.
metallographic polishing, procedure for, (8) 137*g*.
mixer linings, P (1) 14*j*.
oxidation of bort, (8) 137*g*.
polishing material, P (3) 40*g*.
powders, coarse fraction effect on grinding of glass, (7) 119*b*.
pulpstone, P (3) 41*h*.
rope, flexible, P (11) 196*a*.
shellac-bonded, manufacturing method, P (9) 155*f*.
silica containing, manufacturing process, P (6) 108*f*.
surface-coated, materials and manufacture, (8) 137*f*.
surface-coated, for metal-working applications, (8) 137*g*.
synthetic corundum, effect on, B (2) 24*e*.
properties of, B (2) 23*g*.
treating of, by rotary drum drier with gaseous medium, P (9) 165*a*.
wheels, with conforming rim, for finishing, P (4) 61*f*.
forming method, P (6) 99*h*.
from Indian corundum, (8) 137*f*.
large, new type kiln for, (5) 92*a*.
nonconducting bond, P (3) 41*f*.
segmental with segment block, P (6) 99*h*.
vitrified-bond, by dry-press process, (6) 99*e*.
wollastonite use in, (1) 17*a*.

Absorption, and humidification, operations review, (3) 54*e*.
light, ultraviolet and infrared regions, of amethyst quartz, (4) 78*c*.
visible region, amethyst quartz study, (6) 114*a*.
ultrasonic, in fused silica, (5) 85*e*.
water in clays, Enslin value for determining, (5) 92*h*.

Acoustical materials
from porous materials, P (2) 31*b*.
tile. See *Tile.*

Adhesives, bonding fibrous glass to materials, (3) 47*f*.

Adsorption, aftereffect on glass fibers, different media, (4) 65*h*.
and diffusion, gases in microporous carbon cylinders, a study, (11) 205*a*.
glass strength, effect on, (4) 66*j*.
operations review, (3) 54*e*.
water, ceramic bodies, measurement of, (5) 91*d*.

Aggregates. See also *Lightweight aggregates.*
cellulated high strength, from slags, P (5) 90*f*.
coefficient and shrinking curves, table for, (11) 196*j*.
electrification, aerosols, (2) 38*d*.
finest grain technique, reinforced concrete, (3) 42*i*.
forming method, from aqueous ore slurries, P (3) 59*c*.
of kaolin, investigation of, (9) 167*b*.
lining for hot-water tank, P (4) 65*d*.
particle shape determination, (2) 30*d*.
refractory, from Canadian kyanite, (10) 180*g*.
silicon carbide, P (4) 61*j*.

Air. See also *Atmospheres; Dusts.*
for bulk materials handling, methods, (5) 90*f*.
compressed, for lifting liquids, (11) 208*i*.
moisture removal from pipelines, (7) 128*b*.
use of, (2) 34*g*.
entrainment, in cement and silica pastes, (9) 156*e*.
glass factory problems and blower design, (2) 27*h*.

Air (*continued*)
-permeability method, surface area measurement, of fine powders, (3) 56*c*.
power, production efficiency increase, application to, (5) 90*d*.

Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Refractories.*
ceramic blade, for turbine engine, P (11) 205*f*.
coatings, for gas turbine metallic elements, P (11) 198*e*.
vapor phase for molybdenum articles, P (11) 198*f*.
vitreous, for refractory metals, method and composition, P (11) 198*b*.
jet engine, test cell from refractory block, (4) 70*c*.
radomes, ceramics as future material, (7) 126*i*.
refractory heat-engine elements, P (4) 65*a*.
rocket motor, confinement and release of high velocity hot gases, P (7) 125*c*.
lightweight coatings for, P (4) 71*d*.
titanium carbide ceramal, high temperature protection studies, (10) 174*h*.
turbine blades, powder metallurgical method, P (11) 205*a*.
sintered titanium carbide, P (11) 205*j*.
windshields, testing electrically conductive films, P (5) 86*c*.

Albite, recrystallization of, (5) 96*g*.

Alkalis. See also specific types.
activation, in blast-furnace slag setting, (7) 116*d*.
activation agent, for pozzolanic cements, (9) 156*b*.
aggregate, chemical reactions and mechanism of expansion, research literature interpretation, (9) 157*c*.
determination, by flame photometer, (6) 11*f*.
fluidity and shear stress influence of, for property control of ceramic mixes, (10) 182*j*.
industry, relationship to glass industry, (11) 198*g*.
metals, fluoride preparation, P (3) 44*j*.
ion exchange method for determining, (8) 152*g*.
phosphate, production method, P (8) 154*a*.
in silicates, determination of, (11) 212*i*.
silicic acid reaction, new formula for, (6) 113*f*.

Alumina. See also *Cements; Corundum; Refractories; Systems.*
catalyst containing, method of making, P (10) 193*d*.
chromium in cermets, P (5) 87*h*.
corrosion resistance in glass tank block, (5) 84*c*.
in dielectric insulation, (3) 53*j*.
filiation of, (8) 152*a*.
film, dielectric breakdown of, (8) 151*h*.
high-, ceramics, strength of, (10) 183*g*.
high, phase characteristic function on properties, (5) 95*g*.
hydrated, infrared spectroscopic examination, (9) 168*e*.
hydrates, ignition loss determination, (10) 182*c*.
manufacture and use, (8) 149*b*.
in molten slags, condition of, (4) 77*d*.
mullitization, with silica, cation effect on, (6) 114*d*.
pigment manufacture, P (2) 32*b*.
refractoriness effect on SiO_2, (3) 51*h*.
particles, shaped, manufacture, P (5) 88*a*.
polymorphic modifications of, (4) 77*i*.
precipitated, surface area and purity determinations, (10) 192*j*.
production of, P (8) 154*a*.
production process, P (5) 94*c*.
wet caustic, P (5) 94*f*.
with silica, production of gel catalyst, P (5) 97*h*.
sintering, and grain growth, (1) 19*b*.
phenomena, of oxides, (3) 60*c*.
solution with sodium silicate, cement and lime properties study, (6) 101*f*.
thermal shock relationships, (2) 40*c*.
trihydrate, decomposition, (1) 19*b*.
decomposition of, (7) 133*g*.
vacuum tube envelope, material for, (5) 88*e*.
vanadium determination in, (2) 38*i*.

Aluminates, hydro-, formation during hydrothermal treatment, (5) 95*i*.
organic soda in, determination by ion exchange, (9) 168*i*.
stability, in aqueous media, (8) 150*d*.

Aluminum, alloy enameling, requirements for, (4) 64*j*.
cleaning process, P (7) 118*h*.
coatings. See *Coatings.*
electrolytic production developments, (2) 31*e*.
enameled, market appraisal, (4) 65*a*.
enamels for. See *Enamels.*
as fuel, for cutting thick sections, (11) 214*d*.

Aluminum (*continued*)
oxide. See *Alumina.*
phosphate, for bonding, asbestos insulation, P (5) 87*g*.
thermal formation of phosphotridymite and phosphocristobalite from, (10) 189*d*.
powder, in sample preparation for x-ray spectrometry, (10) 190*b*.
production expansion, Yugoslavia, (7) 130*h*.
silicates, deposits, French Alps, (5) 93*j*.
fluxing agent, for refractories, P (5) 88*b*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.
vanadium determination in, (2) 38*i*.
welding to glass, method, P (10) 179*b*.

Alunite. See also *Cements.*
properties, Camarones, (1) 17*d*.
silicified, from Camarones, (1) 17*h*.

Ammonia soda, effect on cement strength, (1) 2*f*.

Analysis. See also *Chemistry; Chromatography; Differential thermal analysis; Spectrography; Spectroscopy; Statistical analysis; Stress analysis; Testing; Thermal Stress.*
alkali, by flame spectrophotometry, (5) 94*i*.
barium ferrate (VI), (9) 169*d*.
cement with Komplexon III, (2) 26*g*.
chemical, identification and qualitative, of minerals, B (10) 193*c*.
of oxide-bearing material, methods for, (11) 204*f*.
of clay minerals, a review, (10) 188*h*.
for cobalt, (4) 79*a*.
differential enthalpic, in dehydration of hydrargillite, (7) 133*g*.
dusts in foundry, chemical versus X-ray, (4) 80*h*.
glass 100%, (1) 7*c*; see also *Glass.*
inorganic quantitative, B (10) 193*c*.
instrumental, B (3) 56*f*.
linear microscopic, apparatus for, (8) 147*g*.
luminescence in synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*b*.
micro-, of inert gases, (10) 191*c*.
micrometric, microscope stage and integrating counter for, (9) 165*g*.
minerals, from New Zealand, (10) 189*h*.
particle size, Andreasen method for, (4) 74*b*.
shape factor significance and application, (3) 56*b*.
particles, micron-sized, (3) 55*f*; method of comparison, (3) 55*g*.
polarographic, for antimony in glass, (11) 201*c*.
powders, capillary specimens for X-ray diffraction, (9) 168*d*.
quantitative, carbon dioxide in carbonates, method comparison, (5) 90*f*.
by diffraction methods, for clay minerals, (8) 149*i*.
of niobium and tantalum, (4) 78*b*.
spectrochemical, B (8) 153*h*.
radio-crystallographic, for refractories, (9) 162*a*.
refractive index, optical arrangement, P (5) 97*g*.
spectral, synthetic corundum, B (2) 23*g*.
spectrophotometric, for sodium and potassium in glass, (11) 199*c*.
thermogravimetric, of kaolinite, (8) 149*c*.
titration, amperometric, of calcium, (9) 168*c*.
automatic pH, of phosphorus compounds, (3) 59*f*.
complexometric, of Mg, Ca, Ba and Fe in magnesite, (9) 168*h*.
direct method for barium, (9) 168*h*; for magnesium and calcium, (9) 168*f*.
heterometric, method description, (11) 213*f*.
titrimetric, of zirconium, (10) 193*c*.
turbidimetric method, for microdetermination of zirconium, (4) 79*g*.
volumetric, systematic handbook on, B (11) 213*g*.
water, industrial, B (2) 40*i*.

Andalusite. See also *Refractories.*
deposits, French Alps, (5) 93*g*.

Anisotropy, in borosilicate glasses, (4) 67*d*.
detection and measurement, in opaque materials, (5) 88*g*.
magnetic, in crystal measurement, (4) 76*h*.
magnetic, determination of hydrated salts, (2) 34*j*.

Antimony, determination of, in glass, (11) 201*c*.
trace determination, soils and rocks, (3) 59*h*.

Apatite, deposits, Colorado, B (7) 132*c*.
removal method, for limestone, (9) 156*h*.

Apparatus. See also *Machinery* and *Instruments.*
electrostatic coating of enamels, P (1) 5*b*.
weight determining device, automatic, P (3) 57*a*.

Archeology, ancient Indian culture, (2) 24*j*.
ceramic technology in study of, (4) 62*a*.
Chinese grave ceramics, (3) 41*i*.

Archeology (*continued*)
first Iron Age ceramics, (1) 1*g*.
lenses, Ancient Carthage, (11) 196*g*.
Mesopotamia, chemical apparatus, (6) 100*d*.
Mexican art, (2) 25*d*.
Naboí tribe study, (10) 172*e*.
Near Eastern and American Indian, study of, (4) 62*a*.
Peiping, new finds in household effects, (6) 99*j*.
Peruvian ceramics, (3) 41*j*.
pottery, excavation of a Traverse of Margidunum, B (10) 172*g*.
Argillaceous minerals, objects from, electrical removal from metallic molds, (11) 207*h*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Decoration; Education; Enamels; Glass; Glazes; Majolica; Molds; Plaster; Pottery, Tile.*
Andalusian, B (10) 172*f*.
animals, single slab forming of, (5) 81*e*.
applied, in Germany, (7) 115*i*.
Bavarian, (2) 24*i*.
beads, from clay, (5) 81*f*.
birds, painting on Venezuelan service plates, (4) 62*d*.
bone china, door furniture and cutlery, (9) 163*c*.
flowers, origin, evolution and manufacture, (9) 163*d*.
bracelets, antique, (3) 41*i*.
carving, broken pieces, (5) 81*f*; from clay block, (5) 81*f*.
Central America—Chorotega, Indian, (2) 24*j*.
ceramics for children, (2) 24*j*.
of Golasecca, (1) 1*g*.
from San Marino, (9) 155*j*.
chemical furnaces for, ancient Mesopotamia and Palestine, (9) 155*h*.
china, glass and tableware, manufacturers, directory, B (9) 170*h*.
cigarette lighter, ceramic body for, P (9) 164*a*.
cloisonné, examples of, (11) 196*d*.
Peking, (1) 1*j*.
coasters, making of, (3) 42*a*.
colors, need for, (6) 99*j*.
comedy in, Milanese fireplaces, (9) 155*i*.
contemporary design, glass, (3) 46*d*.
craft competitions, 1955, (11) 196*c*.
creative form, mold-formed ware, (5) 81*j*.
cufflinks, enameled, (5) 81*h*.
cup and vase forms, (2) 33*j*.
decorative treatment, unglazed stoneware, (11) 196*f*.
design, management function, (3) 41*j*.
diamond-shaped figure, geometric study of, (8) 137*f*.
dinnerware, by German prince, (4) 71*j*.
dishes and plates, 17th and 18th Century, (7) 115*f*.
dolmen ware, (11) 196*f*.
Dresden china, study of Meissen porcelain, B (2) 25*g*.
earrings, clay, (7) 115*f*.
earthenware, Lower Rhineland, history, (7) 115*g*.
enamel, art of, (8) 139*g*.
brief descriptions, (7) 115*h*.
colors and treatment, (2) 24*j*.
crackle-effect, (11) 196*c*.
decorative accents, (11) 196*d*.
flow coat application, cylindrical design, (3) 44*g*.
free scroll patterns, (11) 196*f*.
gold screening on, brightness, (5) 83*f*.
jewel trim, Scandinavia, (2) 25*c*.
Limoges hunting horn, (8) 137*i*.
modern techniques, (1) 4*d*.
sift-and-stencil technique, beginners, (2) 25*b*; wet inlay, (2) 25*c*.
textural patterns by separation enamel, (11) 196*c*.
tools and ovens for, (1) 5*d*.
transfer printing, (5) 88*d*.
washing, (2) 25*f*.
enameling for beginners, (2) 25*b*.
gold and silver foil, for beginners, (5) 81*h*.
on metal, (11) 196*c*.
on metals, effects and defects, (5) 81*i*.
metals and treatment, (2) 25*d*.
screen pendant, (5) 81*j*.
Etruscan ceramic art, (11) 196*e*.
figurines, for Christmas, (5) 81*j*; English, (11) 196*b*.
flower decoration, (4) 62*a*.
form, esthetic and practical, (5) 81*j*.
folklore themes, on Brazilian ceramics, (10) 172*e*.
form development, principles of, (7) 115*j*.
glass, ancient Nottinghamshire, (9) 155*h*.
ancient Russian, (10) 175*e*; investigation, (4) 62*b*.
bead manufacture, (1) 6*i*.
collection of old, (3) 41*j*.
color and textures for restoring windows, in 1850, (9) 155*j*.
contemporary design, (3) 46*d*.
decorative shades for lights, (8) 141*g*.
design and decoration, course, Scotland, (7) 120*a*.
heraldic, in Percy Chapel, (9) 156*a*.
history of, (9) 159*f*; book selection, (9) 159*j*.
history, Britain, (3) 47*e*.
history of Bromsgrove glassworks, (4) 62*a*.
history of first Stourbridge glassmaker, (4) 62*a*.
history of Russian, (4) 62*h*.
old Norwegian, B (8) 142*i*.
ornamental design polishing apparatus, P (7) 121*j*.
paperweights and curiosities, B (6) 100*b*.
stained, (10) 172*b*.

Art and artware, glass (*continued*)
stained windows at Savoy Hospital, (9) 155*j*.
Steuben decorated by British artists, (8) 137*h*.
Swedish, (5) 85*d*.
transfer printing, (5) 88*d*.
windows of St. Martin-le-Grand, (9) 155*h*.
yellow and black windows at Devon, (9) 155*j*.
handle forming, by hand, (5) 81*f*.
history, (3) 41*i*.
Naboí tribe, (10) 172*e*.
notable events, (10) 193*j*.
holy water fonts, (7) 115*i*.
horse at Höchst, (1) 1*g*.
Indian figures, ceramic jewelry inspiration, (5) 81*i*.
industrial design, (1) 1*g*.
jars and primitive pots, native methods in Japan, (5) 89*h*.
jewelry enameling, electrophoresis, (2) 27*b*.
lamps, antique clay and terra cotta, (6) 99*i*; Roman oil, (11) 196*e*.
Meissen, artistic and technical developments, (6) 99*i*.
ware recipes, (1) 1*i*.
model and molds for, pin template method, (11) 196*c*.
modern enameling, international exhibition, (1) 1*i*.
techniques, (1) 4*d*.
modern French, (2) 25*g*.
molds, sand, for clay forms, (6) 100*c*.
Moorish, examples and historical notes, (11) 196*g*.
murals, cloister of Santa Chiara, (9) 155*i*.
museums, "Gaetano Ballardini" Institute, (10) 172*e*.
Oriental, Han dynasty, (10) 172*d*.
ornament, structural, (5) 82*a*.
pharmaceutical vases, (2) 25*a*.
plant pot, P (11) 207*j*.
platter, forming of, (5) 81*f*.
porcelain in Berlin, (2) 24*i*.
Bow Chinaworks and Edward Heylyn, (8) 154*f*.
choreographic in 17th Century, (10) 172*f*.
design, early approaches to, (4) 62*d*.
design theory and techniques, (4) 62*d*.
early function and development, (10) 172*c*.
footed or flatbottomed forms, (4) 62*e*.
German and Austrian, B (6) 100*b*.
Greiner's work, (11) 196*f*.
history of Chinese, B (7) 115*g*.
history and development of art, (4) 62*d*.
oriental blue and white, B (7) 115*g*.
at Sèvres, (2) 25*c*.
work in Selb State High School, (2) 25*d*.
Portuguese, vases and pitchers, (11) 196*d*.
pottery, ancient and modern, West Africa, (3) 52*h*.
collections, history, B (1) 1*j*.
hand-made at Delft, (4) 62*f*.
history of, (9) 163*j*.
flowers by Derby painters, (11) 196*e*.
handle design, (8) 137*h*.
large figures of Etruria, (8) 137*j*.
last potters of Lecce, (4) 62*c*.
making raku ware, (8) 137*i*.
making in Sudan, (4) 72*g*.
in porcelain, (6) 100*a*.
profitable production, (5) 88*d*.
Scottish, (8) 154*g*.
teapot, P (6) 100*c*.
wheel-thrown, unique free forms, (11) 196*h*.
primitive pottery, (2) 25*b*; human form, (6) 100*b*.
punch bowl, chinese, (1) 1*h*.
raw materials, usage, (3) 41*j*.
rings, costume, from clay, (5) 81*g*.
sculpture, carved, (7) 115*f*.
old culture of Mexico, (2) 25*d*.
techniques, (8) 137*i*.
shapes, complex geometric, (6) 100*c*.
Steuben glass designs by British, (1) 5*g*.
stone age, inlay decoration of, (5) 81*g*.
stoneware from Chesterfield, (1) 1*f*.
studio pottery, Milland, (3) 42*c*.
style of Orrefors Glassworks staff, (3) 42*a*.
symbols, early, meaning of, (10) 172*c*.
teapot, slab method, (3) 42*a*.
terra cotta, history in Province of Aragon, B (8) 137*j*.
throwing on potter's wheel, cylinder, (2) 25*e*; bowl, (2) 25*e*.
tile, mural, (3) 42*b*.
tiles, relief work, (8) 137*i*.
Tudor pipes–Broseley craft, (2) 25*e*.
Artists, Bertagnin, Roberto, (2) 24*j*.
Bosello, Domenego, (1) 1*f*.
Broxener, Hermann, (2) 24*i*.
Campi, Antonia, (6) 99*i*.
Dietz, Wolfgang, (2) 24*i*.
Erdös-Meisinger, Ida, (2) 24*i*.
Erni, Hans, (10) 172*b*.
Flower, Bernard, (9) 155*j*.
Gabiroux, R., (1) 1*f*.
Garibaldi, Giovanni, (1) 1*g*.
Greiner, Gotthelf, (11) 196*f*.
Hartmann, Paul, (1) 1*i*.
Hentschel, Karl, (2) 24*i*.
Hoerold, Johann Gregorius, (6) 99*i*.
Hohlt, Otto, (2) 24*i*.
Hudler, Friederich, (2) 24*i*.
Kagel, Wilhelm, (2) 24*i*.
Kunz, Anton, (1) 1*i*.
Kwong, Hui Ka, (11) 196*g*.
Leger, Fernand, (5) 81*i*.
Lomovicvu, Leonardvs, (8) 137*i*.
Obsieger, Robert, (8) 137*h*.
Orrefors Glassworks staff, (3) 42*a*.

Artists (*continued*)
Parini, Andrea, (6) 100*a*.
Rawnsley, David, (1) 1*j*.
Rie, Lucie, (6) 100*a*.
Riesack, Friedrich, (1) 1*i*.
Rui, Romano, (2) 25*c*.
Schneider-Döring, Juscha, (10) 172*g*.
Schwerdt, Fritz, (1) 1*i*.
Temple, Charles Henry, (10) 172*d*.
Wehner, Max, (2) 24*i*.
Zauli, Carlo, (1) 1*i*.
Asbestos, aluminum phosphate bonded, for insulation, P (5) 87*g*.
cloth, for radiant heat protection, (10) 193*h*.
cob milling apparatus, P (3) 54*i*.
deposits, Southern Rhodesia, (11) 211*d*.
fibers, bonding process, P (10) 189*i*.
filling open mesh glass cloth, P (3) 49*j*.
recovery, P (3) 58*f*.
fiberizing, method and apparatus, P (3) 59*b*.
fibrous, purification of, P (10) 189*j*.
for heat-protection, patents and techniques, (2) 31*h*.
industry in 1953, B (2) 32*f*.
milling of, air application to, (11) 208*d*.
minerals, properties of South African, (11) 212*g*.
production, annual review, (11) 211*d*.
refining method, inorganic fibrous with nonfibrous, P (6) 111*c*.
Ash, volcanic, pozzolanic activity, (10) 173*c*.
raw material for glazes, (1) 14*a*.
Atmospheres, oxidizing or neutral firing, high temperature kiln with, P (11) 211*a*.
in sintering furnaces, for ferrous and nonferrous, (5) 92*b*.

Ball clay, domestic, production decrease in 1953, B (5) 93*a*.
Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Banding wheel. See *Art and artware*, hand building.
Barite, deposits, California, B (4) 76*f*.
chemicals, market report, 1953, (9) 167*d*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*i*.
Barium, analysis, complexometric with chromazurol S, (9) 168*h*.
carbonate, antiscumming agent, reaction time, (5) 86*j*.
chemicals, market report, 1953, (9) 167*d*.
ferrate (VI), preparation and analysis, (9) 169*d*.
orthosilicate, interface growth, of oxide cathodes, (5) 95*e*.
oxide in systems BaO–TiO_2, (4) 77*c*.
salts, mixing with clay, (5) 86*h*.
separation, larger quantities without radioactive isotopes, (9) 169*e*.
sulfate, precipitation of, from aqueous solutions, (11) 213*i*.
specific surface determination, methods comparison, (8) 151*j*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics; Systems.*
body forming process, P (4) 72*j*.
composition, for dielectrics, P (6) 110*g*.
crystal structure and properties of related materials, (10) 182*e*.
history and fundamentals, (8) 145*f*.
for polycrystalline transducer, P (8) 146*e*.
properties of, (9) 163*b*.
temperature coefficient, anomalous, of permittivity, (10) 182*d*.
titration of, direct method, (9) 168*h*.
Basalts, for heat-insulating fibers, (7) 120*h*.
Base-exchange, capacity, clays of India, (2) 36*i*.
capacity, Yellowstone talc, (9) 167*e*.
counter current-in-line, for removing potassium from wyomingite, P (6) 113*e*.
Bas-relief. See *Decoration*.
Bauxite, B (2) 37*f*; 1953, B (5) 92*j*.
analysis, Mogi das Cruzes, (1) 17*c*.
components in, B (5) 93*d*.
composition Guaratingueta, (1) 16*i*.
deposits, annotated bibliography, B (6) 113*e*.
Australia, B (7) 131*e*; Mogi das Cruzes, (7) 130*d*; São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
differential thermal analysis, and chemical analysis, Brazil, B (7) 135*b*.
ground, charge for aluminous cement clinker preparations, (7) 117*h*.
identification, infrared spectroscopy application to, (9) 168*e*.
production expansion, Yugoslavia, (7) 130*h*.
resources, Minas Gerais, B (7) 131*j*.
thermal analysis of, from Hungary, (10) 193*b*.
wet, for improved molded pieces, P (11) 205*j*.
Beneficiation. See also *Centrifugation; Crushing and grinding; Filtration.*
alluvial sands, studies of, B (6) 113*c*.
attrition and flotation processes, for glass sands, (6) 103*h*.
classifiers, classification of hydrocyclone, (11) 208*f*.
hydrocyclone for mineral preparation, 11) 208*h*.
hydrocyclone, for opacifiers in kaolin and clay industries, (11) 211*f*.
liquid cyclone, a review, (11) 208*j*.
for particles, P (5) 90*j*.
classifying, and cleaning, apparatus for granular materials, P (11) 208*e*.
solid particles, method for, P (5) 90*i*.
concentration by heavy media process, P (1) 17*c*.
elutriation and sedimentation analysis, combined, (11) 208*g*.
elutriators, short column water, (6) 110*i*.
flotation concentration, potash ores, P (7) 132*h*.
crystal density determination by, (2) 35*d*.
froth, feed conduit for machine, P (11) 212*b*.
index for 1954, B (8) 150*f*.

Beneficiation, flotation (*continued*)
operations review, (3) 54*f*.
of quartz by cationic collectors, (11) 211*j*.
sand from Del Monte deposit, (4) 75*h*.
talc from ore with metal value, P (3) 58*g*.
fractionating apparatus, for finely divided materials, P (11) 208*e*.
froth flotation, for mineral separation, P (4) 76*d*.
granular particles from lift gas, apparatus, P (3) 55*d*.
loose materials, classifying and drying, apparatus for, P (4) 73*f*.
minerals, drum separator and method, P (4) 73*h*.
ores, concentrating and screening, machine for, P (9) 167*i*.
powder separator for, P (3) 56*j*.
raw materials, centralized plants for, (7) 130*f*.
review of 1954 activities, (11) 211*f*.
of sands. See *Sands*.
savings, statistical analysis methods for, (4) 76*b*.
sedimentary environment, coarse-fraction study, (6) 111*g*.
sedimentary formations, Federal District, Brazil, (3) 58*g*.
sedimentation, isometric and compact particles, (7) 134*c*.
rate, reduction in concrete, P (5) 83*a*.
separating, and classifying apparatus, for finely divided solids, P (8) 150*g*.
magnetic and nonmagnetic materials, apparatus for, P (3) 55*a*.
suspended materials from gases, apparatus for, P (10) 185*c*.
separation, chromatographic absorption apparatus, P (8) 154*b*.
by heavy media process, P (1) 17*a*.
heavy metals from ores, P (3) 59*e*.
magnetic, of fire clays, (7) 130*e*.
magnetic particles, method for, P (8) 147*d*.
solid particle of different specific gravity, P (11) 212*e*.
solids, by centrifugal method, P (4) 73*f*.
of solids, process and apparatus, P (5) 94*a*.
zirconia, analytical, (7) 133*b*.
separator, drum type, for solid particles, P (3) 58*g*.
magnetic device for, P (3) 58*j*.
for ores, P (9) 168*a*.
wet magnetic, P (11) 209*c*; P (11) 209*d*.
separators for. See also *Machinery*.
settling tank, for separating suspended solids from liquids, P (8) 151*b*.
solid particle mixtures, continuous process, P (3) 58*g*.

Bentonites, 1953, B (5) 92*j*.
acid activation, Saskatchewan, B (3) 58*c*.
cation exchange properties, (1) 16*h*.
cation replacement by ion exchange resins, (3) 58*e*.
clay minerals from, in Sweden, (10) 189*f*.
clay suspensions, temperature effect on thixotropic structure, (5) 95*d*.
color formation, kinetics of, (9) 169*g*.
deposits, in Alberta, (10) 188*e*; California, B (4) 76*f*.
differential thermal analysis, (7) 133*d*.
drilling mud, use in Lake Superior region, (4) 80*g*.
ionic activity, measurement and application to behavior, (7) 130*i*.
layers in Kinneskulle, investigation of clay minerals, (9) 167*j*.
light and electron-optical examination of, Austrian, (6) 112*j*.
particle size, determination, (9) 167*f*.
particle size, Hungarian, (2) 37*f*.
properties, comparison with sericite, Japan, (5) 96*f*.

Beryllia. See also *Refractories; Systems*.
crucible, slip casting, sintering and hot pressing of, (9) 162*c*.

Beryllium, ore particle selector, automatic, P (8) 150*g*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*f*.
deposits, São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.

Binders. See also *Cements; Mortars*.
aluminum chlorohydrate, P (2) 32*e*.
aluminum powder, in sample preparation for spectrometry, (10) 190*b*.
cobalt, on cermets, mechanical properties, (10) 181*b*.
colloidal silica, for glass building structure, P (8) 142*a*.
grinding fineness, effect on, (5) 82*c*.
hydraulic, in building materials, P (2) 26*h*.
compressive strength of, (11) 197*d*.
magnesium silicate, characteristics of, (10) 182*f*.
nickel, on cermets, mechanical properties, (10) 181*a*.
organic, for structural clay products, (2) 30*e*.
for refractories, P (5) 87*h*.
rubber, for thin condenser plates, P (11) 207*e*.
solderable material for, P (10) 184*g*.
standards, comparison of Swiss with German and Soviet, (5) 82*g*.
synthetic resins in whitewares, (5) 89*h*.
technology of, practical course, B (6) 114*d*.
titanium polymer, for asbestos fibers, process, P (10) 180*i*.

Bismuth, oxide, as glaze or color ingredient, (1) 12*i*.

Bisque ware. See *Pottery*.

Bituminous shale. See *Shale*.

Blast furnaces. See *Furnaces; Refractories; Slag*.

Blending. See *Materials handling; Mixers*.

Bodies, ceramic, acid-resistant, rational firing of, (10) 183*c*.
amorphous, sintering of, (5) 97*b*.
from barium titanate, forming process for, P (4) 72*j*.
changes in firing, (3) 52*i*.
for cigarette lighter, P (9) 164*a*.
cold manufacture of, mixture for, P (10) 175*b*.
control of properties with colloidal chemical agents, (10) 182*j*.
cordierite reaction studies, (1) 13*a*.
crazing relationship to glaze, (2) 33*g*.
destruction by crystals, (8) 145*j*.
dry strength, extract effect on, (5) 89*a*.
drying influence, (1) 9*e*.
drying, large green, by electric lamp, (4) 72*f*.
forming hollow spheres, P (9) 161*j*.
germanium, fabricating method, P (2) 27*b*.
granulating machine for, (10) 184*h*.
high-speed attrition mill for, (6) 110*j*.
hot mixing study, (8) 144*a*.
light-radiating, temperature determining apparatus, P (5) 91*f*.
with lower firing temperature, P (10) 184*e*.
machinable mica, manufacturing process, P (6) 110*d*.
metalizing surfaces of, P (7) 127*c*.
metallic layer for, P (5) 89*g*.
molded ferromagnetic, manufacturing process, P (4) 73*b*.
plastic petalite, P (5) 89*h*.
plasticity of, experiments, (5) 89*d*.
porosity determination, methods, (5) 91*d*.
preparation, effect on magnetic properties, (11) 206*f*.
process of preparing, P (11) 208*b*.
properties and formulations, containing soapstone, (11) 207*a*.
pumice in, composition and properties, (6) 110*b*.
radiation transmission through, device for, P (9) 166*b*.
raw and accessory materials, application of, (10) 188*g*.
reaction in bone china, (7) 126*b*.
saw tooth for joining, process for, P (10) 180*c*.
semidry pressing and spray drying, fundamental studies of, (11) 206*h*.
semiplastic, cutting apparatus, P (3) 50*i*.
semivitreous, development mechanism, (9) 163*j*.
silica, bonding methods for, P (9) 164*a*.
silica, high-, thermal expansion, (6) 110*a*.
surface cleanser for, P (11) 214*j*.
test results, porous fired at 1250°, (9) 163*c*.
water-resistant, bonded with soluble glass, (6) 105*b*
whiteware, of high magnesia, (5) 89*i*.
wollastonite as substitute for whiting, artware, (3) 42*b*.
working properties, measurement of, (9) 165*e*.

Boehmite, annotated bibliography, B (6) 113*e*.
identification, infrared spectroscopy application to, (9) 168*e*.

Bonding, cermets, oxide metal systems review, (10) 180*f*.

Bone china, constitution of, (11) 206*f*.
scalloping, machine for, (11) 206*g*.

Borates. See *Systems*.

Borax, in plaster, hardening and swelling effect, (5) 82*g*.

Boric acid, structure of, and infrared spectrum, (7) 133*i*.

Boric oxide, with metallic hydrides, catalyzed reaction of, P (11) 213*j*.

Boron, determination of, by flame photometric method, (9) 169*c*.
market report, 1953, (9) 167*d*.
oxide, vitreous, structure of, (9) 160*f*.
in silicates, determination after ion exchange separation, (10) 190*j*.

Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
alluvial soil, mechanical composition effect on strength, (2) 30*e*; properties, (2) 30*e*.
applications in building, (10) 193*h*.
automation in manufacture, (7) 123*f*.
building, manufacture, P (1) 10*e*.
water absorption, 9*e*.
clays, carbonaceous, firing of, (4) 69*f*.
shear stress, sulfite-alcohol wash water effect on, (4) 69*h*.
common red, manufacture, B (7) 123*i*.
for construction, B (11) 214*h*.
defects, cracks, (6) 106*i*; dunting, (4) 69*f*.
destruction, crystal growth effect on, (8) 145*j*.
dry pressing of, shaft mill use for clay grinding, (10) 179*j*.
drying, continuous circular drier for, P (10) 185*c*.
in counterflow tunnel kilns, (1) 9*h*.
drying, frost resistance influence, (9) 161*g*.
efflorescence. See also *Efflorescence*.
cause and prevention, (4) 69*j*.
experimental brickwork piers, study of, (11) 203*f*.
prevention, (2) 30*g*.
removal, (1) 9*j*.
test methods, (3) 50*j*.
extrusion, auger method and machine for, (9) 164*f*; (9) 164*g*.
flame directors for heat circulation, (1) 9*e*.
frog shape, comparison of up or down, (6) 106*j*.
history, early industry, in Ohio, (6) 114*g*.
hot pressed, study of, (10) 179*f*.
housing development use, India, (7) 136*c*.
insulating, porous manufacture of, P (10) 180*e*.
manufacture, in Kenya, (10) 179*h*.
from pure clay, P (10) 180*d*.
without presses or kilns, P (1) 22*b*.
with lignocellulosic material, P (6) 107*a*.
packaging, (1) 9*i*; techniques, (1) 9*g*.

Brick (*continued*)
Pakistan, making of, (1) 9*g*.
perforated, for low heat conduction, P (2) 31*b*.
process and press for dry manufacture, P (10) 185*g*.
pink, techniques for producing, (5) 87*a*.
pore size and frost resistance, (1) 9*h*.
porosity and water permeability, (2) 30*i*.
porous, manufacture of, P (10) 180*e*.
press for, P (10) 186*a*.
pressed, clay preparation, machines for, (2) 30*j*.
production of, between Ganges and Brahmaputra Rivers, (11) 203*e*.
raw materials for, particle size and mineralogy importance, (5) 86*h*.
recessed, for masonry construction, P (10) 180*d*.
sanding, apparatus for, P (7) 123*j*.
sawdust, burning out, (1) 16*g*.
slag, usage in, (6) 107*a*.
transfer methods, from drying room to kiln, (11) 203*i*.
walls, anistropy, measurement and detection, (5) 88*g*.
strength tests, Swedish, (5) 87*a*.

Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
capital and production costs, comparative, for two types of kilns, (10) 187*f*.
developments and problems, (8) 143*b*.
fuel savings in, British, (9) 166*i*.
German, history of, (11) 203*e*.
in Kenya, (10) 179*h*.
manufacture in India, (2) 30*d*.
production, savings by control instruments, (11) 203*e*.
survey, India, (2) 30*f*.

Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Kilns; Materials handling; Screens and sieves*.
auger machine, for extrusion, (9) 164*f*; 164*g*.
hopper, P (4) 69*i*.
hydraulically powered automatic machine, P (8) 143*e*.
tier forming, P (9) 161*g*.
turret-type, P (1) 10*e*.

Brittle materials, thermal fracture of, (2) 39*c*; (2) 39*e*; (2) 40*c*.

Brookite, deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*j*.

Building blocks. See *Structural materials*.

Building materials. See *Brick; Enamels; Lightweight materials; Porous materials; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.

Bulbs. See *Glass*.

Burners. See also *Flames*.
crossfired glass tank, flow and mixing investigation, (3) 45*c*.
flame length, experiments for gas and oil burning, (9) 166*j*.
gas, (1) 16*f*.
flash back nature, on turndown, (3) 57*c*.
mixing systems for, (5) 92*c*.
and oil, (2) 36*b*.
jets for, new developments, (10) 187*i*.
for lamp bulbs, for producing inner layer with small light diffusing particles, P (7) 122*a*.
natural draft, for converting muffle type tunnel kiln to open firing, (7) 129*e*.
oil, (1) 16*f*.
description of, (5) 92*c*.
and gas, (2) 36*b*.
types for glass tanks, (3) 48*e*.
with preheater, for heavy oils, (5) 92*d*.
refractories in ports, (1) 11*j*.
structure of, for producing spectral flames, P (11) 213*h*.

Cables. See *Materials handling*.

Cadmium, determination in glass, by polarograph, (4) 68*a*.
in enamel extracts, rapid determination method, (7) 118*j*.
selenide, ruby colored glass ingredient, (4) 66*e*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.

Calcination. See also *Firing*.
clinker, formation rate and property effect on, (6) 100*e*.
effect on pumicites, clays and shales, (1) 2*i*.

Calcite, absorption of X rays, (1) 19*g*.
calcination of, heating rate and temperature effect, (8) 138*a*.
size and growth rate of CaO crystallites, (9) 156*g*.
deposits, Arcos, (8) 149*e*.
differential thermal analysis findings, (7) 134*j*.
geological description, Curitiba, (1) 16*h*.
transmission of X rays, (1) 19*g*.

Calcium, alkali metals in, ion exchange method of determining, (8) 152*g*.
aluminates, in cement, (2) 26*b*.
analysis, complexometric with chromazurol S, (9) 168*h*.
carbonate, neutron moderation of, investigation, (8) 152*a*.
sulfate decomposition, effect on, (5) 86*j*.
chloride, in cement, property effect, (7) 116*e*.
in concrete, for winter pouring, (7) 117*g*.
concrete hardening, acceleration in winter, (7) 116*a*.
drying influence on bodies, (1) 9*e*.
citrate, in plaster, hardening and swelling effect, (5) 82*g*.
"complexometric" determination of, (8) 151*f*.
compounds, treatment for acid-resisting concrete, (3) 42*d*.
determination, by flame photometric method, (4) 78*d*; (8) 152*b*.
flame photometry interference, (2) 39*f*.

Calcium, determination (*continued*)
photometric, sodium effect, (2) 38*i*.
small amounts with pyrazole blue, (2) 38*g*.
dicalcium silicate, stabilization of high-temperature modification, (10) 192*d*.
equilibrium reaction, with molten chloride, (7) 133*f*.
ferrites, stability, in aqueous media, (8) 150*d*.
fluoride, welding flux, use in, P (5) 87*f*.
in glass, flame photometry determination of, (11) 199*c*.
hydrates, lime extraction agent attack on, (5) 82*i*.
hydroxide, determination in cement, calorimetric method, (4) 63*c*.
determination in cement, extraction method, (4) 63*d*.
theory and properties of, in lime hydration, (10) 172*j*.
hydrosilicates, formation during hydrothermal treatment, (5) 95*i*.
in magnesites, volumetric determination method, (6) 113*i*.
micro quantities, colorimetric determination of, (11) 212*i*.
orthosilicates, self-diffusion measurement, continuous, (7) 133*b*.
oxide, activity index, for hydraulic additions, (6) 100*c*.
bulk density, heating rate and temperature effect on, (8) 138*a*.
conversion, in quicklime, P (5) 83*c*.
crystallites, size and growth rate, (9) 156*g*.
determination in cement, (1) 2*d*.
determination in cement, (2) 26*g*.
determination of, ion-exchange chromatography application, (9) 169*f*.
drying influence on bodies, (1) 9*e*.
interaction with zirconium dioxide, sorption study, (4) 79*j*.
kinetic study, (1) 18*d*.
microstructure, effect on magnesia clinker, (4) 63*g*.
refractoriness effect on SiO_2, (3) 51*h*.
spectrographic determination, in dolomite and limestone, (6) 111*h*.
ultraviolet and blue bands, (1) 19*g*.
oxychlorides, reaction studies, (9) 169*i*.
phosphate, interaction of, with clinker materials, (10) 172*j*.
interference in determining, (1) 18*h*.
photometric titration of, automatic, (10) 190*e*.
separation, larger quantities without radioactive isotopes, (9) 169*e*.
silicates, stability, in aqueous media, (8) 150*d*.
sulfate, corrosion effect, on cements, (6) 100*j*.
deposits, Somaliland, (9) 167*h*.
hydration of, investigation, (8) 138*h*.
setting time effect on cement, (2) 26*d*.
thermal decomposition, at low temperatures, B (7) 135*g*.
white pigment preparation, P (1) 20*g*; P (1) 20*i*.
titration, amperometric with disodium salt and acid, (9) 168*c*.
direct method, (9) 168*f*.
zirconate, preparation and properties, (7) 124*j*.
Calorimeter, bomb, electrically calibrated, (9) 168*i*.
Cameras, X-ray, for geological exploration, P (1) 16*a*.
Capacitors. See *Dielectrics*.
Carbides. See also *Cermets; Refractories;* and specific types.
cemented, casting compositions and making of, P (4) 61*i*.
sintered chromium, structure influence on properties, (10) 171*j*.
Carbon. See also *Cermets; Graphite; Refractories*.
black, (9) 170*f*.
in cellular glass, P (2) 30*a*.
in cement, P (2) 26*j*.
chemical, mechanical and electrical uses, (9) 162*c*.
deposited, density of, (10) 180*j*.
deposits, Turvo River and Sete Barras, (7) 130*j*.
determination, in clay, test for, (4) 69*f*.
dioxide, exchange between solid carbonates, (11) 213*c*.
in finely ground quartz, chemical activity aid, (11) 213*a*.
quantitative determination, method comparison, (5) 91*f*.
for electrode and other metallurgical use, (9) 162*b*.
films on roofing tile, (4) 69*h*.
graphitized, interlayer spacing and binding energies, study of, (4) 79*b*.
industrial, for engineering and metallurgical industries, (9) 162*b*.
isotopes, historical introduction and constitution, (9) 162*a*.
microporous cylinders, adsorption and diffusion, (11) 205*a*.
monoxide, decomposition, iron as catalyst, (2) 31*f*.
preheating effect on flame spectrum, (11) 210*g*.
reduction formula, with metal oxide, (6) 113*f*.
for refractory and other metallurgical use, (9) 162*b*.
special mixtures, for engineering and metallurgical industries, (9) 162*b*.
Carbonaceous materials, in cement slurry, thinning action, (10) 173*j*.
Carbonates, carbon dioxide in, quantitative determination, method comparison, (5) 91*f*.
in glass melting, prior enrichment with for briquetting charge, (10) 175*e*.
Cassiterite, heating and acid effect on, (8) 149*h*.
Casting. See *Molds; Slip casting*.
Cast iron. See *Enameling metals*.
Catalysts, alumina containing, method of making, P (10) 193*d*.
contact, data on clays, (9) 167*j*.
metallic, reaction with boric oxide, P (11) 213*j*.
methods for making, P (11) 213*i*.
silica-alumina, production of gels, P (5) 97*h*.
spheroidal, P (1) 20*j*.
silica-magnesia, manufacturing method, P (4) 71*f*.
silica-magnesia-alumina gel, P (1) 20*f*.
Cathode. See also *Polarography*.
thermionic, manufacturing method, P (4) 80*a*.
Cations, of metal, influence on quartz glass crystallization, (4) 66*g*.
radius and charge, mullitization effect of, (6) 114*d*.
screening, and surface phenomena, for glass study, (8) 142*a*.
Cements. See also *Binders; Clinkers; Concrete; Mortars; Plasters; Pozzolana; Refractories*.
activity index, of hydraulic additions, (6) 100*c*.
adhesion, aluminous with coated materials, (7) 110*a*.
slag or supersulfated and embedded materials, (3) 42*c*.
agglomerants, production, tests, and use, B (7) 118*b*.
alumina, application, (2) 26*b*.
lime-rich, behavior influence of magnesium oxide in clinker, (8) 138*f*.
special, differential thermal analysis and thermal expansion of, (11) 197*i*.
aluminous, electrical property comparison, (8) 138*b*.
alunite, (3) 42*g*.
ammonia soda effect on mortar, (1) 2*f*.
analysis of, (2) 26*g*.
asphaltic rock usage, (1) 2*c*.
bonding properties, nature of, (4) 63*e*.
block, surfactant effect on structure, (6) 100*f*.
building block structure, P (10) 173*j*.
burning practices, Europe, (4) 63*c*.
calcium hydroxide, free, calorimetric determination of, (4) 63*c*.
free, determination by extraction methods, (4) 63*d*.
CaO, MgO and Fe_2O_3 determination, (1) 2*d*.
carbonaceous, P (2) 26*j*; P (9) 162*g*.
charge composition for kilns, (1) 2*j*.
chemistry of, B (10) 173*e*; silicon element, (7) 117*a*.
clinker, aluminous preparation on sintering grate, (7) 117*h*.
burning reactions, new study, (9) 157*g*.
hydration rate of minerals, isotope exchange method, (4) 63*b*.
hydration study, by electron microscope, (4) 63*j*.
manufacture with dolomite, (1) 2*c*.
material, interaction of calcium phosphate with, (10) 172*j*.
mineralogy of Finnish, (7) 117*c*.
production increase by sulfite waste lye, (7) 117*b*.
surface area of weathered and hydrated, (9) 157*c*.
system data applicability to, (5) 95*c*.
tracing course of crystallization, (9) 157*h*.
coke as raw material and fuel, (1) 3*b*.
compressive strength, grain size effect on, (6) 100*i*.
concrete mixture, physical and chemical studies, (1) 3*d*.
for construction, (11) 214*h*.
corrosion, resistance evaluation, (1) 2*g*.
by saline solutions, (6) 100*j*.
differential thermal analysis application to, (10) 190*i*.
drying, shrinkage, micrometer method of measuring, (6) 111*h*.
test data and research recommendations, (7) 127*j*.
electric drives for kilns, (1) 2*b*.
electrical properties, comparison, (8) 138*b*.
expanded volcanic rock, use in, P (3) 43*i*.
expansion, in autoclave, (7) 116*d*.
export, India, (3) 42*g*.
filter screens for loose shipment, (1) 2*g*.
flow behavior, measuring of, (5) 82*f*.
foamed magnesia, for acoustical tile production, P (6) 102*b*.
freezing, periodic, radioactive isotope use in structure change study, (10) 173*a*.
furnace dust, (3) 43*g*.
glazed block, (3) 42*i*.
grain size effect, (2) 26*g*.
grinding, (1) 2*d*; (2) 26*i*.
and fineness, (3) 43*g*.
gypsum slag, hardening effect, (6) 101*d*.
gypsum-slag, manufacture, (2) 26*g*.
strength and flow value, (6) 101*c*.
hardened pieces, repeated heating and cooling effect on, (6) 101*b*.
hardening, acceleration by sodium sulfate, (1) 2*a*.
insoluble anhydrite for improvement, (9) 157*h*.
heat-equipment, European practices, (7) 116*i*.
high-alumina, (4) 63*j*.
high temperature, refractories, P (2) 32*e*.
hydrated, hydration and mechanical strength relationship, (11) 197*d*.
hydration heats, study of Portland and pozzolan, (7) 116*h*.
hydraulic, P (9) 157*g*; compositions, P (1) 3*d*.
hydrogen formation and measurement, kiln waste gas, (3) 42*f*.
Cements (*continued*)
hydrophobic, B (1) 3*a*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
Komplexon III for determining CaO, MgO and Fe_2O_3, (1) 2*d*; laboratory use, (2) 26*g*.
lamp basing, with sodium silicate-magnesium oxide bonding mixture, P (10) 174*b*.
lining for hot water tank, P (4) 65*d*.
magnesium oxide in clinker, (3) 43*g*.
manufacture of, in Uganda, (9) 156*h*.
mechanical characteristics and moisture relationship, (3) 43*d*.
metallurgical, grinding fineness effect on, (5) 82*c*.
production, P (1) 3*c*.
mixes, specific heat of, (5) 82*c*.
mortars, strength changes, temporary and permanent, (6) 101*e*.
oil and gas wells, methods, P (3) 43*i*.
pastes, air entrainment in, (9) 156*e*.
rheology of, (10) 173*h*.
pipe, manufacturing method, P (3) 44*a*.
polyvinyl acetate emulsions, in mortars, (3) 42*g*.
Portland, acid and sulfate resistivity, (1) 3*a*.
composition and behavior, (6) 101*i*.
electrical property comparison, (8) 138*b*.
hardening and constitution, phosphate effect on, (9) 156*e*.
finest particle influence, (2) 26*e*.
materials accounting in processing, (8) 138*c*.
particle size distribution influence on properties, (7) 116*a*.
volcanic ash in, (10) 173*c*.
powder, specific surface determination, (1) 2*d*.
pozzolana, material admixture, (1) 2*h*.
processing factor effects, (3) 43*a*.
properties, (1) 2*i*.
properties and history, (1) 3*h*.
prestressed composite unit, method of making, P (4) 64*b*.
processing methods, comparison of economy of, (11) 196*i*.
production, Newfoundland, (11) 212*b*.
and products, in building industry, (10) 172*i*.
quality, improvement in Mexico, (7) 117*b*.
raw materials, phase composition computation, (11) 197*a*.
sodium and potassium oxide determination, (3) 42*i*.
reactions in burning, (11) 197*c*.
refractory, storage effect on setting, (1) 10*g*.
research, German Institute work, (3) 43*g*.
retarded set, P (1) 3*g*.
setting, calcium chloride effect on, (7) 116*e*.
and hardening, gypsum modification effect on, (6) 100*j*.
new techniques for study of hardening, (7) 117*e*.
time with calcium sulfate, (2) 26*d*.
sheets, thin flexible manufacturing method, P (11) 197*b*.
shrinkage of bonded materials, measurement and effect, (3) 43*f*.
silicic acid in, titrimetric determination method, (8) 138*d*.
slag, adhesion between embedded materials, (3) 42*e*.
false setting, (11) 197*b*.
in France, (7) 117*d*.
with high MgO content, (10) 173*j*.
usage in, (6) 107*a*.
slurries, aqueous ore, aggregate forming method, P (3) 59*c*.
reduced moisture content in relation to viscosity, process for, P (9) 157*i*.
smolka use in, (10) 173*j*.
thinning action of carbonaceous addition, (10) 173*j*.
water reduction by sulfite waste lye, (7) 117*b*.
with sodium silicate-alumina solution, properties study, (6) 101*f*.
sodium sulfate effect on hardening, (1) 2*a*.
soil-, cement content in mixture, laboratory method for determining, (8) 138*c*.
setting of mixture, organic matter effect on, (8) 138*f*.
Sorel, properties of, (5) 82*h*.
standards, comparison of Swiss with German and Soviet, (5) 82*g*.
strength, mechanical, (3) 43*g*.
test methods, (7) 117*a*.
stack dust recovery and use, P (1) 3*h*.
structure, radioactive isotope use for periodic freezing changes, (10) 173*a*.
sulfate metallurgical, slags for, (7) 116*d*.
supersulfated metallurgical, gypsum effect on, (11) 196*j*.
suspensions, sedimentation rate reduction in, P (5) 83*a*.
structure formation, physiochemical investigation, (3) 42*j*.
testing, statistical determination of errors, (10) 173*h*.
thermoanalysis, fresh and stored, (3) 43*c*.
treatment, for floors, (9) 170*f*.
warm, concrete property effect, (7) 117*h*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 83*b*.
Centrifugation, operations review, (3) 54*e*.
centrifuge, high-temperature, for refractory liquid phase separation, (10) 180*f*.
Ceramics, definition of, (4) 80*g*.
Cerium, oxide, opacifier in sanitary porcelain glaze, (2) 33*e*.
Cermets, chromium-alumina, preparation of, P (5) 87*h*.
development, U.S.A., (5) 87*c*.
metal-ceramic seals. See *Seals*.
oxide-metal systems review, (10) 180*f*.
progress report, (8) 145*a*.

Cermets (*continued*)
a review, (11) 204*e*.
stress distribution, photoelastic investigation, (7) 124*c*.
titanium carbide with nickel binder, mechanical properties, (10) 181*a*.
physical properties at elevated temperatures, (10) 181*d*.
tungsten carbide with cobalt binder, mechanical properties, (10) 181*b*.
Cesium. See *Systems*.
Chamosite, ferric and ferrous, data on, (4) 75*h*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chemical Engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical hazards. See *Health*.
Chemical, colloid agents, for property control of ceramic mixes, (10) 182*j*.
Chemical industry, commercial development, B (1) 20*b*.
construction materials, properties and limitations, B (8) 154*g*.
glass application in, (9) 158*g*.
growth and description of, B (7) 134*j*.
Chemistry. See also *Analysis*.
aluminosilicate, B (7) 134*g*.
analysis, of bauxite and clays, Brazil, B (7) 135*b*.
quantitative spectrochemical, by direct current carbon arc, (6) 114*c*.
of rocks and silicates, B (1) 19*i*.
of Saponite, (7) 131*i*.
analytical, ferrous metallurgy, a review, (11) 213*b*.
industrial applications, automatic operations, a review, (11) 213*b*.
nonferrous metallurgy, a review, (11) 213*b*.
petroleum, a review, (11) 213*b*.
solid and gaseous fuels, a review, (11) 213*b*.
thermobalance use and application, B (8) 153*j*.
analyzer, for fluid streams, P (3) 56*j*.
biogeo-, diatoms and diatomite, (5) 92*e*.
boundary value problems, semihomogeneous, (4) 78*d*.
of cement, silicon element, (7) 117*a*.
colloid, and clay properties, (1) 18*a*.
textbook, B (8) 153*i*.
in corrosion, of refractory materials, theory, (5) 84*c*.
dictionary of applied, B (10) 193*b*.
electro-, new instrumental methods, B (5) 97*c*.
electroanalytical, B (10) 193*e*.
of glass, iron oxide role in, (9) 160*d*.
of humus and humo-lignin complexes, (10) 189*j*.
hydrothermal reaction, clay and lime, (4) 63*b*.
industry facts book, B (7) 134*j*.
numerical data, handbook, B (7) 135*c*.
phase rule, for feldspars, (8) 152*c*.
physical, metal oxidation, (3) 53*i*.
practical, B (10) 193*g*.
silicates, B (1) 20*g*.
physico-, calculations, B (11) 213*g*.
chemical optics, advanced treatise on, B (10) 193*d*.
dust studies by, (10) 191*b*.
properties of Japanese clay minerals, (5) 96*f*.
of stable boron-free glasses, (10) 175*g*.
of Portland cement, B (10) 173*e*.
radiochemical analysis, principles of, (10) 190*d*.
silicon, (2) 38*g*.
of solids, and physical and electronic aspects, B (9) 170*b*.
thermodynamics treatise, B (11) 213*f*.
of titanium and zirconium, aspects in coating, B (5) 87*c*.
zirconium, literature systematization, (4) 78*j*.
China clay, deposits, Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
drying, test data and recommendations, (7) 127*j*.
production increase, 1953, B (5) 93*a*.
Chlorates, cleaning glass cloth, P (1) 8*j*.
Chlorides, molten calcium and magnesium, equilibrium reaction, (7) 133*f*.
Chlorites, Neuse River sediments, (3) 57*h*.
in soapstone, (2) 37*a*.
Chromatography, chromatographic absorption apparatus, with eluting solvent flow control valve, P (8) 154*b*.
ion-exchange, for quantitative separation of alkaline earths, (9) 169*e*.
for separation of magnesium from calcium, (9) 169*f*.
paper, B (5) 97*d*.
and electrophoresis, B (5) 97*d*.
principles and applications, B (1) 20*e*.
Chrome-magnesite brick. See *Refractories*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
decomposition, modified method, (4) 77*a*.
Chromium. See also *Cermets; Refractories; Systems*.
alumina in cermets, P (5) 87*h*.
compounds, segregation in glass, (1) 6*g*.
determination in potash, (2) 27*f*.
oxide, and aluminum oxide, properties of isomorphous mixes, B (2) 23*j*.
pigment production process, P (3) 59*b*.
refractoriness effect on SiO_2, (3) 51*h*.
X-ray studies, low oxygen content, (4) 79*f*.
Classification, dust size, by elutriation, theory, (3) 56*b*.
flaky materials, apparatus for, P (5) 94*b*.
materials, liquid or gaseous media, apparatus for, P (3) 55*a*.
mica flakes, device and method, P (8) 150*f*.
minerals, by type, B (5) 93*g*.
nomenclature, for glass tanks, (4) 67*g*.
particle, P (5) 90*j*; solid method for, P (5) 90*i*.
porcelain groups, by systems and diagrams, (2) 32*j*.

Classification (*continued*)
sediment, nomenclature assortment, (3) 58*h*.
types, of sand, silt, and clay, nomenclature for, (3) 57*j*.
Classifiers. See *Beneficiation*.
Clay minerals. See *Clays, mineral*.
Clays. See also *Ball Clay; China Clay; Fire Clay; Illite; Lightweight aggregate; Systems;* B (2) 37*f*.
aging machine for brick pressing, (2) 30*j*.
bauxitic, in Southern France, (6) 113*a*.
behavior, ionic activity measurement and application, (7) 130*i*.
and properties, for porous products fired at 1250°, (9) 163*c*.
Beppu white in Portland cement, (1) 3*a*.
binder effects on, (2) 30*e*.
bloating of, application to Ohio raw materials, (8) 143*c*.
brightening improvement, process for, P (2) 38*c*.
calcination, effect, (1) 2*i*.
for ceramic material preparation, (9) 163*j*.
carbon in, testing, (4) 69*f*.
as catalysts, contact, data on, (9) 167*j*.
cation replacement by ion exchange resins, (3) 58*e*.
in coals and ashes, (8) 148*e*.
colloid, chemistry of, (1) 18*a*.
behavior, review, (3) 59*h*.
color influence on products, (3) 50*h*.
for concrete aggregates, coated lightweight, Canadian, B (6) 107*b*.
crushing and distribution, combination machine for, P (10) 185*j*.
deaired, maximum shear stress and inner friction, (10) 179*i*.
deposits, Bahia State, (7) 130*d*; Bairro dos Meninos, (7) 131*g*; Espirito Santo coasts, (7) 131*d*; Kothari, Chanda district, (2) 36*j*.
differential thermal analysis, application to, (10) 190*i*.
and chemical analysis, Brazil, B (7) 135*b*.
development of, (9) 167*b*.
drying behavior, (1) 18*a*.
and plastic properties, comments on, (10) 190*j*.
drying and grinding, simultaneous, in shaft mill, (10) 179*j*.
drying shrinkage, differential and flake orientation, (5) 95*f*.
flocculating agents, synthetic polyelectrolytes, (8) 150*e*.
gels, dry, freeze-drying technique, (10) 189*a*.
rheological phenomena in connection with charge distribution, (8) 152*d*.
geological, description, Curitiba, (1) 16*h*.
formation, in Alsace, (5) 93*h*.
grinding and crushing, data and costs on, (11) 203*j*.
hydrothermal reaction with lime, chemistry of, (4) 63*b*.
hot pressing of, for ceramic shapes, a study, (10) 179*f*.
hot tempering of batch, advantages and disadvantages, (11) 203*d*.
ionic activity, measurement and application to behavior, (7) 130*i*.
in Israel, general discussion, (11) 211*g*.
jewelry, earrings, (7) 115*f*.
lightweight aggregate from, selected references, (4) 69*g*.
low melting, for porous filler manufacture, (10) 179*i*.
microstructure of, deposition and deformation effects on, (10) 188*j*.
mineral, broadened X-ray reflections, interpretation of, (8) 152*d*.
composition, structural material characteristics, (3) 43*i*.
constituent effect on, (1) 15*i*.
hydrothermal formation from metakaolin, (10) 188*j*.
hard, extrusion problems, (9) 164*f*.
interference, on quartz determination, (5) 96*b*.
investigation of Swedish, (9) 167*j*.
kinetics of color development, with benzidine, (9) 169*g*.
lattice structure and classification, India, (2) 36*i*.
Neuse River sediment, (3) 57*h*.
particle size variations in, method, (10) 189*d*.
properties, India, (2) 36*i*; Japan, (5) 96*f*.
property and analysis review, (10) 188*h*.
quantitative analysis, by diffraction methods, (8) 149*i*.
separation from limestone, (3) 58*a*.
specific heat and heats of reaction determination, (9) 168*d*.
mineralogy, for silicosis study, (11) 214*e*.
and synthesis, data on, B (7) 131*f*.
mining, blasting in pits, (11) 211*g*.
mixing, with barium salts, (5) 86*h*.
underground, (1) 9*g*.
opacifiers, hydrocyclone for classifying, (11) 211*f*.
organic substance in, (10) 189*j*.
for ovenware, German, (2) 33*b*.
particle size and mineralogy, importance for making brick and tile, (5) 86*h*.
paste, visco-elastic properties, torsion method study, (11) 213*d*.
pH value and conductivity, change during hydration and humification, (9) 167*d*.
in plaster, swelling effect of, (5) 82*g*.
plastic, machine for shaping pieces from, P (7) 127*b*.

Clays, plastic (*continued*)
properties and drying behavior, comments on, (10) 190*j*.
structural defects and their elimination, (8) 146*b*.
structure theories, (10) 188*j*.
plasticity, determination with plastograph, (4) 74*h*.
grain size and colloid content effect on, (5) 81*g*.
properties, (1) 18*a*.
plasticized sedimentary, thixotropic consolidation increase in, (9) 167*d*.
porcelain, investigation of Saxony deposits, (10) 183*g*.
preparation, Brazilian, B (7) 123*i*.
pressing, semidry, study of, (9) 163*g*.
production and uses, 1953 summary, B (5) 92*j*.
properties, of German, (1) 15*i*.
of Italian hollow-tile, (11) 203*f*.
pumping, system for, (6) 112*g*.
pure, for brick manufacture, P (10) 180*d*.
purification by washing, Iwate prefecture, (6) 113*b*.
quartz in, quantitative determination, (6) 114*a*.
red, genesis of, (8) 140*j*.
refractory. See *Fire Clay*.
resources, Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 37*i*.
resources, Virgin Islands, B (5) 93*d*.
rolling, rotational, effect on, (5) 95*f*.
sediment types, nomenclature for, (3) 57*j*.
sedimentary formation, Federal District, Brazil, (3) 58*g*.
sedimentation of, (6) 113*c*.
slips. See *Slips*.
stress, maximum shear, and inner friction of deaired, (10) 179*i*.
sulfate determination, percolator method, (7) 134*e*.
surface replicas, process for, (7) 134*g*.
suspension, bentonite, temperature effect on thixotropic structure, (5) 95*d*.
pressure effect on structural viscosity, (4) 77*f*.
terra sigillata suitability, (2) 33*a*.
treatment, breaking complex crystals, P (2) 38*c*.
with electrolyte, review, (5) 86*i*.
varved, polarization direction study of, (10) 189*b*.
volcanic, properties, New Zealand, (2) 37*g*.
water, absorption value, and drying behavior, (5) 92*h*.
content, determination of, (4) 74*f*.
white, from Booleroo Centre, (4) 76*d*.
Clinkers. See also *Cements*.
dolomite, coarse granules, mineralizer effect on, (9) 156*e*.
manufacture of, (1) 2*c*; (6) 107*i*.
nonslaking, (7) 117*f*.
formation rate and properties, calcining condition, effect of, (6) 100*e*.
grinding control of, (1) 2*d*.
liter weight, burning degree determination, (3) 42*e*.
magnesia, microstructure, effect of CaO, SiO_2 and Fe_2O_3 on, (4) 63*g*.
slaking resistance of, (4) 63*h*.
spalling resistance of, (4) 63*i*.
with magnesium oxide, cement behavior influence of, (8) 138*f*.
manufacture from dolomite, (1) 2*c*.
Cloisonné. See *Enamels*.
Coal. See also *Fuels*.
deposits, Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
determination of germanium in, (2) 38*e*.
dust. See *Dusts*.
Coatings. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Cermets; Enamels; Glazes*.
adhesive film for, P (3) 45*a*.
alumina, thin, dielectric breakdown of, (8) 151*h*.
aluminum, flux and process for ferrous materials, P (7) 118*j*.
reflecting, application to glass by thermal evaporation, (8) 140*g*.
antireflection, glass, priority, (3) 48*j*.
cataphoretic application of, for elongated conductor, P (4) 65*b*.
for ceramals, ceramic-metal oxide, study of, (10) 174*h*.
ceramic, film, for stainless steel foil, (8) 139*b*.
fixing to metal surfaces, P (9) 158*d*.
rocket motors, lightweight, P (4) 71*d*.
corrosion-resistant, aggregate-lined, for hot water tanks, P (4) 65*d*.
for refractory protection, surface tension importance, (10) 180*i*.
electrochemical process, for aluminum products, (6) 102*d*.
electrodisposition of, for titanium and zirconium, B (5) 87*c*.
electrostatic, apparatus for, P (10) 174*j*.
apparatus for, P (4) 65*c*.
apparatus and method, P (4) 65*f*.
spraying, apparatus for, P (6) 102*h*.
enamel, for chromium steel alloys, P (4) 65*d*.
films, for heat strengthened glass sheets, method, P (7) 123*b*.
fused metal, application to metal base, P (3) 45*a*.
glass, (2) 27*j*.
bulbs, method for, P (9) 161*c*.
electrically conducting uniform heating of, P (9) 161*d*.
light reflecting, P (2) 29*b*.
to metal, for chalkboards, (9) 158*c*.
process with titanium polymer, P (11) 202*j*.
on steel, discussion, (9) 158*a*.
surface, (2) 27*j*.

Coatings (*continued*)
insulating, for electrical insulators, P (8) 140*c*.
stabilized for metallics, production, P (3) 44*d*
light diffusing, for glass bulbs, P (7) 122*a*.
on glass surface, P (4) 69*d*.
luminescent, forming method, P (10) 179*d*.
measurement of thin layers, P (10) 187*c*.
metal-ceramic, electrical resistors, P (2) 34*a*.
oxide, for solid material, P (8) 140*b*.
method of, P (1) 14*b*, P (11) 198*d*.
metallic, for ceramic body, P (5) 89*g*.
for quartz articles, fabricating method, P (4) 73*d*.
metallized, for ceramic bodies, P (7) 127*c*.
for glass, ceramic and plastic surfaces, (9) 159*g*.
mica, for bent glass sheets, P (5) 85*f*.
nuclear reactors, progress report, (3) 44*c*.
optical properties, of thin solid films, B (8) 153*g*.
oxides, for cathodes, barium orthosilicate, (5) 95*e*.
protective, for metallic elements, P (11) 198*e*.
for metallic surfaces, forming method, P (10) 175*c*.
new developments, (2) 27*d*.
for silicon carbide, (2) 31*i*.
reactive, silica powder, P (6) 110*f*.
refractory, (1) 11*f*; a review, (11) 204*e*.
for resistor bodies, apparatus for, P (5) 83*i*.
silica, particles, manufacturing method, P (4) 72*b*.
powder, process for, P (6) 110*a*.
process, P (2) 27*c*.
silicone, on glass, (6) 104*f*.
on glass surfaces, (6) 104*f*.
surface, corrosion prevention on metals, process, P (6) 103*a*.
testing, electrically conductive on glass panels, P (5) 86*c*.
transparent, electrically conducting, for tempered glass sheet, P (6) 106*e*.
for refractory base, P (1) 12*d*.
vapor, for base materials in powder form, apparatus for, P (5) 83*j*.
phase, for molybdenum articles, P (11) 198*f*.
vitreous, concrete articles, method for, P (8) 140*e*.

Cobalt, as binder. See *Binders*.
determination, colorimetric with 2,2′,2″-terpyridine, (9) 168*f*.
volumetric, in acid solution, (4) 79*a*.
specific heat of oxides, (2) 38*e*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.

Coil building. See *Art and artware*.

Coke. See *Fuels*.

Coke ovens. See *Ovens; Refractories*.

Coking-calcining process. See *Calcination*.

Colloid chemistry. See *Chemistry*.

Colloids, science of, (11) 212*h*.
chemistry of, textbook, B (8) 153*i*.
chemical agents, for property control of ceramic mixes, (10) 182*j*.

Color, artware, comeback due, (6) 99*f*; use, (3) 41*j*.
bismuth oxide as ingredient, (1) 12*i*.
ceramic, technique of making, (4) 71*i*.
changes from remelting cullet, (1) 6*i*.
coppertone, for enamels, (9) 158*a*.
corundum, effect on rubies, B (2) 23*f*; B (2) 23*g*.
investigating apparatus, B (2) 23*i*.
enamel, difference measurements, (2) 27*a*.
elementary instruction, (2) 24*j*.
formulas and discussion, (7) 118*d*.
functions of, (10) 172*g*.
mass production for appliances, (6) 102*h*.
selection, preparation and application, (5) 83*e*.
harmony, and selection principles, B (11) 214*h*.
hiding power determination, (1) 4*c*.
influence, on clay products, (3) 50*h*.
irradiation, in minerals, (10) 191*c*.
kinetics of, development of some clay mineral sols, (9) 169*g*.
measure of uniformity in glass, (11) 190*c*.
mineral, brush technique, (2) 25*a*.
from nickel, (4) 72*e*.
old Meissen, formulas for, (6) 99*i*.
opacifier, effect on, (2) 33*e*.
overglaze and glass, preparation and application, (5) 88*i*.
psychological value, in factories, (5) 98*b*.
sorting machine scanning mechanism, P (1) 15*j*.
standardization, signal glass, (3) 45*i*.
synthetic corundum, investigation, B (2) 23*j*.
titania opacified enamels, changes in, (1) 4*h*.
underglaze, application, (5) 88*g*.
preparation and selection, (5) 88*f*.
quality control, (5) 88*h*.
zirconium, review, (11) 204*c*.

Colorimetry, calcium determination, micro quantities, (11) 212*i*; small amounts, (2) 38*g*.
cobalt determination, with 2,2′,2″-terpyridine, (9) 168*f*.
determination of zinc and copper, (2) 38*g*.
hypophosphite content determination, method for, P (4) 79*g*.
for phosphorus determination, modified phosphomolybdate method, (10) 190*f*.
for silicon determination, new method for, (10) 190*h*.
spectroscopic study, amethyst quartz in visible region, (6) 114*a*.
uranium microdetermination in rocks and minerals, (3) 60*a*.

Coloring materials. See also *Decorations; Pigments; Stains*.
artificial, process for mineral surfacing granules, P (4) 64*b*.

Coloring materials (*continued*)
selenium without zinc or sulfur, for ruby glass, (4) 66*e*.
uranium, fluorescence in yellow glass, (4) 68*h*.

Columbite, heating and acid effect on, (8) 149*h*.

Columbium. See *Niobium*.

Combustion. See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns*.
commercial gases, tables for, (11) 210*i*.
efficiency, high mass velocities, (3) 51*h*.
mechanism of, low activation energies significance, (11) 210*j*.
process, for gaseous and solid fuels, (10) 187*h*.
for shaft kiln or cupola, (3) 57*b*.
producer gas, stoichiometric principles, (7) 129*h*.
theories of, (6) 112*e*.

Concretes. See also *Cements; Pozzolana; Refractories*.
acidproof, survey of European practices, (7) 124*a*.
acid-resisting, "ocrate," (3) 42*d*.
additions to, testing and rating, (6) 101*h*.
aggregates, coated lightweight, from Canadian clays and shales, B (6) 107*b*.
alkali aggregate, chemical reaction and mechanism of expansion, research interpretation, (9) 157*c*; (9) 157*f*.
reactive silica in, safe and unsafe reaction hypothesis, (9) 157*f*.
autoclaved, cementitious phase studies, (1) 3*d*.
effect of steam pressure, (1) 2*g*.
with lime, fly ash, silica, and cement, (1) 2*a*.
blocks, aggregate influence on shape and stress in, (11) 196*j*.
corrosion resistance evaluation, (1) 2*g*.
crushing strength, formula for aged, (10) 173*g*.
curing as solution for drying cracks, (1) 3*d*.
drying and aging in dams, (2) 25*j*.
durability of, cement properties effect on, (4) 63*i*.
elasticity and inelasticity, B (9) 161*f*.
expanded, P (4) 64*c*.
fineness modulus, relation to water requirement, (10) 173*e*.
flue liner, method of making, P (9) 157*f*.
fresh and hardened properties, (2) 25*j*.
granular composition, (2) 26*b*.
hard surface testing, by rolling ball pressure, (3) 56*j*.
hardening, acceleration of in winter, (7) 116*a*.
heat of reaction, during setting and hardening, (5) 82*c*.
high-strength, technology of, (5) 82*e*.
housing development use, India, (7) 136*c*.
hydrophobic additions, B (1) 3*a*.
hydrotechnical, fine sand usage in, (7) 117*f*.
mica content in sand, (7) 116*c*.
mica in sand, effect in characteristics, (7) 116*e*.
technology of, B (6) 102*a*.
water saturation effect on strength, (7) 116*g*.
mix design and quality control, symposium on, B (9) 157*e*.
numerical data, handbook, B (7) 135*j*.
perlite, secondary expansion of, (11) 197*f*.
pipe. See *Pipe*.
plasticized, B (1) 3*b*.
pouring, in winter without heating, (7) 117*g*.
prestressed structural units, apparatus for making, P (1) 3*c*.
quality, fineness modulus and water requirement relationship, (10) 173*e*.
refractory. See also *Refractories, insulating*.
development of, (10) 173*d*.
physical properties of, factors affecting, (11) 204*i*.
reinforced and massive, finest grain technique, (3) 42*i*.
roofing tile, apparatus for making, P (2) 30*b*.
sand, fine-grained in, utilization methods, (4) 63*f*.
steam pressure and cycle effect, (1) 2*g*.
structure, molding under pressure, P (9) 157*g*.
sulfite alcohol wash waters, effect on, (7) 116*f*.
testing, ultrasonic pulse technique, B (7) 118*d*.
vitreous coatings for, method, P (8) 140*b*.
water absorption, (1) 9*e*.
water permeability, testing assembly, (7) 116*d*.
weather-resistant, from lightweight aggregate, P (5) 83*c*.

Condensers. See *Dielectrics*.

Conductivity. See *Thermal conductivity*.

Conduits. See *Sewer pipe; Structural clay products*.

Control instruments. See *Instruments*.

Convection currents. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.

Converter bottoms. See *Refractories*.

Conveyers. See *Materials handling*.

Cooking ware. See *Pottery*.

Copper, coloring agent, glass, (3) 46*f*.
colorimetric determination, (2) 38*g*.
with Mo, for sealing to glass, P (7) 122*d*.
ore roasting, refractories for, (11) 204*g*.
oxide, coloring agent, glass, (3) 46*d*.
in reduction glazes, (6) 109*e*.
staining, for glass, P (7) 122*f*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.

Cordierite, composition reaction and fired properties, (1) 13*a*.
thermal stress analysis, (2) 39*g*.

Core drilling. See *Mines and mining*.

Corrosion, nonmetallic materials, research object, (2) 38*d*.

Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
deposits, São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
electrofused, from mullite, microscopic study, (4) 61*f*.
titanium semisulfide in, (4) 61*i*.
finely ground, for saggers, (8) 144*i*.
Indian, for grinding wheels, (8) 137*f*.
mikrolit, structure of, (4) 61*f*.

Corundum (*continued*)
sintered, effect of prior firing and dispersion, (4) 61*g*.
synthetic, behavior, B (2) 24*b*.
bending and tension tests, B (2) 24*f*.
boule structure, B (2) 24*h*; boule types, B (2) 24*b*.
brittleness, B (2) 24*g*.
color investigating apparatus, B (2) 23*i*.
color and investigation of, B (2) 23*j*.
contaminations study, B (2) 24*a*.
crystallography and crystal structure, B (2) 23*i*.
cutting operation, B (2) 24*f*.
density of, B (2) 23*f*.
elasticity modulus of white sapphire, B (2) 24*b*.
electrical properties, B (2) 23*f*.
grinding and polishing, B (2) 24*e*.
hardness, B (2) 24*c*.
hardness of, (11) 195*j*.
heating problems, B (2) 23*i*.
heterogeneities study, B (2) 24*e*; B (2) 24*f*.
impurity influence, B (2) 23*i*.
isomorphous mixes, properties of, B (2) 23*j*.
luminescence analysis, B (2) 24*b*.
mechanical properties, B (2) 24*a*; B (2) 24*c*.
optical anomalies and elastic deformation, B (2) 2*e*; examination, B (2) 24*d*.
optical determination method, B (2) 23*j*.
parting plane investigation, B (2) 24*d*.
photographic reproduction, B (2) 24*c*.
plastic deformation and mosaic structure, B (2) 24*f*; (2) 24*g*.
pleochroism and absorption in ultraviolet spectral range, B (2) 24*b*.
properties, B (2) 23*g*.
refractive indices, B (2) 23*h*.
ruby content, B (2) 23*f*; B (2) 23*g*.
spectral analysis, B (2) 23*g*, B (2) 24*b*.
surface quality, B (2) 24*e*.
thermal constants, B (2) 23*j*.
thermal treatment effects, B (2) 24*g*.
workability, B (2) 24*f*.

Crazing. See *Glazes*.

Cristobalite, quantitative determination, by differential thermal analysis, (4) 78*c*.
roentgenogram interference of, on Tripoli and diatomite, (5) 95*f*.
solubility of, new measurements, (10) 189*f*.

Crocus suspension. See *Suspensions*.

Crushing and grinding. See also *Mills*.
ball mill problems, (2) 34*f*.
cements, (2) 26*i*; structure effect, (3) 42*j*.
centrifugal grinding, mill for, P (10) 185*h*.
closed- or open-circuit grinding, (1) 2*d*.
control, Blaine value for clinker, (1) 2*d*.
crusher, gyratory, P (1) 14*j*; P (11) 209*b*.
material, P (10) 189*h*.
crushing, preliminary, and distributing clays, combination machine for, P (10) 185*j*.
crushing resistance of rocks and ores, measurement of, (11) 211*j*.
data and costs, for impact mills, (11) 203*j*.
disk feeder selection for, (4) 73*e*.
dry, control and segregation, (4) 69*f*.
dry pans, efficiency and speed, (4) 73*h*.
dust guard, hammermill feed chute, P (2) 34*g*.
energy consumption, (2) 26*j*.
glass cullet, (5) 84*g*.
grain size distribution, interpretation of, (8) 142*c*.
grinding, capacity of tube mills, (11) 208*g*.
machine, dust collection and spray device for, P (10) 185*f*.
impact crushing, of quartzites and conglomerates, (11) 211*f*.
kaolinite, preliminary study, (8) 149*b*; detailed study, (8) 149*c*.
kinetics and thermodynamics of, (8) 146*j*.
lime, (2) 26*d*.
limestone, secondary, (3) 43*e*.
machinery for, description, size and output measuring methods, B (8) 146*i*.
material characteristics effect on practices, (8) 146*h*.
method and apparatus, P (8) 150*d*.
particles, grinding effect on, (9) 164*e*.
practices comparison, (8) 146*g*.
rock crusher, P (1) 15*a*.
rocks, contamination, (5) 92*f*.
silica rock, effect on refractory iron spots, (3) 51*j*.
size reduction, operations review, (3) 54*g*.
solid materials, by vibratory shock waves, P (9) 164*j*.
stone crushes, by impact, P (7) 128*d*.
stone crusher with inclined floor and vibrating upper section, P (2) 38*b*.
surface grinder, adaption to thin rock sections, (4) 78*e*.
tester, for grinding properties of hard materials, (11) 209*i*.

Cryolite, synthetic production, P (1) 17*g*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*i*.

Crystal devices, glass sealing of, P (7) 121*g*.

Crystallization, cordierite, (1) 13*a*.
glass, gall, unusual, (2) 28*a*.
MgO content increase effect, (10) 176*c*.
liquids, in system $CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2$, (6) 113*g*.
mineral hydrates of cement clinker, surfactant effect on, (4) 63*j*.
opacity determination, in glazes, (6) 109*j*.
operations review, (3) 54*e*.
quartz glass, metal cation influence on, (4) 66*g*.
of silica, in light Dinas brick, (11) 212*j*.
silicate glasses, study of, (6) 104*e*.
temperatures, of alkali feldspars, (6) 112*i*.
tracing course of, in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (9) 157*h*.

Crystallization (*continued*)
of zircon, in opaque glazes, (4) 71*j*.
Crystallography, optical, B (1) 15*j*.
structure of synthetic corundum, B (2) 23*i*.
Crystals, artificial sapphire, thermal conductivity in, (11) 207*d*.
complex, breaking in clay, P (2) 38*c*.
density determination by flotation, small fragments, (2) 35*d*.
determination in cements, (3) 43*c*.
electroluminescence, silicon carbide, (2) 39*a*.
lapping quartz, P (1) 15*c*.
lattice, forms, silica, (2) 38*g*.
structure, clays of India, (2) 36*i*.
magnetic anisotropics, determination, (2) 34*j*.
microphotometric measurement, electroluminescent silicon carbide, (4) 77*j*.
mono-, silica, behavior, preparation and use, (6) 114*h*.
overlapping in X-ray scattering, (1) 18*h*.
piezoelectric. See *Piezoelectric materials*.
in porous materials, destruction caused by, (8) 145*j*.
quartz, impurity influence on growth, (8) 141*h*.
quartz, "memory" in, (4) 72*c*.
refractory, producing asteriated corundum, P (1) 12*h*.
single, magnetic field measurement, (2) 34*j*.
magnetic measurement apparatus for, (6) 113*h*.
size of minerals, broadened X-ray reflection study, (8) 152*d*.
structures, inorganic and organic, numerical data on, B (7) 135*c*.
kaolinite and halloysite, (2) 39*b*.
of synthetic corundum, B (2) 23*i*.
synthetic corundum, manufacture, P (1) 12*g*.
photographic reproduction of, B (2) 24*c*.
transformation phenomenon, in quartz, (4) 72*c*.
water-soluble, in glass, (2) 28*a*.
zinc oxide, X-ray studies, (1) 19*d*.
Cupolas. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Cupric oxide. See *Copper*.
Curtain walls. See *Enameled ware*.
Cyclones. See *Beneficiation; Dusts, collectors*.

Dampers. See *Furnaces, flues*.
Desairing, silica brick, grain size influence on, (5) 87*e*.
Decoloration, glass, agent for, (3) 45*j*.
acid activation, Saskatchewan bentonite, B (3) 58*c*.
Decoration. See also *Art and artware; Color; Coloring materials; Engobes; Glazes*.
bird life on plates, Venezuela, (4) 62*d*.
body colors, use of two, (2) 25*a*.
brushes for overglaze, (2) 25*a*; brush technique, (2) 25*a*.
china, unfired or bisque-fired, process for, P (4) 72*i*.
colors in, history, B (11) 214*h*.
container shape selection, (1) 12*j*.
enamel with copper wire, (1) 4*c*.
flowers, French roses on faience, (10) 172*b*.
roses in 18th Century, (6) 99*j*.
roses for pottery and tile, (4) 62*a*.
glass, diamond engraving, history, (10) 176*b*.
electrolytic engraving, (9) 159*g*.
etching, modern methods, (9) 159*j*.
four-year course in Edinburgh, (7) 120*a*.
plate with photo, P (9) 160*i*.
gold, preparation for china, (4) 71*j*.
screening, on enamels, (5) 83*f*.
silk screen printing on glass, (5) 85*c*.
grog, pressed into clay, (5) 81*h*.
inlay, stone age, (5) 81*g*.
lithographic techniques, (5) 88*d*.
majolica technique, (5) 81*j*.
metallic, investigation of surfaces of, (10) 182*d*.
multicolor, dinnerware machine, P (2) 34*e*.
stamping apparatus, P (2) 34*a*.
oriental, blue and white, B (7) 115*g*.
porcelain, by abrasive action, P (10) 184*g*.
English, B (6) 100*a*.
pottery, (2) 25*a*.
and ceramics, B (6) 114*g*.
flowers, Derby painters, (11) 196*e*.
printing, gelatine pad for, (10) 183*f*.
precious metals, bright gold layer study, (7) 127*f*.
for china painting, (6) 99*j*.
embossed effect on glass, P (5) 85*i*.
preparation and application, (6) 110*f*.
raised paste, (6) 100*a*.
use, (6) 100*a*.
process and utensil, for porcelain, faience and pottery, P (10) 184*f*.
rice pattern, viscous transparent glaze for, (11) 196*d*.
scrolls and swirls, in enameling, (11) 196*f*.
Sgraffito, process and slip glaze composition, (5) 82*a*.
silk screen, for enameling aluminum, (10) 174*d*.
spraying. See *Spraying*.
terra sigillata, history and clay usage, (2) 33*a*.
texture, variations of, with grog addition to clay, (11) 196*h*.
transfer printing, (5) 88*d*.
wax resist method, (11) 196*g*.
Definition, technological, of ceramics, (4) 80*g*.
Deflocculation, casting control, vitreous china, (3) 53*b*.
Deformation, elastic, synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*e*.
fire clay brick, (1) 12*a*.
plastic, synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*g*.
Delftware. See *Pottery*.
Density, borosilicate glass, quenching effect, (3) 46*a*.
Density (*continued*)
control method, for porous sintered metal articles, P (9) 155*g*.
of deposited carbon, (10) 180*j*.
determination by flotation, small fragments, (2) 35*d*.
glass, refractive index relationship, (3) 48*d*.
for structural state calculation, (11) 198*g*.
of liquids, electromagnetic method of measuring, (9) 165*f*.
measurement, as glass manufacturing control, (6) 103*i*.
particle size influence, on Portland cement fractions, (7) 116*a*.
of steatite, data on, (8) 145*f*.
technical porcelain, effect of, (1) 13*c*.
Desiccation. See *Clays*.
Design. See also *Art and artware*.
enamel, basic consideration, (10) 172*g*.
industrial, economic importance, (1) 1*g*.
in porcelain, progress of changes, (10) 183*c*.
packaging, discussion of, (5) 98*d*.
plant, equipment installation, (10) 179*g*.
porcelain, high-fired, history, (10) 172*c*.
Dewar flasks. See *Glass, vacuum*.
Diamond, abrading tests on, (11) 195*f*; on naat containing, (11) 195*f*.
abrasives, titanium bonded tools, forming method, P (6) 99*g*.
bort, oxidation of, (8) 137*g*.
for core-drills, economy of, (11) 211*h*.
fluorescence, origin of, (6) 99*f*.
geometric study of, (8) 137*f*.
indenters, performance tests for hardness, (10) 187*c*.
industrial, for engineering and metallurgical industries, (9) 162*b*.
neutron-irradiated, paramagnetic resonance in, (10) 191*h*.
oriented, savings in bit costs, (11) 211*i*.
powder, mixtures, content determination, (10) 171*e*.
particle size analysis of subsieve, (10) 171*g*.
particles, electrophoresis of, (10) 171*h*.
subsieve, specifications for, (11) 195*f*.
semiconductivity, type IIb, (11) 206*i*.
surfaces, electron micrographs of, (10) 171*h*.
microscopic techniques for study of, (10) 171*g*.
synthetic, method review, (11) 195*g*.
tools, glass engraving history, (10) 176*b*.
glazier's, historical, (10) 171*g*.
for grinding inside of glass tubes, (10) 171*g*.
use and techniques for glass drilling, (9) 159*b*.
Diaspore. See also *Refractories*.
annotated bibliography, B (6) 113*e*.
artificial, preparation of, (4) 75*i*.
identification, infrared spectroscopy application to, (9) 168*i*.
packing properties, (1) 11*c*.
Diatomaceous earth, manufacturing method and products, P (5) 94*g*.
a review, (3) 57*h*.
Diatomite, biogeochemistry of, (5) 92*c*.
Brazilian, composition and deposits, (1) 16*i*.
deposits, California, B (4) 76*f*.
opal content, activity and roentgenograms, (5) 95*f*.
Dickite, electronographic investigation, (5) 95*h*.
Dictionary, of applied chemistry, B (10) 193*b*.
Dielectrics. See also *Glass; Glazes; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Steatite; Titanates; Whiteware*.
barium titanate, anomalous temperature coefficient of permittivity, (10) 182*d*.
capacitors, P (3) 53*d*.
composition, P (6) 110*g*.
flattened temperature characteristics, P (3) 53*f*.
with high dielectric constant and low temperature coefficient, P (10) 184*e*.
capacitor, production method, P (3) 53*h*.
condenser plates, process for, P (11) 207*e*.
condensers, behavior characteristics near Curie point, (4) 76*j*.
electrical coils, production process, P (8) 140*f*.
forsterite, with low dielectric loss, P (10) 184*f*.
insulation, spinel for crystalline phase, (3) 53*j*.
low-loss, gastight, glaze for, P (11) 207*d*.
low temperature coefficient, P (1) 14*f*.
materials for, P (6) 110*c*.
oxide-cathode, coatings for, (5) 95*e*.
plates, thin vitrified, process for, P (11) 207*g*.
porous, permeability determination, P (1) 15*i*.
quartz, metallic coated, fabricating process, P (4) 73*d*.
resistance element, alkaline earth manganate, P (6) 110*d*.
resistances, nonlinear, P (11) 207*i*.
resistor, body coatings, apparatus for, P (5) 83*i*.
silica containing, manufacturing process, P (6) 108*f*.
wire-wound, P (1) 14*d*.
rheostat, method of forming, P (1) 14*e*.
silica bodies, bonding method for, P (9) 164*a*.
silicon monocrystals for, investigation, (6) 114*h*.
titanate, double, of magnesium and calcium, P (1) 14*d*.
wollastonite, dielectric losses in, (10) 183*e*.
Differential thermal analysis, alumina cements, (11) 197*i*.
alumina, for phase and transformation study, (8) 152*a*.
applications and findings, (7) 134*j*.
argillaceous materials, Brazil, B (7) 135*b*.
base-exchanged kaolins, (7) 133*h*.
building material application, (10) 190*i*.
cements, crystal determination, (3) 43*c*.
ceramic material aid, (3) 60*f*.
in ceramic research and industry, (7) 133*c*.
of clays, development of, (9) 167*b*.
on clay minerals, (9) 168*d*.
Differential thermal analysis (*continued*)
kaolin investigation, (10) 190*f*.
limestone and dolomite, studies in Japan, (6) 101*d*.
of magnetite, curves for, (11) 213*b*.
measurement and interpretation, new methods, (9) 170*a*.
minerals, improvement for, P (7) 136*a*.
of Ukrainian S.S.R., (10) 189*e*.
new developments in, (10) 191*e*.
problems of, (9) 167*b*.
quantitative, determination of quartz, tridymite, and cristobalite, (4) 78*c*.
method and apparatus, (5) 96*b*.
of quartz, finely ground, (10) 191*j*.
sample holder for, description, (9) 170*a*.
sample preparation for, problems of, (9) 167*c*.
of Saponite, (7) 131*i*.
titania opacified enamel frits, (11) 197*j*.
Diffractometer. See *X rays*.
Diffusion, and adsorption, gases in microporous carbon cylinders, a study, (11) 205*a*.
solid-state rates, mathematical, (5) 97*e*.
Dilatometer. See also *Thermal expansion*.
glaze fit determination, (1) 13*d*.
kaolin and clay characteristic measurement, (1) 15*i*.
Dinnerware. See also *Porcelain; Pottery; Whiteware*.
bone china, reaction in bodies, (7) 126*f*.
casting slip control, (3) 53*b*.
decorating, machine for, P (2) 34*e*.
process, unfired or bisque-fired, china, P (4) 72*i*.
defects, glaze for hotel ware, (4) 71*i*.
dishes and plates, 17th and 18th Century, (7) 115*f*.
flat tableware, rim structure for, P (4) 62*g*.
gauging dishes, P (1) 14*h*.
by German prince, (4) 71*j*.
manufacturers' directory, 1955–56, B (9) 170*h*.
multicolor stamping apparatus, P (2) 34*a*.
oval shapes, geometric methods, (2) 33*j*.
platter, hand forming of, (5) 81*f*.
wear from stacking, P (1) 14*a*.
Diopside, in sheet glass, (7) 119*j*.
Discharge devices. See *Glass*.
Disthene, deposits, French Alps, (5) 93*g*.
Dollin process. See *Enamels, art*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories*.
burned and stabilized, for refractories, Hungary, (6) 108*a*.
calcined, for magnesia precipitation from sea water, (9) 157*b*.
CaO and MgO in, ion-exchange chromatography application, (9) 169*f*.
spectrographic determination, (6) 111*h*.
chemical composition, from Cerro Azul, (7) 130*g*.
clinkers. See *Clinkers*.
coarse granules, mineralizer effect on, (9) 156*e*.
color test for, distinguishing from limestone, (8) 149*g*.
data sheet, (7) 130*g*.
decomposition, activation energy effect on, (4) 62*i*.
deformation, plastic, (5) 93*f*.
deposits, Cerro Azul, Paraná, (7) 130*g*; Hungary, (7) 131*d*; Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
fines, steam catalysis in calcination, (3) 43*g*.
geological data, from Cerro Azul, (7) 130*g*.
heat treatment of, dolime "activity" in relation to preparation temperature, (9) 157*a*.
lime and magnesia "activity" in relation to preparation temperature, (9) 156*j*.
marine, geology, Brazil-Bolivia region, (7) 130*d*.
mining preparation and use, (5) 92*g*.
processing possibilities, Hungary, (7) 131*d*.
refractories, (4) 70*j*.
in pig-iron mixer, (1) 10*g*.
semiacid, manufacturing process, (8) 144*g*.
thermal analysis, studies in Japan, (6) 101*d*.
thermal decomposition of, (10) 181*e*.
exchange of carbon dioxide between solid carbonates, (11) 213*c*.
Draft, induced and forced, firing effect of, (5) 92*b*.
Driers, ceramic ware, P (5) 89*e*.
continuous circular, for brick and ceramic ware, P (10) 185*c*.
conveyer, P (1) 14*i*.
fuel efficiency of, (11) 210*f*.
heating of, for heavy clay and refractories, industry, (7) 129*f*.
humidity, for ceramic ware, (10) 184*j*.
instruments for, experimental testing, (7) 128*f*.
temperature control, P (1) 15*j*.
paste, powders and crystals, test data and research recommendations, (7) 127*j*.
rotary, sealing means, P (11) 209*f*.
drum, for treating pulverulent and granular materials by gaseous medium, P 165*a*.
self-cleaning screen for, P (11) 209*f*.
tunnel, problems of use, (10) 187*j*.
Dry pressing. See *Pressing*.
Dry strength. See *Strength*.
Drying. See also *Driers*.
brick, in counterflow tunnel kiln, (1) 9*h*.
ceramic ware, humidity drier for, (10) 184*j*.
-classifying, loose material, apparatus for, P (4) 73*f*.
clays, behavior, (5) 92*h*; comments, (10) 190*j*.
simultaneously with grinding, in shaft mill, (10) 179*j*.
concrete for dams, (2) 25*j*.
crucibles and muffles, apparatus and method, P (11) 209*b*.
efficiency, principles and application, (8) 146*g*.
electric lamp, large green bodies, (4) 72*f*.
enamel slips, correct method for, (6) 102*d*.
green brick, frost resistance influence of, (9) 161*g*.

Drying (*continued*)
and handling, ceramic products, process and apparatus, P (7) 128*b*.
influence of CaO and $CaCl_2$ on ceramic bodies, (1) 9*e*.
infrared, for porcelain enamel, (8) 139*j*.
jet method, (3) 54*g*.
operations review, (3) 54*e*.
oven for, P (10) 187*j*.
paste, powders and crystals, test data and research recommendations, (7) 127*j*.
pottery ware, apparatus, for, P (9) 163*j*.
shrinkage of clay, differential, and flake orientation, (5) 95*f*.
spray, clay slip study, (9) 163*e*.
fundamental studies on, (11) 206*k*.
waste heat, (1) 16*e*.
Dunting. See *Brick, defects*.
Dusts. See also *Air*.
airborne, count by microscope, (2) 35*f*.
particle size and free falling speed relationship, (5) 96*j*.
sampling developments, (11) 214*e*.
silica, wetting by aqueous sprays, factors affecting, (10) 191*f*.
size classification by elutriation, theory, (3) 56*b*.
terminal velocity and size classification of, (3) 56*f*.
analysis, shape factor significance and application (3) 56*b*.
carry-out, rotary kiln profile effect on, (10) 187*f*.
cement, recovery from stack gases, P (1) 3*h*.
collecting and spray device, for grinding machine, P (10) 185*f*.
collection, fans for, (5) 90*c*.
in laboratories, (4) 80*c*.
collector, mechanical, P (11) 209*d*.
control in sand cooling, (1) 17*b*.
count, checks on thermal precipitator slides, (3) 55*i*.
microscope eyepiece graticule design, (3) 55*i*.
danger of, in refractory plants, (9) 170*f*.
deposit in waste heat boiler, (2) 26*j*.
determination of silicon in, (10) 190*h*.
electrostatic precipitator for, with combined scraper and rapper, P (10) 185*a*.
extraction, hood for, (9) 164*d*.
installation for, (2) 34*f*.
flue, brown coal, refractory destruction effect, (6) 107*f*.
determination of germanium in, (2) 38*e*.
foundry, diffraction analysis of silica, (4) 80*h*.
fluorescent spectral analysis for iron, (4) 80*h*.
medical observations, interpretation and correlation, (4) 80*h*.
in gases, electrostatic sampler for, (10) 186*i*.
guard for hammermill feed chute, P (2) 34*g*.
harmful, and harmless, in ceramic industries, (5) 98*e*.
research on feldspar, (11) 214*g*.
hazards, in enamel industry, (11) 214*f*.
particle adhesion, (2) 38*d*.
particle counter, arrested scan type, (2) 35*e*.
quartz, differential thermal analysis and other methods of examination, (10) 191*j*.
reflectance measurement on siliceous, (1) 21*h*.
removal, in dry asbestos milling, (11) 208*d*.
rock and mineral, chemical estimation of free silica in, (10) 191*h*.
sampling, airborne aggregate instrument, (2) 35*g*.
silica, electron-optical examination of, (10) 192*c*.
siliceous, high solubility layer, (10) 191*b*.
high solubility layer, nature and regeneration, (10) 191*d*.
size analysis of deposits, apparatus for, (2) 35*a*.
sizing, irregularly shaped particles by strip test, (2) 35*j*.
stack, sampling error magnitude, (4) 80*d*.
stoneware locks for abrasives, (1) 13*j*.

Earthenware, decorative, manufacture and characteristics, (10) 179*h*.
defects, causes of, (6) 109*c*.
economizing possibilities, in firing, (6) 109*g*.
fine applications in building, (10) 193*h*.
history, ancient to current, Lower Rhineland, (7) 115*h*.
scalloping, machine for, (11) 206*g*.
Economics, accident insurance laws, list of, B (8) 154*h*.
asbestos industry, B (2) 32*f*.
atomizing costs, comparison, for fuel oils, (5) 92*c*.
bagging costs, losses and correction, (6) 110*h*.
bauxite, in Australia, B (7) 131*e*.
brick, manufacture in India, (2) 30*d*.
production survey, India, (2) 30*f*.
business methods, 17th Century glass industry, England, (10) 175*g*.
cement, export, India, (3) 42*g*.
industry, economy of processing methods, (11) 196*i*.
clay products manufacture, feasibility of, Virgin Islands, B (5) 93*d*.
clayworking machinery, Russian demand for, (4) 80*f*.
commercial chemical development, B (1) 20*b*.
cost, analysis, core-drilling program, (11) 211*h*.
comparison, blast hole drilling of limestone, (4) 62*i*.
control, in manufacturing, (9) 158*f*.
and efficiency, burning cement and lime in Europe, (4) 63*c*.
and loss reduction, glass packaging, (4) 60*c*.
relationship with output, glass, (2) 20*a*.
crushing costs, secondary, of limestone, (3) 43*e*.
design as management function, (3) 41*f*.

Economics (*continued*)
earthenware firing, possible economy in, (6) 109*g*.
electric glassmelting, important aspects, (7) 119*e*.
electrical ceramic industry, Brazil, (2) 33*a*.
enamel, industry, market growth for home usage, (5) 98*a*.
sign control practices, small plants, (3) 44*g*.
equipment, cost cutting, (1) 14*h*.
financial developments, British ceramic industry, (8) 154*f*.
financial problems, small or medium glass plants, (2) 40*h*.
glass, container industry, growth and production statistics, (10) 177*d*.
cost estimate of sintered batches, (3) 48*i*.
industry developments, India, (3) 47*a*.
industry in Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 28*b*.
and mirror industries, Near East, (9) 159*c*.
production trends, in India, (7) 119*i*.
usage in chemical industries, (9) 158*g*.
growth and description, chemical industry, B (7) 134*j*.
heat cost reduction, glass tank insulation, effect on, (4) 66*g*.
Indian industry and history, (1) 21*c*.
industrial fuels, aspects of, (5) 91*j*.
industrial and home use of glass, (4) 67*e*.
industry, development, South Africa, (3) 60*i*.
review, Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 40*g*.
labor and fuel costs, effect on European cement practices, (7) 116*j*.
lime industry problems, (2) 26*e*.
market, appraisal, enameled aluminum, (4) 65*a*.
and statistical review, appliance and metal products field, (6) 102*h*.
materials accounting, for cement processing, (8) 138*c*.
minerals industry, statistical survey, B (7) 132*a*.
Netherlands industry, (1) 21*d*.
ordering and scheduling materials, glass factory, (4) 68*g*.
packaging research report, glassware, (4) 68*e*.
plant modernization, (1) 21*f*.
premium payment system, for efficiency increase, (7) 136*e*.
product usage, discussion, (5) 98*d*.
production, costs, study of porcelain, (7) 126*f*.
efficiency increase, air power applications for, (5) 90*d*.
expansion of bauxite and aluminum, Yugoslavia, (7) 130*h*.
survey, refractories in Great Britain, (10) 181*h*.
productivity, European, (6) 114*h*.
profitable production, pottery, (5) 88*d*.
quality control, explanation, (6) 109*f*.
raw materials, hauling, savings from conveyer belt, (4) 73*f*.
property determination, small plants, (2) 35*b*.
refractories, development and use, current, (2) 31*j*.
manufacture in use in South, (2) 31*h*.
refractory usage, Lackenby Steel Plant, (3) 51*g*; Northeast coast, England, (3) 51*h*.
savings, in beneficiation, statistical analysis methods, (4) 76*b*.
in bit costs and labor, (11) 211*i*.
in fuel, brickworks, (9) 166*i*; glazed tile plant, (9) 166*h*.
statistical analysis significance, glass industry, (3) 48*h*.
steel furnaces, refractory costs in relation to production costs, (4) 70*f*.
survey of British refractory industry, (2) 32*a*.
tariff investigation, current status or outcome, B (6) 114*g*.
thermal economy and lime quality, briquette-gas fired kiln, (3) 57*e*.
time, motion, and work study, glass industry, (8) 142*d*.
trade agreements, manual, B (6) 114*i*.
wage rates and living costs, European glass workers, (11) 201*g*.
Education, academy for skilled craftsmen, Chelsea, (1) 1*j*.
enamel works manager, requirements and training, (4) 64*j*.
glass design and decoration, College of Arts, Edinburgh, (7) 120*a*.
New York State College, (1) 21*f*.
Ohio State University, (1) 21*d*; research projects since May 1954, (8) 154*g*.
Selb State High School for porcelain, (2) 25*d*.
studies for ceramic engineers, (3) 60*i*.
supervisory training, conference type program for, (6) 114*f*.
training recruits, (4) 69*g*.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, graduate theses, B (5) 98*e*.
vocational schools and research institutes, list of, B (8) 154*h*.
Efficiency, thermal, in rotary kiln, (7) 117*c*.
Efflorescence, activity of commission on, (9) 161*f*.
brickwork, piers, study of, (11) 203*f*.
products, (5) 86*j*.
building products, a review, (7) 123*i*.
building materials, prevention, (2) 30*g*.
cements, Sorel, (5) 82*h*.
ceramic wicks, by masonry mortars, (11) 203*g*.
clay working practices, effect, (3) 50*i*; (4) 75*a*; (5) 86*h*.
nonceramist's viewpoints, (11) 203*g*.
removal from brick and tile, (1) 9*j*.
soluble salts, effect, (3) 50*j*.
from sulfates, percolator method for sulfate determination, (7) 134*e*.
Elasticity, determination, in cross bending, apparatus for, (9) 165*d*.
modulus, apparatus for determining, (1) 13*h*.

Elasticity, modulus (*continued*)
sonic method for enamel-metal composites, (6) 102*d*.
of white sapphire, B (2) 24*b*.
optical constant of, glass under high loads, (4) 67*i*.
simple measuring method for glass, (10) 177*i*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements; Glass*.
graphite, wear of, factors affecting, (8) 148*i*.
welding. See *Welding*.
Electron microscopes. See *Microscopes*.
Electron tubes. See also *Glass, envelopes; Glass, tubes; Seals and sealing*.
ceramic, for UHF, (3) 52*h*.
envelopes, alumina, forsterite, steatite, wollastonite, (5) 88*e*.
glass, composition, P (3) 49*h*; oxide composition, (9) 158*j*.
radio tubes, standards on, (2) 40*j*.
transmitting-receiving, keep-alive electrodes in, (7) 126*j*.
Electronic ceramics, (3) 52*j*; see also *Dielectrics; Electron tubes; Insulators, electrical; Piezoelectric materials; Semiconductors*.
material standards, B (2) 40*j*.
Electronic equipment, ferrites for magnetic core, (2) 32*j*.
standards on materials, B (2) 40*j*.
Elements. See *Heating elements*.
Elutriators. See *Beneficiation*.
Enamel industry, appliance and metal product field, market and statistical review, (6) 102*h*.
dust hazards in, (11) 214*f*.
sign and job shop practices, small plant, (3) 44*g*.
works manager, training and function, (4) 64*j*.
Enameled ware. See also *Safe transit*.
aluminum, process for, (10) 174*d*.
chalkboards, techniques of making, (9) 158*c*.
for home, growth of use, (5) 98*d*.
hot water tanks, production guides, (8) 139*j*.
marketable, basic considerations, (10) 172*g*.
pans, heating rate on electric range, (9) 158*b*.
refrigerators, distortion defects in, (5) 83*h*.
sign handling, packaging and shipping, (1) 21*e*.
testing proposals, (8) 139*e*.
usage, discussion, (5) 98*d*.
water heaters, pass lining tests, (10) 174*j*.
Enameling. See also *Furnaces; Spraying*.
art of, (8) 139*g*.
art, modern, (1) 1*i*.
pickling process for ferrous metals, P (3) 44*g*.
roughened steel, method of, P (3) 44*h*.
sheets, defects, melting point of coats, effect on, (5) 83*e*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment. See also *Furnaces; Spraying*.
strain recording apparatus, automatic, (4) 64*h*.
Enameling metals, aluminum, alloys, properties of, (5) 83*e*.
and aluminized steel, (10) 174*d*.
coatings for, (6) 102*d*.
defect correction for, (5) 83*g*.
shop experience, (6) 102*d*.
annealing, before enameling, (10) 174*d*.
for artwork, (2) 25*d*.
cast iron, blistering tendencies, (1) 4*e*.
lithia in enamel, (3) 44*h*.
chromium steel, coatings for, P (4) 65*d*.
ferrous, process and composition for coating, P (6) 103*c*.
iron, castings, defects in, (9) 158*b*.
firing atmosphere influence on adherence, (8) 139*e*.
pickling method, P (4) 65*f*.
selection, for water heater tanks, (8) 139*g*.
stabilized insulation for, production, P (3) 44*d*.
stainless steel foil, coated for shim stock use, (8) 139*b*.
steel, aluminized, for chalkboards, (9) 158*c*.
crystal distribution of titania enamels, (9) 158*d*.
glass-lined and glass-coated, (9) 158*a*.
low carbon, (1) 4*d*; aluminized, (1) 3*f*.
requirements for hot water tanks, (8) 139*j*.
titanium, embrittlement rate, (3) 44*j*.
titanium-bearing, delayed defect prevention, (5) 83*h*.
treatment of, nickel flashing and control, (6) 102*e*.
Enamels. See also *Aircraft ceramics, Coatings; Frit; Sanitary ware*.
adherence to iron, firing atmosphere, (8) 139*e*.
for aluminum, alloys, requirements for, (4) 64*j*.
composition, patents and application, (4) 64*j*.
market appraisal, (4) 65*a*.
process and properties, (5) 83*e*.
antimony, zinc, and titanium, and use, (4) 64*g*.
architectural, new developments, (4) 80*b*.
art. See also *Art and Artware; Decoration;* and *Design*.
bentonite as suspension agent, (1) 4*e*.
binary coating of refractory metals, P (1) 5*a*.
blistering temperatures of cast iron, (1) 4*a*.
bonding method, P (8) 140*e*.
boron free, comparison with boron, (10) 174*e*.
cadmium in, rapid determination method, (7) 118*j*.
from chemical solutions, (2) 27*d*.
chromium oxide, for protective coating of metallic elements, P (11) 198*e*.
cloisonné, technique and art, Peking, (1) 1*j*.
coatings, on aluminized steel, (1) 3*j*.
for semiconductor, P (4) 65*c*.
cold, mixture for P (10) 175*b*.
color change in titania opacified, (1) 4*h*.
color difference measurements, (2) 27*a*.
colored, coppertone, (9) 158*a*.
hiding power, (1) 4*c*.
mass production for appliances, (6) 102*h*.
refractory iron oxide red-brown, (10) 174*e*.

Enamels, colored (*continued*)
selection, preparation, and application of stains, (5) 83*e*.
coloring agents, discussion and formulas, (7) 118*f*.
composition, for refractory metal coatings, P (11) 198*b*.
cover coats, abrasion resistance determination, (8) 139*c*.
cullet in batch, advantages and disadvantages, (1) 4*j*.
decorating with wire, (1) 4*c*.
defects, in artware, (11) 196*c*.
black speck evolution, (5) 83*h*.
correction for enameled aluminum, (5) 83*g*.
distortion in enameling refrigerators, (5) 83*h*.
elasticity modulus effect on, (6) 102*d*.
in enameled iron castings, (9) 158*b*.
from firing, (6) 102*e*.
gas-evolution, literature on, (5) 83*g*.
from incorrect drying, (6) 102*d*.
testing on coatings, (1) 4*e*.
dry process, without liquid engobing and without biscuiting, P(7) 127*a*.
drying, wet slip, (6) 102*d*.
elasticity, sonic method for measuring, (6) 102*d*.
electrophoresis in jewelry, (2) 27*b*.
electrostatic coating apparatus, P (1) 5*b*.
expansion, stress-optical test for, (10) 174*i*.
face plates, block, construction of, P (6) 102*h*.
for ferrous metals, process and composition, P (6) 103*c*.
firing, discussion, (6) 102*e*.
fusing of, electric kiln for, P (10) 188*a*.
ground, controlling characteristics of, for steel, (10) 174*e*.
gum tragacanth as binder and emulsifier, (1) 4*e*.
lepidolite as flux, (1) 4*e*.
lithia, benefits for cast iron, (3) 44*h*.
behavior of, (11) 211*i*.
melting point adjustment, ground and cover coats, (5) 83*e*.
-metal bonding, galvanic potentials in, (11) 213*e*.
MoO_3 as wetting agent, (1) 4*e*.
opacified, zircon or zirconia use on, (10) 192*j*.
porcelain, infrared drying of, (8) 130*j*.
properties of, a review, (10) 174*h*.
pyrophyllite as opacifier, (1) 4*e*.
quenching of frit, (1) 4*a*.
raw materials, and accessory materials, application of, (10) 188*g*.
new, (1) 4*e*.
rasorite for enamels, (8) 139*f*.
refractive-reflective, P (7) 119*a*.
refractory, coating on steel, (1) 4*d*.
for heat engine elements, P (4) 65*a*.
iron oxide red-brown, (10) 174*e*.
research activities, Calcutta, (2) 40*f*.
rheological property control of slips, by pickup, (6) 102*i*.
sign, control practices, (3) 44*g*.
slips, mechanical method for pickup, (6) 102*i*.
smelting, (1) 4*a*; abrasion resistance effect on dry-process, (10) 174*g*.
soda-alumina, for acid resistance, (1) 4*e*.
sodium pyrophosphate, as degreaser, (1) 4*e*.
spraying. See *Spraying*.
strain and temperature measurement, new technique, (6) 102*j*.
surface cleanser for, P (11) 214*j*.
titania, crystal distribution in fired, (9) 158*d*.
opacified frit, colors in, (1) 4*i*; differential thermal analysis, (11) 197*j*.
titanium, and use, (4) 64*g*.
dioxide, review, (1) 4*j*.
urea, cracking and crawling preventative, (1) 4*e*.
viscosity of, composition relationship, (11) 197*j*.
vitreous, bonding method, P (8) 140*e*.
firing atmosphere influence on adherence to iron, (8) 139*e*.
vitrification of, on glass sheets, process and equipment, P (10) 175*c*.
weather resistance of, (11) 198*a*, (1) 4*e*, (8) 142*f*.
as wire coating, P (1) 5*a*.
zirconium, and use, (4) 64*g*.
Engineering. See also *Education*.
Ohio State University, (1) 21*d*.
operations review, (3) 54*e*.
theses on ceramics, listing, B (1) 22*c*.
Engobes, artware, use, (3) 41*j*.
cement block application, (3) 42*i*.
colored, defects, discussion, (5) 88*j*.
preparation and application, (5) 88*j*.
constitution, fired and unfired, (2) 33*a*.
dry, for tile and glazed or enameled facings, (7) 127*a*.
efflorescence prevention, for brick, (9) 161*f*.
for kiln furniture, process, P (7) 127*g*.
Entrainment separation. See *Beneficiation*.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Systems*.
alkali feldspars, (6) 112*i*.
anhydrite-gypsum, (5) 82*b*.
gaseous and liquid phases, in solid body reactions, (6) 113*f*.
lithium metasilicate-forsterite-silica, (3) 60*g*.
reaction with molten chlorides of calcium and magnesium, (7) 133*f*.
refractory material corrosion, theory, (5) 84*c*.
solid components and mixed bodies, (1) 18*j*.
solid solutions with ferroelectrics, property study, (11) 206*e*.
Equipment. See *Machinery*.
Evaporation, operations review, (3) 54*f*.
Excavation. See *Mines and mining*.
Exchangeable bases. See *Clays*.
Expanding cements. See *Cements*.
Expansion. See *Thermal expansion*.
Extraction, of lime, from lime-silica compositions, (5) 82*i*.
Extraction (*continued*)
zirconia from zircon ore, P (3) 52*b*.
Extrusion. See also *Clays*.
auger method, for clay with hard mineral content, (9) 164*f*.
automatic-cycle horizontal equipment, (1) 9*e*.
die design, basic factors, (3) 50*g*.
dry strength anomaly, (10) 182*d*.
hydraulic press for, P (5) 90*e*.
of insulators, forming method, (6) 109*j*.
problems, handling of, (1) 14*j*; practical suggestion for, (4) 69*j*.
of refractory specialty shapes, (10) 179*g*.
stoneware pipe, machine for, (8) 143*c*.

Faience, applications in building, (10) 193*b*.
decorating, process and utensil, P (10) 184*f*.
decorative, manufacture and characteristics, (10) 179*h*.
murals, cloister of Santa Chiara, (9) 155*i*.
technique, of Juscha Schneider-Döring, (10) 172*g*.
Fans. See *Kilns, tunnel; Dusts, collection*.
Feldspar, alkali, mineralogical investigation, (6) 112*i*.
nepheline-, paragenesis of, (5) 93*j*.
alteration with sodium carbonate and sodium sulfate, (2) 37*c*.
deposits, São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
dusts, research on harmful nature of, (11) 214*g*.
fusibility and behavior, Italian, (2) 37*d*.
fusion behavior, (8) 152*c*.
market report, 1953, B (5) 93*a*.
melting behavior in high temperature microscope, (2) 37*e*.
microcline, deposits, Turvo River and Sete Barras, (7) 130*j*.
production of, 1954, (11) 211*j*.
recovery possibilities, during mica mining, (7) 130*j*.
Socorro, (1) 16*j*.
Ferrites, complex, with rectangular hysteresis-loop characteristic, (11) 206*f*; Mn-Zn and Ni-Zn, (2) 32*j*.
inductor, P (2) 34*b*.
magnesium, magnetic properties of, fabrication technique effect on, (10) 183*i*.
magnetic, hysteresis curve, (2) 32*j*.
preparation methods, (8) 145*j*.
properties and uses, (6) 109*f*.
Ferroelectric materials, crystal structure and properties, (10) 182*e*.
history and fundamentals, (8) 145*f*.
properties of barium titanate, (9) 163*b*.
solid solutions, properties, of, (11) 206*e*.
Ferromagnetism, ferromagnetic ceramics, (2) 33*b*.
ferromagnetic particles polarization direction study, (10) 189*b*.
ferromagnetic products, molded manufacturing process, P (4) 73*b*.
Fertilizers, ceramic, (2) 27*i*.
phosphate determination application to analysis, (2) 38*e*.
Fettling. See *Pottery making apparatus and equipment*.
Fibers, glass. See *Glass*.
refining of, P (6) 111*c*.
Films. See *Coatings*.
Filter presses, cloth for, P (1) 15*c*, (10) 184*j*.
cock for, P (5) 90*b*.
plate for, P (5) 90*b*.
Filters. See also *Porcelain*.
continuous, drum type, P (9) 164*e*.
equipment and technique, a review, (10) 184*i*.
infrared, use of evaporated lead layers, (7) 133*g*.
light, for partial radiation pyrometer, accuracy measurement, (5) 91*c*.
nylon cloth, for potteries, (10) 184*j*.
pressure drop in porous quartz, (2) 35*c*.
rotary, drum type, P (3) 55*b*.
with pulsating blowback, P (10) 186*b*.
selective wave length for spectrophotometer, P (7) 128*j*.
spectral wedge interference, combined with purifying, P (8) 148*c*.
Filtration, equipment and technique, a review, (10) 184*i*.
filter media, for particle separation from gases, P (9) 167*a*.
operations review, (3) 54*f*.
Fire clay. See also *Mortars; Refractories*.
chemical and physical properties, German, (10) 181*f*.
corrosion resistance, to molten glass, (7) 119*d*.
flint, secondary expansion of, (11) 204*i*.
lattice structure and refractory properties, (2) 31*g*.
long spacing, study of, (10) 189*c*.
magnetic separation of, (7) 130*e*.
physical and chemical properties, German, (10) 181*f*.
production decrease, 1953, B (5) 93*a*.
refining of, Felsőpetény, (6) 108*c*.
for refractory production, Hungary, (6) 108*a*.
for tapholes, material investigation, (8) 144*d*.
Firing. See also *Burners; Calcination; Combustion; Flames; Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering*.
acid-resistant shapes, danger periods in, (10) 183*c*.
atmosphere, porcelain defect effect, (3) 53*a*.
automatic, control device for, P (10) 188*d*.
cement and lime kilns, efficiency and cost, Europe, (4) 63*c*.
clay bodies, effect on, (3) 52*i*.
conditions, in Hoffman kiln, explanation, (6) 112*e*.
defects, in electric kiln, (2) 36*e*.
draft effect, induced and forced, (5) 92*b*.
Firing (*continued*)
earthenware, economizing possibilities, (6) 109*g*.
enamels, discussion, (6) 102*e*.
excess air in, discussion, (8) 148*b*.
glass tanks, gas producer, practices for, (7) 119*b*.
glost, (7) 127*b*.
gold decoration, on glass, (5) 85*c*.
interval establishment, for structural clay products, (6) 106*i*.
porcelain objects, process for, P (11) 208*a*.
prior, technical alumina, effect on sintered corundum, (4) 61*g*.
by radiant heat, glassware, (9) 158*b*.
shaft kilns, new process for, (5) 92*e*.
temperature, effect on dielectric body properties (7) 126*g*.
Flame. See also *Firing*.
blue, chemical and spectroscopic studies, in autoignition of methane, (11) 210*c*.
carbon monoxide diffusion, preheating effect on spectra, (11) 210*g*.
directors for tunnel kilns, (1) 9*e*.
photometer. See *Photometry*.
length of, gas and oil, (9) 166*g*.
propagation and burning velocity of, (10) 187*g*.
propane gas, for alkalis and calcium determination in refractory materials, (11) 209*g*.
radiation, industrial furnaces, (2) 30*g*.
theories of, (6) 112*e*.
slow, burning velocity determination, (7) 129*f*.
spectral, burner structure for producing, P (11) 213*h*.
speed of movement, graphic presentation, (11) 210*i*.
structure, radiation and temperature, B (7) 129*j*.
temperature measurement, techniques for, (5) 96*c*.
turbulent, burning velocity theory, (9) 166*j*.
Flint, for quartz crystals, impurity influence in growth, (8) 141*h*.
Flocculation, for clays, (8) 150*e*.
Flotation. See *Beneficiation*.
Flue damper. See *Refractories*.
Fluidization. See *Materials handling*.
Fluids. See also *Liquids*.
dynamics, operations review, (3) 54*f*.
flowing stream analyzer, P (3) 56*j*.
handling of, B (11) 214*g*.
relative motion, survey, (2) 39*a*.
Fluoborate glass. See *Glass*.
Fluorescence, instrumentation advances for analysis, (8) 147*g*.
origin, in diamonds, (6) 99*f*.
Fluorides. See also *Glass; Refractories*.
ammonium beryllium solutions, purification of, P (8) 154*d*.
determination, in fluosilicates, (3) 36*j*.
in waste water from glass processes, (3) 46*h*.
titanium, and alkali metal, preparation, P (3) 44*j*.
production, P (3) 45*b*.
Fluorimeter, uranium microdetermination in rocks and minerals, (3) 60*a*.
Fluorine, emission, problem in Britain, (9) 170*b*.
in glass, determining small amounts, (8) 140*i*.
Fluorite, deposits, Westmoreland, N. H., (4) 75*i*.
ternary transition, metal oxide phase, (5) 97*b*.
Fluoroscope, portable, using ultraviolet, (6) 111*j*.
Fluorspar, deposits, Idaho, B (5) 93*c*; Mineral Ridge area, Livingston and Crittenden counties, (10) 188*h*; São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*; Western Kentucky, (10) 188*f*.
efflorescence eliminator for brick and tile, (1) 9*f*.
fault system, Babb, Crittenden and Livingston Counties, (10) 188*f*; Commodore, Crittenden County, (10) 188*g*; Moore Hill, Livingston and Crittenden Counties, (10) 188*i*; Tabb, Caldwell County, (10) 188*j*; production, Newfoundland, (11) 212*b*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*i*.
Fluosilicates, separation and determination, silica and fluorides, (2) 36*j*.
Fluxes, alloyed welding, for electric arc, P (5) 87*f*.
for aluminum coating, of ferrous materials, P (7) 118*j*.
component effect, on hard porcelain glazes, (5) 89*b*.
metal-treating, P (3) 44*e*.
old Meissen, (6) 99*i*.
Fly ash, cement substitute in autoclaved concrete, (1) 2*a*.
Foamglas. See *Glass*.
Forsterite. See also *Refractories*.
dielectric losses in, heat-treatment effect on, (10) 183*e*.
vacuum tube envelope, material for, (5) 88*e*.
Foundry molds. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
Fourcault glass. See *Glass, sheet*.
Fracture, thermal, symposium, (2) 39*b*.
Free form. See *Art and artware*.
Frit. See *Enamels; Glass; Glazes*.
for fertilizer, (2) 27*i*.
Frost resistance, of brick, (1) 9*h*.
of concrete, (2) 25*j*.
mica in sand, effect on, (7) 116*a*.
sand grain size effect on, (7) 117*f*.
drying influence on brick, (9) 161*g*.
fine particle effect on cements, (2) 26*e*.
Fuels. See also *Burners*.
briquette-gas, thermal economy in limekiln, (3) 57*e*.
brown coal briquettes, refractory destruction effect, (6) 107*f*.
burning velocity, determination of, (7) 129*f*.
coal, and coke, standards for, ASTM, B (5) 92*d*
impurities in, (8) 148*e*.
coke and gas-coal in cement industry, (1) 3*b*.

Fuels (*continued*)
consumption, in glass furnaces, (5) 84*b*.
gas, analysis methods, (2) 35*h*.
industrial uses, discussion, (5) 91*j*.
or oil for rotary smelters, (1) 4*a*.
town's, use in glass industry, (11) 210*j*.
gaseous, (1) 16*f*; combustion mechanism of, (10) 187*h*.
oil, atomization for good firing, (5) 92*c*.
economy factor in enameling, (1) 4*h*.
glass factory usage, (3) 48*c*.
performance in vertical lime kiln, (1) 3*i*.
supply systems, description, (5) 92*d*.
powdered coal, for new shaft kiln use, (5) 92*e*.
producer gas, calculating the analysis and calorific value, (7) 129*h*.
research institute's activities, India, (7) 136*d*.
resources, East North Central States, (3) 57*h*.
savings, in brickworks, (9) 166*i*.
in glazed tile plant, (9) 166*h*.
and insulation in intermittent kiln, (2) 36*g*.
kiln setting and burning effect on, (2) 36*c*.
selection, for shaft kilns, (7) 116*h*.
solid, combustion process for, (10) 187*h*.
and gaseous, analytical chemistry review, (11) 213*b*.
special aluminum as, (11) 214*d*.
statistics on, Stoke district, (9) 166*f*.
utilization, in glass furnaces, (5) 84*c*.
in heavy clay and refractories industry, (7) 129*f*.

Fuller's earth, production increase, 1953, B (5) 93*a*.

Furnaces. See also *Burners; Fuels; Gas producers; Kilns; Lehrs; Ovens; Refractories.*
arc, Britain's largest, (7) 124*e*.
arch construction, P (4) 71*g*.
atmospheres, effect on dielectric body properties, (7) 126*g*.
effect on refractories, (8) 144*h*.
blast, foaming bed for slag, P (3) 52*f*.
taphole mix for, P (9) 162*h*; P (9) 162*i*.
thermal model for determining temperature under hearths, (7) 125*g*.
continuous, automatic firing control device for, P (10) 188*d*.
cupola, combustion processes, (3) 57*b*.
refractory lining, P (1) 12*h*.
relining and cooling arrangement, (2) 32*a*.
cylindrical rocking for melting refractories, P (1) 12*g*.
electric, for art enameling, (1) 5*d*.
carbon granule, temperature gradients in, (11) 210*g*.
for crystallizing minerals, P (10) 184*g*.
induction regulation, (6) 112*c*.
electric-arc, graphite electrode wear, factors affecting, (8) 148*i*.
magnesia bottoms for, (4) 70*j*.
enameling, electrically heated reversing, (7) 118*d*.
oil fired, economic factor, (1) 4*h*.
forging, lining with firebrick, advantage, (7) 125*i*.
fumes from exhaust, profitable usage, (2) 36*d*.
gas composition measurement, (1) 16*e*.
gas-fired, control of, (6) 112*c*.
glassmelting, aerial division of tank, (3) 45*f*.
of ancient Mesopotamia and Palestine, (9) 155*h*.
annealing, measurement on, (10) 177*i*.
baffles in fining cells, P (1) 8*h*.
batch feeding procedure, (8) 141*g*.
burner investigation, (3) 45*c*.
burners for, (3) 48*c*.
contamination prevention in, P (4) 68*j*.
control of, for quality production, (5) 84*f*.
controls and regulation, (6) 112*d*.
convection current study, (1) 5*f*.
corrosion of tank blocks, (3) 46*h*; (7) 119*d*.
dimensions of melting end, (9) 160*h*.
discussion of, (5) 84*c*.
efficiency increase by use of heat loss from crown, (11) 199*e*.
electric, P (5) 85*a*.
for acid-resistant quartz ware, (5) 85*a*.
automatic control of, (11) 199*e*.
technical and economical aspects, (7) 119*e*.
electrical boosting of, tank capacity increase, (4) 67*d*.
electrode assembly for, P (4) 68*d*.
element for, continuous melting glass filaments, P (4) 68*i*.
and fining method, P (10) 178*g*.
fuel consumption and output, (5) 84*b*.
gas-fired, for clear quartz ware, (5) 85*a*.
gas flues, hydraulic resistance, (7) 120*j*.
insulation for, (9) 159*b*.
insulation, reduced heat costs, (4) 66*g*.
linings of magnesite, (1) 6*f*.
magnesite bottom in flint glass tank, (9) 159*i*.
mechanization of batch charging, (6) 103*f*.
melting and conditioning, P (1) 8*h*.
new developments in, (11) 201*e*.
operating method, P (3) 49*b*.
output and glass cost, (2) 29*a*.
patent appeals decision, (3) 46*i*.
performance, efficiency, and nomenclature, (4) 67*g*.
practical heat balance calculations, (11) 200*i*.
radiation transmission through glass, correction, (8) 142*e*.
refractories for, (1) 11*i*.
reinforced fore-hearth channel joint, P (9) 161*a*.
regenerator designing, (2) 28*i*.
stray current elimination in, P (11) 202*i*.
tank block joints, effect on corrosion, (4) 67*b*.
tank block use in, P (8) 142*c*.
tank design effects on, (3) 45*f*.

Furnaces, glassmelting (*continued*)
tank, round, P (1) 8*a*.
heat loss, calculation for multicomponent walls, (6) 112*b*.
induction, linings for, (1) 11*f*; for low frequency, (8) 145*c*.
supersonic outgassing, (1) 7*c*.
industrial heating, arches, removable section, P (4) 71*d*.
industrial, radiation of flames, (2) 36*g*.
linings, permeable, performance effect of, (7) 129*i*.
qualitative control of, (9) 162*j*.
service of gun-patched, (1) 11*e*.
muffle, temperature limits with molybdenum elements, (8) 148*f*.
open hearth, taphole closing method, P (10) 181*g*.
used refractory material study, (4) 70*h*.
performance, operating variable and permeable lining effect, (7) 129*i*.
radiant, for glass firing, (9) 158*h*.
radiation measurement in, (6) 112*e*.
regenerators, critical design element, (7) 120*j*.
regulation, controls for, (6) 112*d*.
regulation, electric induction, (6) 112*c*.
rotary, design for, P (3) 44*a*.
heat calculation, by Id-diagram, (6) 112*f*.
shaft, granular material feeding device for, P (11) 208*h*.
high-output, automatic, (7) 116*i*.
sintering, ferrous and nonferrous, (5) 92*b*.
solar, composite mirrors of large area for, P (11) 210*j*.
description, (5) 92*a*.
for pure zirconia preparation, (7) 134*f*.
for silica fusion, (9) 158*j*.
steel, insulation comparison of gas-fired, (6) 107*f*.
support rails, water-cooled, P (8) 146*j*.
tank vs. rotary smelter, for enamels, (1) 4*a*.
water cooling systems for, (10) 187*i*.
temperature control, new method for, (9) 165*h*.
tungsten coil, high-temperature X-ray diffraction investigation, (3) 36*c*.
wall construction, P (4) 71*g*.

Gallia, polymorphic modifications of, (4) 77*i*.

Gas, fuel. See *Fuels.*

Gas producers, brown coal briquette, discussion, (4) 75*d*.
efficiency, for firing glass tank furnaces, (7) 119*h*.

Gases, adsorption and diffusion of, in microporous carbon cylinders, study of, (11) 205*a*.
analysis, for gas producers, (4) 75*d*.
instrument for, P (4) 74*h*.
in kiln atmosphere, (1) 16*b*.
carbon dioxide, determination of, quantitative, method comparison, (5) 91*f*.
carbon monoxide, influence on refractories, (4) 70*f*.
combustible properties of, discussion, (11) 210*i*.
combustion, dew point determination, method for, (6) 112*f*.
silicide coating resistance, (1) 11*f*.
systems, discussion of, (11) 210*i*.
dust-laden, electrostatic samples for, (10) 186*i*.
exhaust, jet engine, refractory blocks for testing, (4) 70*c*.
profitable use, (2) 36*d*.
flow measurement, equipment for, P (4) 74*i*.
flow, for measuring surface area of solids, (3) 55*f*.
flue, germanium recovery from, (10) 189*i*.
heat transfer, (1) 16*c*.
hot, combustion withdrawal, P (1) 3*f*.
high velocity, confinement and release in rocket motors, P (7) 125*c*.
inert, microanalysis of, (10) 191*e*.
for material level control, for grinding mills, P (7) 128*c*.
measurement in furnaces, (1) 16*e*.
oxygen determination, method and apparatus, P (5) 97*e*.
permeability relationship to pore size, (1) 18*j*.
pressure measurement, with mercury barometer, B (7) 128*i*.
quality measurement, (9) 165*g*.
sampling system, mass spectrometer for, P (11) 214*a*.
temperature measurement, small pneumatic pyrometer for, (11) 210*b*.
viscosity and deviation factors, non-ideal properties, (4) 79*g*.
waste, hydrogen formation and measurement, cement kiln, (3) 42*f*.

Gehlenite, in granulated blast-furnace slags, (4) 78*a*.

Gels. See also *Montmorillonite; Silicic acid.*
alumina-silica, as catalyst, P (1) 20*j*.
clay, rheological phenomena in connection with charge distribution, (8) 152*d*.
silica-magnesia-alumina, as catalyst, P (1) 20*f*.

Gems. See also *Art and Artware; Glass, gems.*
apparatus for making, P (2) 36*e*.
mineral facts and problems, (9) 155*f*.
stone, 1953, B (5) 93*a*.

Geology, aerial photographs, for field exploration, (11) 212*d*.
airphoto interpretation, for mineral deposits, (4) 75*g*.
bauxite, in Australia, B (7) 131*e*.
bibliography and index, Brazil 1641–1940, B (7) 131*h*; São Paulo, B (7) 132*i*.
Brazil-Bolivia regions, (7) 130*d*.
California, gypsum deposits of Palen Mountains, B (4) 76*a*; Ortigalita Peak Quadrangle, B (4) 76*f*.
Capela da Ribeira, Curitiba, (1) 16*h*.
evolution, of Argui-Brazil, B (7) 131*h*.
of limestone, São Paulo State, (7) 130*e*.

Geology (*continued*)
Minas Gerais State, review, (4) 75*j*.
pegmatite, High Climb, in South Dakota, B (7) 131*i*.
of perphyrite quartz, (8) 146*s*.
of quartz, Cabral, (8) 140*j*.
rare-earth minerals, San Bernardino, California, B (7) 132*g*.
of silicate rocks, (1) 17*h*.
superficial formations, heavy clay industry, Alsace, (5) 93*h*.
underground exploration by camera, P (1) 16*a*.

Germanium, bodies, manufacture, P (2) 27*b*.
crystal device, in glass envelopes, sealing of, P (7) 121*g*.
determination, in coal, coal ash, and flue dust, (2) 38*e*.
occurrence and recovery in large water-tube boilers, (10) 189*i*.
oxide, in long wave length transmission glasses, P (7) 121*e*.
piezoelectric material, use in, P (7) 127*e*.
sources and industrial utilization of, (11) 211*i*.

Gibbsite, annotated bibliography, B (6) 113*e*.
in bauxite, graph for, B (5) 93*d*.
identification, infrared spectroscopy application to, (9) 168*e*.
thermal decomposition, (1) 19*b*.

Glass. See also *Furnaces, glassmelting; Glass industry; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Silicates.*
alkali-free, characteristics, determination of, (10) 176*g*.
alkali-lime-silica, chemical durability of, (6) 103*j*.
alteration, refractories for tanks, (3) 51*f*.
alumina, increase of stability, (1) 5*h*.
aluminum orthophosphate, (2) 27*e*.
analysis, graphic statistical and its applications, (9) 159*j*.
100%, (1) 7*c*.
polarographic, for cadmium, zinc and lead, (4) 68*a*.
simple, of raw batch, (10) 177*h*.
spectrometric method for sodium and potassium, (11) 199*c*.
annealing, furnace measurement to remedy design defects, (10) 177*i*.
improved lehr and conveyer for, P (11) 202*g*.
old and new method, (10) 177*b*.
antimony in, polarographic analysis for, (11) 201*c*.
art. See *Art and artware; Decoration;* and *Design.*
atomic configuration of, X-ray observation, (9) 169*h*.
batch, control of, accelerated tests, (5) 84*d*.
device for preparing, P (11) 202*a*.
preparation, before melt, (3) 48*h*.
bead, manufacture, (1) 6*i*.
for reflector use, P (11) 203*a*.
behavior, flow and relaxation, (4) 66*h*.
bending process, P (3) 49*e*.
binary, alkaline-earth borate, (1) 7*f*.
density and expansivity, (1) 5*g*.
tables for, (7) 120*e*.
blower design and air problems, (2) 27*h*.
bonding, of water-resistant porous shapes, (6) 105*h*.
borate and silicate, binary alkali, compressibility at high pressures, (10) 175*h*.
borate system, alkali chloride concentration effect, X-ray study, (6) 105*d*.
X-ray and ultraviolet ray transmission, (6) 104*c*.
boron-free, for chemical laboratory ware, (7) 119*i*.
physiochemical characteristics, (10) 175*g*.
boron oxide, fused, infrared spectra and atomic arrangement in, (11) 199*h*.
borosilicate, chemical durability, (6) 103*e*.
chromium segregation, (1) 6*g*.
commercial, from oxide composition standpoint, (9) 158*j*.
density change by quenching, (3) 46*a*.
devitrification rate, (1) 7*j*.
expansion coefficient of, new factors for calculating, (11) 200*d*.
melting in small electric tank, (9) 159*f*.
microheterogeneity and II order stresses, (4) 67*d*.
porous structure of, (6) 104*i*.
refractive index and density relationship, (3) 48*i*.
bottles, mechanical strength testing of, (10) 176*e*.
mold treatment for, (9) 160*a*.
pressure testing, internal, (3) 47*g*.
problems, (2) 29*f*.
strain removal, (3) 49*c*.
bracelet manufacture, antique, (3) 41*i*.
bubble in, apparatus for producing, P (11) 201*i*.
building construction, (2) 28*b*.
bulbs, coating method, P (9) 161*c*.
light diffusing coating for, P (7) 122*a*.
with small light diffusing particles, method and device, P (7) 122*a*.
calcium in, determination by flame photometry, (11) 199*c*.
cathode ray tubes. See *Glass, tubes and rods.*
cation screening and surface phenomena, review, (8) 142*a*.
cellular, forming nodulated, P (2) 30*a*.
chemical, for laboratories, B (9) 160*c*.
chemical composition, cullet influence on, (10) 178*g*.
and homogeneity, testing during manufacture, (6) 103*i*.
and technology, ancient Russian, (10) 175*g*.
for vacuum techniques, (7) 119*d*.

Glass (*continued*)
chemical durability, of borosilicate, (6) 103*e*.
flame photometry study of, (9) 158*i*.
method for determining, (8) 141*d*.
chemical homogeneity, of Fourcault, (5) 84*a*.
chemical investigation, Russian glasses, history, (4) 62*h*.
chemical resistant, use of, (6) 105*b*.
chemical stability, from peat slag, (4) 66*d*.
problems of, (6) 104*a*.
of vitreous silicates and sodium aluminosilicates, (6) 103*f*.
ZrO_2 effect on, (7) 119*c*.
chemical ware, (7) 119*h*; standard Russian, (7) 119*i*.
chemistry of, iron oxide role in, (9) 160*d*.
chrome-bearing, potash determination, (2) 27*f*.
chromium compound segregation, (1) 6*g*.
cleaning, reagent for, (8) 142*e*.
volumetric, (8) 147*g*.
cloth, cleaning method, P (1) 8*j*.
coatings. See also *Coatings*.
hollow ware, method and apparatus, P (5) 85*c*.
light reflecting, P (2) 29*b*.
colored, chemical composition, historical, (4) 66*c*.
colloid-, selenium ruby, (4) 66*e*.
copper oxide in soda-boric oxide, (3) 46*d*.
copper-ruby, (3) 46*f*.
copper-silver stains, new developments, (6) 103*g*.
copper staining method, P (7) 122*f*.
green ophthalmic, P (7) 122*b*.
iron oxidation state indications, (8) 140*i*.
ophthalmic, production of tinted, (6) 106*c*.
red absorption in high sulfate mixture, (2) 28*b*.
red spherolites in green, (3) 48*c*.
stones in blue, (4) 68*f*.
transmission measurement apparatus, (2) 28*d*.
uranium, fluorescence of, (4) 68*h*.
colorless, (3) 45*j*.
process control effect, (7) 119*h*.
colors, uses of, (5) 88*i*.
complex, elements for, (7) 120*e*.
composition, high temperature thermometer tube, P (3) 49*e*.
high ultraviolet and low visual transmission, P (3) 49*e*
structure and properties, (2) 28*b*.
compressibility, at high pressures, (10) 175*h*.
concept of, (3) 47*e*.
constitution of, critical survey, (11) 198*j*.
container, color uniformity by spectrophotometry, (11) 199*c*.
for distilled water, (7) 120*c*.
for fruit preservation, (7) 120*a*.
packaging cost and reduction loss, (4) 66*c*.
surface durability, replica technique, (3) 45*c*.
control of, physical property measurement for, (11) 201*b*.
cooling, conditions observed, (10) 176*i*.
cost, control, in manufacturing, (9) 158*f*.
relationship with output, (2) 29*a*.
cracking of layers, by differential strain, (7) 133*f*.
crown, annealing of, (10) 177*b*.
crystal distribution of chromium, (1) 6*g*.
crystallization, MgO content increase effect, (10) 176*c*.
cullet, crushing and storage, (5) 84*g*.
flashed opaque, influence on chemical composition and refractories, (10) 178*g*.
handling from machine to storage, (5) 84*h*.
use in melts, (1) 6*i*.
cutting, device for, P (11) 202*f*.
cylinders, grinding by internal round lapping, (3) 47*i*.
daltonide, structure determination of, (10) 177*d*.
damping, internal, physical factors affecting, (7) 121*b*.
decolorization of, (7) 119*h*; by cullet, (1) 6*i*; measurement methods, (8) 141*j*.
defects, crack propagation, (10) 178*g*.
waviness determination and prevention, (5) 84*a*.
deformation, plastic, investigation, (2) 28*j*.
density. See *Density*.
design. See also *Design*.
of furnace regenerators, (2) 28*i*.
devitrification, behavior, in vacuum techniques, (11) 199*b*.
homogeneity alteration of melt, (3) 45*g*.
dielectric material, use of, P (6) 110*c*.
dimensional tolerances, hand-blown laboratory ware, (5) 84*f*.
drawing, cul-de-sacs for, (10) 176*h*.
process and apparatus, P (3) 50*a*.
drilling of, diamond tool use and techniques, (9) 159*b*.
liquid influence, (2) 28*d*.
elasticity, optical constant measurement, simple method, (10) 177*i*.
electrical conductivity, heat treatment effect, (3) 47*a*; measurements, (2) 27*h*.
electromotive effect, glass-salt interface, (5) 84*i*.
electromotive force measurement, at contact surfaces, (8) 141*e*.
electron microscope investigations, (2) 28*j*.
electronic tubes, composition, P (3) 49*h*.
engraving, diamond tool history, (10) 176*b*; electrolytic, (9) 158*g*.
envelopes. See also *Glass, tubes and rods*.
reshaping for electronic discharge and gaseous discharge devices, P (11) 202*c*.
tipless sealing of, P (4) 69*b*.
equilibrium density-temperature, study by quenching, (11) 198*g*.
etching, by acid, plant layout, (7) 120*e*.
on borosilicate, (5)*i*1.

Glass, etching (*continued*)
fluoride determination, waste water, (3) 46*h*.
modern methods, (9) 159*j*.
expansion coefficient, new factors for calculating, (11) 200*d*.
fabric. See *Glass, fiber*.
fiber. See also *Glass, insulation* and *Glass, paper*.
acid treatment, prior to lamination, P (6) 105*e*.
adsorption effects, elastic aftereffects and creep, (4) 65*h*.
asbestos, for filling open mesh cloth, P (3) 49*j*.
brittleness testing, twisting, (3) 47*i*.
coating with polysiloxanolate, P (1) 8*d*.
chemical composition, patent literature review, (10) 175*j*.
coloring of, P (3) 49*h*.
drawing apparatus, P (6) 106*f*.
drawing mechanism, P (2) 29*c*.
fabric coating method, P (3) 49*h*.
feeder for producing from molten streams, P (9) 160*d*.
for flexible sheet reinforcement, P (11) 197*b*.
forming and apparatus, P (1) 8*d*.
heat insulating from basalt, (7) 120*h*.
kinking test for flexibility, (3) 47*g*.
manufacture, properties and uses, (8) 141*d*.
mats, apparatus for forming, P (1) 8*b*; method of making, P (5) 86*c*; process for, P (8) 142*a*
metalizing of, P (5) 85*e*.
method and apparatus for producing, P (10) 179*a*.
for microscope reference line, (7) 136*d*.
new applications, (4) 67*e*.
with oriented linear chains, (8) 141*e*.
polyphase systems, P (3) 50*b*.
production method, P (6) 106*g*; and apparatus, P (3) 49*f*.
strand forming apparatus, P (11) 201*g*.
strength, adsorption-active medium effect on, (4) 66*j*.
and stretch properties, silk and yarn, (3) 47*b*.
twisting effect on, (3) 47*j*.
water, heat and cold effect, (3) 47*f*.
structure of, (8) 141*c*.
tensile strength relationship to diameter, (4) 68*d*.
textile forming, P (2) 29*j*.
waterproofing, surface treatment method for, (4) 68*k*.
fibrous, bonding to materials, (3) 47*f*.
films on. See *Coatings*.
filters, color measurement, (2) 28*d*.
daylight absorbing but ultraviolet transmitting, (6) 111*j*.
fining, method and composition, P (7) 122*b*.
method and furnace, P (10) 178*g*.
flat, annealing of, (11) 198*g*.
density relation with refractory walls, (4) 68*c*.
grinding or polishing, P (11) 201*h*.
hardening formula as function of thickness, (10) 176*i*.
optical behavior, (1) 7*h*.
plate, with photo, P (9) 160*i*.
suspending during heat-treatment, P (11) 201*j*.
testing of, (1) 7*i*.
flow of, mold structure influence, (11) 199*j*.
fluorescent lamp, from bending linear tubing, apparatus for, P (5) 85*g*.
curved, bending envelope apparatus, P (4) 69*a*.
fluorescent screen, embedding, P (2) 29*j*.
fluoride, determination, waste water, (3) 46*h*.
opacification, practice and experiments, (5) 84*j*.
fluorine in, determination of small amounts, (8) 140*i*.
foam, production techniques, (1) 6*c*.
properties and application, (1) 6*b*.
formation, reaction study, (10) 177*e*.
formers, for irregular vitreous lattices, (7) 120*e*.
forming, apparatus for, P (7) 121*g*.
fracture, experimental study, (1) 5*j*.
surface energy determination, (10) 176*f*.
friction, internal, theoretical aspects, (2) 28*h*.
funnel-tube configuration, forming method and apparatus, P (5) 85*j*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
fusing of, theoretical heat input, numerical data for calculating, (11) 200*i*.
gems, synthetic, apparatus for, P (2) 36*e*; P (3) 54*h*; P (4) 61*g*.
glaserite in cordy lead, (2) 28*a*.
grinding and polishing. See also *Grinding and polishing*.
frictional action in, method and apparatus, P (9) 161*a*.
method to eliminate edge fractures and scratches, P (9) 160*d*.
mutual, investigation method, (4) 67*h*.
with sands, (10) 177*g*.
surface layer removal, (3) 45*i*.
hand-blown, dimensional tolerances, (5) 84*f*.
heat transmission, through molten mass, (7) 120*i*.
heat treating, P (2) 29*i*.
heat treatment, electrical conductivity effect, (3) 47*a*.
helium diffusion, (1) 5*g*.
history of, (9) 159*f*.
ancient Russian, (10) 175*e*; technology, (10) 175*g*.
book selection, (9) 159*j*.
Britain, (3) 47*e*.
Coleman's glasshouse, (5) 84*j*.
first Stourbridge glassmaker, (4) 62*a*.
Johann Kunckels in 17th Century, (4) 66*b*.
medical instruments, (4) 67*e*.
old Norwegian, B (8) 142*i*.
of polishing, (10) 175*j*.
Portugal, B (1) 8*b*.
scientific use, (5) 84*e*.
holes in, small, production of, (7) 120*j*.
hollow, apparatus for, P (8) 142*d*.

Glass (*continued*)
incandescent lamp, P (4) 68*b*; composition, P (3) 49*h*.
infrared, reflection vs. stress, (1) 7*c*.
transmittance by, (11) 201*c*.
insulation, fibrous bonding to materials, (3) 47*f*.
ionic conductivity calculation, (1) 5*h*.
laboratory distillation, history, (1) 6*d*.
laboratory ware, glass bursting stopper for, (9) 165*h*.
laminated, mica application on, P (5) 85*f*.
lamp, fluorescent method of treating, P (11) 202*e*.
internal coating apparatus, P (1) 9*b*.
oxide composition characteristics, (9) 158*j*.
shell manufacture in India, (7) 121*a*.
statistical quality control, (1) 201*h*.
lattices, types of, (7) 120*e*.
lead, review of, (4) 67*f*.
specific heat determination, (3) 46*d*.
lead crystal, high potash, alkaline aluminosilicate stones in, (4) 65*j*.
pot destruction during melting, (7) 120*a*.
lead-silicate, infrared reflection spectra, (7) 120*c*.
lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
linings for tank, (1) 6*f*.
lithia in, behavior of, (11) 211*i*.
lubricant, for steel extrusion, (8) 140*i*.
luminescent coating for, P (10) 179*d*.
materials handling. See *Materials handling*.
melting. See also *Furnaces, glassmelting; Refractories, glassmelting*.
accelerating method for oven pots, P (11) 202*b*.
batch analysis, simple, (10) 177*h*.
feeding procedure influence, (8) 141*g*.
briquetting of charge, (10) 177*b*; enriched by carbonates, (10) 175*e*.
bubble attack on refractories, (9) 160*b*.
and conditioning in fining cells, P (1) 8*h*.
cullet, effect of, (1) 6*i*.
diffusion, importance in glass fining, (6) 105*f*.
electric, of borosilicate glass, (9) 159*f*.
electric induction regulators or saturable reactors, (11) 199*e*.
gas removal, (1) 7*c*.
high sulfate content problem, (2) 28*b*.
history of ancient, (4) 67*j*.
kinetics of soda and sulfate charges, (3) 48*a*.
mechanization of batch charging, (6) 103*f*.
quartz, (6) 103*f*.
in round tank, P (1) 8*a*.
surface tension determination, indirect method, (10) 176*h*.
effect on, (6) 105*e*.
influence of Vanal, (7) 124*f*.
technical and economic aspects, (7) 119*e*.
velocity of batch reaction, (4) 66*c*.
wetting behavior effect on refractories, (6) 105*b*.
zirconium, (6) 103*g*.
melts, heat transmission through, (7) 120*i*.
homogeneity alteration by devitrification, (3) 45*g*.
movement rate in molds during pressing, (10) 177*b*.
metal seals. See *Seals*.
mirrors, aluminum reflecting film application by thermal evaporation, (8) 140*g*.
composite of large area for solar energy, P (11) 210*j*.
moisture-condensation films, study of, (6) 104*i*.
molding of, movement rate during pressing, (10) 177*b*.
molds, Meehanite investigation, (4) 67*i*.
networks in, (11) 200*d*.
numerical data, handbook on, B (7) 135*j*.
opacification, fluorides in batch, (5) 84*j*.
optical, Ancient Carthage, (11) 196*g*.
cementing, strong joints free of striae, (9) 158*g*.
coloration by high-energy radiation, (10) 175*g*.
composite articles, manufacturing process, P (8) 142*h*.
constant, of elasticity, under high loads, (4) 67*i*.
fluo-flint, (1) 6*f*.
fluophosphate studies, (1) 6*e*.
fluosilicate studies, (1) 6*f*.
green ophthalmic, P (7) 122*b*.
lens distortion in electron microscope, (2) 35*f*.
long wave length transmission, P (3) 49*d*.
new, (1) 6*j*.
ophthalmic, production of tinted, P (6) 106*c*.
recent developments, (9) 160*c*.
shearing interferometry application, (7) 119*b*.
surface durability, (8) 141*j*.
tempering of, means and methods, P (4) 69*c*.
thin solid film development, formation and application, B (8) 153*g*.
toughened for lenses, (10) 178*f*.
paper and cardboard, (1) 6*f*.
method of making, P (3) 50*a*.
use of, (3) 47*e*.
parisons, forming and apparatus, P (1) 8*f*.
photosensitive, chemical machining, (2) 27*j*.
phosphate, content in ancient, (4) 67*j*.
determination of small amounts, (11) 199*d*.
effect on silica, (1) 5*h*.
photosensitive, composition of, (2) 27*j*.
pipette calibration, (1) 5*i*.
plate, bowing control, apparatus for, P (6) 105*i*.
electrical connectors for resistance elements, P (11) 202*d*.
impact study, (1) 15*g*.
microhardness of, (8) 141*b*.
surface irregularity determination, instruments for, (7) 120*e*; by recording profilograph, (11) 201*d*.
polished, production of, B (10) 178*b*.
surface, opacimeter and methods for studying, (11) 201*a*.
polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
polyphase systems of materials, P (3) 50*b*.
pots, destruction from lead crystal glass, (7) 120*a*.

Glass (*continued*)
powdered, technique for seals, (5) 84*d*.
prestressed toughened, microhardness of, (8) 141*b*.
problems, general discussion, (2) 29*g*.
properties, composition and structure, (2) 28*b*.
study of, (7) 121*c*.
in pumps, water stream filter, (11) 201*f*.
quality control, furnace control effect on, (5) 84*f*.
methods without chemical analysis, (7) 121*c*.
statistical, (11) 201*h*.
quality supervision, laboratory, (2) 29*b*.
quartz, crystallization, metal cation influence, (4) 66*g*.
melting of, (6) 103*f*.
processing methods for ware, (5) 85*a*.
solution rates, (6) 104*a*.
tridymetization of, additions influence on, (10) 177*j*.
quenching, density effect, (3) 46*a*.
radiation effect on, (10) 175*g*.
radiation transmission through, correction, (8) 142*e*.
radioactive, tracer application, (1) 5*f*.
radioactivity application, (2) 27*h*.
raw materials, geyserite in Makizono, (4) 76*b*.
ordering and scheduling of, (4) 68*g*.
selection and processing, for colorless, (7) 119*h*.
sintering of, (3) 48*i*.
soda ash in India, (2) 37*i*.
testing program for, (5) 85*b*.
reaction study, of silicate formation, (10) 177*e*.
reducing agent, research on spinel with lower valent aluminum ion, (11) 201*e*.
for silver mirrors, (11) 201*e*.
refining, method and apparatus, P (1) 8*h*.
reflecting, low, P (10) 178*a*.
reflex-reflector stripes, with partially coated silver beads, P (5) 86*b*.
reflectors, use of glass beads for, P (11) 203*a*.
refraction, anomalous double, (4) 67*d*.
refraction indices, for system $CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2$, (6) 113*g*.
refractive index, and density relationship, (3) 49*d*.
determining small difference, (6) 104*e*.
refractories for. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
relaxation behavior, (4) 66*h*.
research activities, Calcutta, (2) 40*f*.
rods, attaching to metal parts, apparatus for, P (10) 178*d*.
cracks in, (10) 178*g*.
safety, laminated structures and method of making, P (5) 85*c*.
salt contact with, qualitative explanation, (5) 84*i*.
sands for. See *Sands, glass*.
scientific, historical data need, (8) 140*i*.
scratches less than micron, (1) 7*a*.
sealing properties, titanium and zirconium, (2) 28*c*.
sheet, anistropy, detection and measurement, (5) 88*g*.
bending apparatus for, P (7) 121*j*.
bending and tempering, P (7) 121*a*.
bubble formation, sodium sulfide solution, (3) 45*j*.
compositions for, history, (8) 141*i*.
curved, visual inspection device for, P (11) 203*a*.
cutting moving ribbon, method and apparatus, P (8) 142*f*.
defects and remedies, (1) 6*d*.
diopside in, (7) 119*j*.
drawing of, rapid method, (10) 176*h*.
drawing process, and apparatus, P (2) 30*a*; P (3) 50*a*.
drying apparatus, P (1) 8*f*.
enamel vitrification on, process and equipment, P (10) 175*c*.
filmed and strengthened, producing method, P (7) 123*b*.
filmed, transparent electrically conducting unit, P (9) 161*d*.
materials used and polishing techniques in improvement, (10) 177*h*.
moving device in surfacing plants, P (9) 160*i*.
multiglazed unit, P (1) 9*b*.
multilayer with reversibly variable transparency, P (11) 202*g*.
production problems, B (10) 178*b*.
quality improvement, (1) 6*d*.
shaping apparatus, P (4) 68*j*.
surfacing tool control, P (2) 29*f*.
tempered, with transparent electrically conducting film, P (6) 106*e*.
testing microscopic coating, electrically conductive, P (5) 86*b*.
thermal shock resistance, (8) 142*b*.
thin foil, (11) 201*b*.
vertical drawing, machine channel design for, (10) 176*f*.
signal, color standardization, (3) 45*i*.
Silibor-Quarzglas, properties, (1) 6*j*.
silica, calculation of activation energy, (1) 5*h*.
for chemical ware, (7) 119*b*.
-containing, low-reflecting, P (10) 178*h*.
networks, (2) 28*d*.
-rich soda, electron microscope investigation, (10) 190*j*.
silicate and borate, binary alkali, compressibility at high pressures, (10) 175*h*.
complex structure and properties study, (10) 177*j*.
coordination structure of, (10) 176*a*.
crystallization study, (6) 104*e*.
expansion coefficient of, new factors for calculating, (11) 200*d*.
heat capacity and structure of, quantum theory, (10) 177*d*.
inner structure of, (10) 177*g*.

Glass, silicate and borate (*continued*)
light refraction, zirconium dioxide effect on, (4) 67*b*.
viscosity determination from nomograms, (10) 176*j*.
siliceous, highly, property study as related to ions, (10) 178*c*.
silicone treatment, from pharmaceutical standpoint, (7) 121*d*.
silk screen printing, with bright gold, (5) 85*c*.
silk screen process, precious metals for embossed effect, P (5) 85*i*.
silver-coated beads, for reflector stripes, P (5) 86*b*.
sintering. See *Sintering*.
smoothing and polishing, runners for, P (10) 179*d*.
soda borate, infrared spectra and atomic arrangement in, (11) 199*h*.
soda-boric oxide, colors produced by copper oxide, (3) 46*d*.
soda-lime. See also *Glass, bottles*.
composition for distilled water storage, (7) 120*c*.
copper-silver stains for, (6) 103*g*.
determination of lime and magnesia, (2) 28*j*.
internal damping, apparatus for measuring, (7) 121*b*.
reaction, refractory walls, (3) 51*d*.
solution processes on tank blocks, (3) 52*c*.
specific heat, (3) 46*d*.
ultrasonic absorption at elevated temperatures, (7) 120*i*.
soda-lime-silica, viscosity, oxide effect on, (8) 140*i*.
sodium silicate, volume and density, effect on structure, (6) 104*a*.
solders, in vacuum technique, (10) 177*e*.
special, high thermal endurance, (1) 6*j*.
specific heat, determination, (3) 46*d*.
temperature function, (6) 104*h*.
stain marking articles of, P (10) 179*e*.
stained window, beauty of, (10) 172*b*.
color and textures for restoring in 1850, (9) 155*j*.
description of Nottinghamshire, (9) 155*h*; St. Martin-le-Grand, (9) 155*h*.
at Petworth House, (9) 156*a*; Savoy Hospital, (9) 155*j*.
16th Century at Devon, (9) 155*j*.
standards. See *Standards*.
stones, in blue glass, (4) 68*f*; in lead crystal, (4) 65*j*.
strain. See *Strain*.
structure, complex, theories of, (10) 177*j*.
composition and properties, (2) 28*b*.
fundamental data, (9) 160*f*.
quantum theory for study, (10) 177*d*.
skeleton-coordination theory, (10) 176*a*.
theory of, (6) 104*a*.
vitreous B_2O_3, (9) 160*f*.
of vitreous state, (10) 178*b*.
surface, change after long heat-treatment, (2) 28*d*.
etched, electron microscope study, (7) 119*f*.
film adhesion in high vacuum, (4) 67*f*.
film investigation, (2) 27*j*.
fluid influence, (2) 28*d*.
metallizing of, (9) 159*g*.
properties, (9) 160*a*.
surface, reflectivity measurement of, marred by falling silicon carbide powder, (9) 159*d*.
silicone films on, (6) 104*f*.
waviness determination and prevention, (5) 84*a*.
surface conductivity, variation with time and humidity, (9) 160*a*.
surface durability, replica technique, (3) 45*c*.
surface energies, determination of, (4) 67*h*.
suspensions, rheological properties, (2) 39*j*.
tanks. See *Furnaces*.
technology, in Russia, (6) 103*j*.
television, a review, (10) 177*f*.
tempering, method and apparatus, P (2) 29*h*.
textile. See *Glass, fiber*.
thermal conductivity, at low temperature, (11) 201*i*.
thermal shock resistance, data on sheet glass, (8) 142*b*.
thermodynamic approach to structure, (1) 7*j*.
thermometers, graduation markings, P (2) 29*i*.
producing calibrated, P (7) 123*b*.
tube, high temperature, composition, P (3) 49*e*.
weather resistance of, (8) 142*f*.
thick, debiteuse design for drawing, (10) 177*c*.
thickness differences, (1) 6*c*.
thin foil, for windows, (11) 201*b*.
tile, facing, patent review for keying methods, (5) 84*h*.
transformation region, and strains, (11) 201*h*.
transmission, high ultraviolet, low visual, P (3) 49*e*.
transmission, long wave lengths, P (7) 121*e*.
transparency, reversibly variable with temperature, P (11) 202*g*.
transparent properties, oxide and nonoxide, (11) 201*c*.
tubes and rods, shaping, (2) 29*c*, (2) 29*d*.
cathode ray, apparatus for attaching to metal, (10) 178*d*.
with cone and window, P (7) 122*h*.
light-diffusing film for, P (4) 69*d*.
manufacturing method, P (4) 69*c*.
sealing method, P (5) 86*c*.
cleaning and descaling with abrasive apparatus, P (2) 34*h*.
electronic, oxide composition characteristics, (9) 158*j*.
end forming, apparatus for, P (6) 106*a*.
envelope making process, P (5) 86*b*.
grinding, diamond tools for, (10) 171*g*.

Glass, tubes and rods (*continued*)
linear bending, apparatus for, P (5) 85*g*.
production of integral unit, P (4) 68*f*.
protective, for thermometers, (6) 109*f*.
reshaping tubular stock, P (11) 202*c*.
sealing to metal sleeve, P (5) 86*f*.
television picture tube manufacture, (11) 198*h*.
usage, in chemical industries, (9) 158*g*.
use in enamels, (1) 4*j*.
vacuum technique, devitrification behavior of, (11) 199*b*.
solders in, (10) 177*e*.
vacuum use, chemical composition, (7) 119*d*.
vanadate, properties of, (10) 178*i*.
velocity of cracking, (11) 199*b*.
vibration strains during grinding, (1) 5*j*.
viscoelastic property, apparatus for measuring at audio frequencies, (8) 151*f*.
measuring apparatus for, (9) 158*e*.
viscosity, equation for, (5) 97*b*; formula, (4) 66*h*.
measurement, (3) 49*d*.
measurement method for, (6) 105*c*.
measuring instrument, (1) 7*b*.
within softening and annealing temperature interval, (10) 178*a*.
volumetric ware, cleaning of, (8) 147*g*.
ware, firing, of radiant heater for, (9) 158*h*.
manufacturers' directory, 1955–56, B (9) 170*b*.
wall thickness determination, (9) 159*h*.
water, compositions for self-hardening, P (1) 9*d*.
durability, measurement, (3) 49*g*.
indicator for dangerous vibrations, (1) 5*g*.
reaction, for chemical durability determination, (8) 141*d*.
welding to aluminum method, P (10) 179*b*.
window. See *Glass, sheet*.
working of, apparatus for, P (6) 106*c*.
preparation method, P (7) 122*j*.
zirconia in, analytical separation and determination, (7) 133*b*.
zirconium, high-, destruction mechanism (6) 104*a*.
melting of, (6) 103*g*.
use in, data review, (7) 131*d*.
Glass industry, alkali industry relationship to, (11) 198*g*.
basic refractories in, (11) 198*h*.
business methods, 17th Century England, (10) 175*g*.
construction materials, properties and limitations, B (8) 154*g*.
container, food and beverage statistics, (10) 177*d*; growth and production statistics, (10) 177*d*.
developments, British, (10) 176*b*; India, (3) 47*a*; Israel, (8) 140*i*; Russia, (6) 103*j*.
domestic, and Swedish art, (5) 85*c*.
electric lamp, manual production in India, (7) 121*a*.
European factories, operative trends, history, (11) 201*g*.
financial problems, small or medium plants, (2) 40*h*.
history, Bromsgrove glassworks, (4) 62*a*.
India, committee report, (3) 47*g*.
industrial and home use, (4) 67*e*.
Near East, (9) 150*c*.
new British Research Association, (8) 140*h*.
new products and uses, 1954, (11) 199*d*.
plant layout, for acid etching, (7) 120*e*.
Rio Grande do Sul, economic and historical, (2) 28*b*.
scientific research in, (8) 141*e*.
silicones in, progress report, (11) 201*e*.
statistical analysis, significance, (3) 48*h*.
Swedish, (6) 104*j*.
television picture tube manufacturing, at CBS-Hytron, (11) 198*h*.
time, motion, and work study, (8) 142*d*.
town's gas use in, (11) 210*j*.
trends in India, (7) 119*i*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Grinding and polishing; Kilns; Molds*.
batch preparing, P (11) 202*a*.
bending, for flat sheets, P (7) 121*j*.
bending linear tubing, for fluorescent lamps, P (5) 85*g*.
for bowing control, detection and straightening, P (6) 105*i*.
chuck, for molten glass stirring, P (10) 178*f*.
cleaning method, for working tools, P (7) 122*f*.
for coating hollow ware, P (5) 85*c*.
cutting device, P (11) 202*f*.
for cutting moving ribbon, P (8) 142*f*.
debiteuse, new design, for very thick glass, (10) 177*c*.
deformation of light waves, (2) 28*f*.
for drawing fibers, P (6) 106*f*; sheet glass, P (2) 30*a*.
drive mechanisms for, (2) 27*g*.
drying of sheets, P (1) 8*f*.
feeder, for molten thermoplastic material, P (9) 160*d*.
feeder plunger positioning mechanism, P (8) 142*j*.
fiber forming, P (1) 8*d*; production, P (10) 179*a*.
fiber mat forming, P (1) 8*b*.
for forming, ends of glass tubes, P (6) 106*a*.
glassware, P (7) 121*g*.
strands, P (11) 201*g*.
funnel-tube configuration for forming articles, P (5) 85*j*.
glass elements to metal parts, P (10) 178*d*.
for glass sheets in multiples, P (1) 9*b*.
graduation markings for thermometers, P (2) 29*i*.
beader machine, P (2) 29*d*.
for hollow articles, P (8) 142*d*.
internal coating of tubular lamps, P (1) 9*b*.
internal pressure testor, glass bottles, (3) 47*g*.
lehrs, bending envelopes for curved fluorescent lamps, P (4) 69*a*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, lehrs (*continued*)
and conveyer, for annealing glassware, P (11) 202*g*.
moving device for sheet glass, in surfacing, P (9) 160*i*.
optical wall thickness measuring, (9) 159*h*.
parison forming, P (1) 8*f*.
polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
for producing glassware, P (11) 201*i*.
refining of highest grade, P (1) 8*j*.
refining molten, P (1) 8*h*.
runners, for smoothing and polishing, P (10) 179*d*.
for shaping sheets, P (4) 68*j*.
sting-out baffle, for glass feeder rotor bearing, P (8) 142*j*.
for suspending flat glass, P (11) 201*j*.
synthetic jewel manufacture, P (3) 54*h*.
texture measurement of surface, (2) 28*d*.
tube shaping, patent review, (2) 29*c*, (2) 29*d*.
vertical drawing, sheet glass without debiteuse, channel design for, (10) 176*f*.
for viscoelastic property measurement, (9) 158*e*.
visual inspection, for curved glass sheets, P (11) 203*a*.
for working, P (6) 106*c*.
Glazes. See also *Coloring materials; Decoration*.
artware, use, (3) 41*j*.
bismuth oxide as flux, (1) 12*i*.
body adhesion, expansion coefficient and intermediate layer formation, (7) 126*e*.
boron and lead free, for majolica, (10) 182*i*.
brilliant puddle, (3) 41*j*.
cement block application, (3) 42*i*.
colored, bright, formulas for, (2) 33*f*.
defects, (5) 88*h*.
quality control, (5) 88*h*.
crazing, problems, causes and remedies, (10) 183*c*.
relationship to body, (2) 33*g*.
defects, crazing summary, (10) 183*c*.
and fit, controlling of, (8) 146*a*.
hotel chinaware, (4) 71*i*.
and remedies, discussion of, (10) 183*g*.
surface, stereomicroscope study of, (9) 165*j*.
dry, unmatured, process for china decorating, P (4) 72*i*.
dry process, without liquid engobing and without biscuiting, P (7) 127*a*.
feldspar, transparent for sanitary ware, (6) 109*j*.
ivory, for hard porcelain, (7) 127*b*.
law application in Germany, (1) 21*j*.
lead, dangers, (1) 12*i*.
lithia in, behavior of, (11) 211*i*.
loam, discussion and formulas, (11) 206*c*.
mat, types and uses, (11) 196*b*.
metallic lusters, electron microscopic investigating of, (10) 182*d*.
natural self-enameling, for gastight ceramics, P (11) 207*d*.
opaque, for sanitary ware, (6) 109*j*.
with zirconium, low melting, (4) 71*j*; study of, (11) 207*b*.
ovenware, preparation of, (2) 33*b*.
over, ground laying, (7) 115*j*.
penetration, in bodies, (7) 126*e*.
physicochemical properties of, for high-voltage porcelain, B (10) 184*b*.
porcelain, defect avoidance, (6) 109*c*.
hard, flux component effect on thermal expansion, (5) 89*b*.
high-voltage, physicochemical properties, B (10) 184*b*.
rod strength effect, (1) 13*a*.
spodumene in, formula and properties, (6) 109*f*.
preparation, high-speed attrition mill for, (6) 110*j*.
with ultrasonic processing equipment, (9) 163*i*.
properties, a review, (10) 182*j*.
property control, by aid of eutectics, (11) 206*g*.
pumice in, composition and properties, (6) 110*b*.
raw and accessory materials, application of, (10) 188*g*.
raw materials from natural minerals, (1) 14*a*.
red crystal, pointers and compositions, (11) 196*d*.
reduction, copper red and titanium colors, (6) 109*e*.
salt, formation and chemical composition of, (11) 203*h*.
spraying. See *Spraying*.
strain, crazing relationship, (2) 33*g*.
thermal expansion, adjustment of, (10) 182*b*.
measurement, (1) 13*d*.
tile, defect of clouding, (8) 145*b*.
tin, opacity determination, (6) 109*j*.
transparent, for pierced decorations, (11) 196*d*.
vegetable ash, (5) 42*c*.
wear from stacking, P (1) 14*a*.
white opacification, (1) 14*a*; (5) 89*d*.
white opacifiers, for sanitary porcelain, (2) 33*e*.
wollastonite use in, (1) 17*a*.
zircon, opacity determination, (6) 109*j*.
and zirconia, discussion, (10) 182*j*.
zirconium, bright opaque, formula, (11) 207*b*.
-opacified, defect correction for, (10) 182*b*.
Glossary. See *Dictionary*.
Gold. See also *Decoration; Metals, precious*.
bright layers, electron microscope study, (7) 127*f*.
preparation of, for decorating, (4) 71*j*.
Grain size. See *Particle size*.
Granite, geological description, Curitiba, (1) 16*h*.
montmorillonite formation in, Bergeforsen, Sweden, (9) 167*c*.
Granular materials, artificially colored, for roofing, P (3) 51*a*.
bin-level indicator for, P (11) 208*g*.
chemical, apparatus for granulating, P (11) 213*h*.
classifying and cleaning, apparatus for, P (11) 208*e*.
clay, apparatus for granulating, (10) 184*h*.
Granular materials (*continued*)
discharge of, apparatus for, P (8) 147*a*; P (11) 208*j*.
feeding apparatus and method of handling, P (4) 73*j*.
feeding device for, P (11) 208*h*.
grain size, determination of, two sieve procedure, (3) 56*a*.
distribution, interpretation of, (8) 152*c*.
moisture content, apparatus for determining, P (9) 166*a*.
for roofing, in 1953, (9) 167*e*.
shipping of. See *Shipping*.
solids, conveying method, P (10) 186*a*.
surfacing, artificial coloring of, P (4) 64*b*.
treating of, by rotary drum drier with gaseous medium, P (9) 165*a*.
Graphite. See also *Carbon; Refractories*.
analysis, (1) 16*h*.
artificial, atmosphere and temperature effect, on unit cell, (4) 79*b*.
colloidal, for glass mold treatment, (9) 160*a*.
component, in Gibbsite-Kaolinite type, B (5) 93*d*.
crystal size for crucibles, (1) 11*d*.
deposits, São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
electrode production, (2) 31*f*.
industrial, for engineering and metallurgical industries, (9) 162*b*.
molecular compounds, new, (10) 181*c*.
natural, oxidation rate, studies of, (4) 70*c*.
synthetic, properties of, (2) 31*f*.
Gravel, market report, in 1953, (9) 167*e*.
Grinding (size reduction). See *Crushing*.
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives*.
apparatus and method, P (3) 41*f*.
damping vibrations for glass, (1) 5*j*.
diamond powders for, electrophoresis study, (10) 171*h*.
diamond tools, for glass tubes, (10) 171*g*.
flat glass, apparatus for, P (11) 201*h*.
glass. See also *Glass*.
accelerating with zinc sulfate, (6) 105*c*.
apparatus and method, P (7) 121*b*.
coarse fraction in abrasive powders, (7) 119*b*.
cylinders, internal round lapping, (3) 47*i*.
fluoride determination in waste water, (3) 46*i*.
grinding with sands, (10) 177*g*.
history of, (10) 175*j*.
material used and polishing techniques, (10) 177*h*.
glass, method for, P (9) 160*d*.
glass, production problems, B (10) 178*b*.
rectilinear movement of ribbons, method and apparatus, P (9) 161*a*.
sheet moving device for, P (9) 160*i*.
smoothing and polishing runners, P (10) 179*d*.
surface layer removal, (3) 45*i*.
surfacing tool control, P (2) 29*f*.
wear resistance of alloys, (6) 105*i*.
glassware, apparatus for, P (7) 121*g*.
lead-glass spheres, liquid influence, (2) 28*d*.
material for, P (3) 41*g*.
metallographic, procedure for, (8) 137*g*.
polishing microsamples, apparatus for, (10) 186*e*.
pozzolanas, effect on, (1) 2*i*.
synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*e*.
ventilator booths for, (1) 14*h*.
Grinding wheels. See *Abrasives*.
contact, selection of, (8) 146*g*.
Grog, clay, decoration use, (5) 81*h*.
for more porous body, (11) 196*g*.
grinding and crushing, data and costs on, (11) 203*j*.
hard-fired, firing process and magnetic separation, (7) 130*e*.
Gypsum, B (2) 37*f*. See also *Cements; Molds; Plaster*.
additions of, effect on, (2) 25*i*.
anhydrite, equilibrium relations, (5) 82*b*.
resources in Somaliland, (9) 167*h*.
calcined, (2) 25*i*; setting property study, India, (7) 117*e*.
in cement, modification and content, (9) 157*h*.
chemical resistivity improvement, in cements, (4) 62*j*.
consistency measurements, for paste and mortar, (7) 116*i*.
deposits, California, B (4) 76*a*; Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
hydration of, (8) 138*h*.
in Israel, general discussion, (11) 211*d*.
modification effect, on setting and hardening of cements, (6) 100*j*.
production in Jamaica, (8) 149*f*; Newfoundland, (11) 212*b*.
rehydration, false setting effect on cements, (11) 197*b*.
slag cement, hardening effects, (6) 101*d*; properties, (9) 156*i*.
strength and flow value, (6) 101*c*.
solubility, pressure effect on, (7) 116*c*.
standards, comparison of Swiss with German and Soviet, (5) 82*g*.
synthetic, organic acid determination, (4) 63*f*.
volume changes, importance of, (5) 82*g*.
water-resistant, composition and emulsions for, P (4) 64*e*.

Hafnium, oxide, hafnia in, spectrographic determination, (10) 192*b*.
in rocks and minerals, B (5) 93*f*.
in zirconia, from Poços de Caldas, B (7) 135*a*.
-zirconium, in rocks and minerals, B (5) 93*f*.
Halloysite, crystal structure examination, (2) 39*b*.
electronographic investigation, (5) 95*h*.
thermal decomposition, new data on, (7) 134*b*.
Hardness, binding, determination for abrasive bodies, (11) 195*j*.
Hardness (*continued*)
brittle materials, apparatus for testing, P (11) 210*c*.
directional variation of, in tungsten carbide, (11) 204*h*.
distribution, applied pressure effect on, (11) 206*i*.
measurement methods, for solids, (10) 186*f*.
microindentation, new definition for, (10) 186*h*.
pressed green-bodies, examination of, (11) 206*h*.
Rockwell, performance tests on indenters, (10) 187*c*.
scratch, measured with Martens apparatus, (1) 4*e*.
synthetic corundum, (11) 195*j*.
technical measurement, B (10) 193*j*.
tests, Shore scleroscope compared to Moh's scale, B (2) 35*i*.
Health. See also *Dusts; Safety*.
blast-produced vibrations, human response to, (11) 211*d*.
dangers and hazards, in ceramic industries, (5) 98*e*.
eye accidents, reduction with toughened lenses, (10) 178*f*.
fluorosis, prevention in cattle, Britain, (9) 170*h*.
German law, for Zn and Pb glazes, (1) 21*j*.
hearing loss, physiology of, (11) 214*j*.
lead dust and fume danger, (1) 12*i*.
medical observations on foundry dusts, interpretation and correlation, (4) 80*h*.
noise, control, measure for, (11) 214*h*.
psychophysical effects, (11) 214*j*.
reduction, of machinery and vehicles, (11) 214*i*.
pottery industry, annual report, B (3) 60*f*.
radiant heat protection, clothing for, (10) 193*h*.
siliceous dust and powder measurements, (1) 21*h*.
silicosis, chewing theory study, (11) 214*d*.
hazard, clay working study, (11) 214*e*.
and siderosis, relation to foundry dust, (4) 80*h*.
talcosis, case studies, (11) 214*f*.
toxic material identification by X-ray, (1) 15*d*.
toxicity, ceramic raw and accessory materials, (8) 154*f*.
ventilated booths for grinding, (1) 14*h*.
working conditions, plant layout, for acid etching of glass, (7) 120*e*.
Heat. See also *Burners; Specific heat; Thermal properties; Thermochemistry*.
absorption surface and calcination rate, in rotary kiln, (9) 157*j*.
balance, in rotary kiln, (7) 117*c*.
calculation, by Id-diagram, (6) 112*f*.
conduction, through perforated brick, P (2) 31*b*.
consumption in lime kiln, formula for, (5) 82*d*.
controls for, apparatus for improvement, P (7) 130*a*.
for demagnetizing, Nigrian minerals, (8) 149*h*.
distribution, in rotary kiln, (9) 157*b*.
exchange, in electrically heated reversing enamel furnace, (7) 118*d*.
exchanger, gas for rotary kiln, (1) 2*h*.
regenerative, heat transfer material for, P (7) 125*d*.
screening, (1) 16*d*.
flow, transient, solution by relaxation, (7) 134*i*.
of hydration, cements, particle size influence on, (7) 116*a*.
Portland and pozzolan cement study, (7) 116*h*.
latent, sublimation of salts, spectroscopic and thermochemical data, (5) 95*i*.
loss, calculation, for multicomponent furnace walls, (6) 112*b*.
from crown, use for efficiency increase in glass furnaces, (11) 199*e*.
in glass tank walls, (9) 160*h*.
in rotary kilns, factors affecting, (8) 138*f*.
protection against, in building structures, (9) 170*f*.
radiant, clothing protection against, (10) 193*h*.
transmitting apparatus for temperature measurement, P (9) 166*c*.
radiation of flames, (6) 112*e*.
release and absorption, varied lime kiln load, (3) 43*b*.
resistance and expansion coefficient, molding sands, (2) 31*e*.
transfer by conduction, (1) 16*b*.
by convection, (4) 75*d*.
equation application to problems, (4) 75*c*.
from gas, (1) 16*c*.
problem solutions by relaxation, (7) 134*i*.
by segmentation in rotary kiln, (11) 197*e*.
treatment, Indian mica, (6) 109*i*.
for reduction in loss factor of ceramics, (10) 183*e*.
use and control, (1) 16*f*.
waste, utilization, (1) 16*e*.
waste-gas recirculation, briquette-fired limekiln, (3) 57*f*.
Heaters, electric resistance, connectors for glass plates, P (11) 202*d*.
Heating, distortion by, in carbonizing plant, (9) 162*f*.
limestone, changes before dissociation, B (7) 118*b*.
process for solid materials, P (1) 3*f*.
rate of, pans on electric range, (9) 158*b*.
synthetic corundum, problems of, B (2) 23*i*.
Heating elements. See also *Electrodes*.
electrical and resistance alloys, standards for material, B (2) 40*j*.
molybdenum, temperature limitations of, (8) 148*f*.
Ni–Cr, for electric enamel furnaces, (7) 118*d*.
Heavy clay industry. See *Structural clay products*.
Hematite, microstructure, effect on magnesia clinker, (4) 63*h*.
Hot tops. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
Humidity, and absorption, operations review, (3) 54*e*; see also *Moisture; Water*.
adsorption aftereffect, on glass fibers, (4) 65*h*.
of kiln atmosphere, effect on glaze, (7) 127*b*.

Humidity (*continued*)
protection against, in building structures, (9) 170*f*.
relative, apparatus for measuring, P (8) 148*a*.
strength effect of, on concrete and mortar, (7) 117*h*.
and time, effect on surface conductivity of glass, (9) 160*a*.
Hydration, cements, study of, (6) 100*f*.
de-, alumina, for phase and transformation study, (8) 152*a*.
heat of, silicates, (1) 18*c*.
and humidification pH and conductivity change in clays and agra soils, (9) 167*d*.
lime, increased efficiency in, (10) 172*j*.
Hydrogels, association with water, (3) 43*e*.
for heat-protection, patents and techniques, (2) 31*h*.
Hydrogen, fluoride, production of, P (5) 97*g*.
Hydrogen ion concentration, cement bonding properties, study, (4) 63*e*.
of clays and soils, change during hydration and humidification, (9) 167*d*.
Hydromica. See *Illite*.
Hygiene. See *Health*.

Illite, degrading, and potash fixation, (10) 188*i*.
Neuse River sediments, (3) 57*h*.
Index, technological, filing and indexing system, (7) 136*d*.
Indium. See *Systems*.
Industry, ceramic, cement, process method comparison, (11) 196*i*.
centralized plants, for beneficiating raw materials, (7) 130*f*.
classified buyers' directory, B (1) 21*f*.
clay in Israel, general discussion, (11) 211*g*.
clay products, feasibility of manufacture, Virgin Islands, B (5) 93*d*.
crushed stone plants, noise control in, (9) 164*i*.
development possibilities in Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
differential thermal analysis in, (7) 133*c*.
directory of, 1954–1955, B (8) 154*h*.
economic factors in Europe, (6) 114*h*.
in India, (1) 21*c*.
financial developments in Britian, (8) 154*f*.
flowsheets for, manufacturing methods, (5) 80*f*.
fuel savings, in glazed tile manufacture, (9) 166*h*.
history, (9) 170*f*; early, of Ohio, (6) 114*g*.
lime in Rio de Janiero, (7) 116*i*.
lithia position in, (11) 211*i*.
manual for, B (2) 40*g*.
mineral, review of, (9) 167*i*.
in Netherlands, (1) 21*d*.
notable events, history, (10) 193*j*.
psychology of colors, in factories, (5) 98*b*.
program papers, Ceramic Society of Southwest, B (4) 80*f*.
raw materials and testing, B (1) 21*h*.
refractories for gas plants, (9) 162*b*.
Rio Grande do Sul, review, (2) 40*g*.
Rörstrand—Swedish trade mark, history, (1) 21*j*.
South Africa, (3) 60*i*.
textbook, B (1) 21*h*.
waste products, White Portland cement from, (10) 173*d*.
Infrared. See also *Drying; Spectroscopy*.
absorption spectra, for fused B_2O_3 and soda borate glasses, (11) 199*h*.
concentrometer, P (9) 166*c*.
drying, for porcelain enamel, (8) 139*j*.
filters, use of evaporated lead layers, (7) 133*g*.
radiation pyrometer, (9) 165*j*.
reflection spectra, of binary lead-silicate glasses, (7) 120*c*.
spectrum and structures of boric acid, (7) 133*i*.
transmission, in glass containers, fruit discoloration, (7) 120*a*.
Injection building. See *Cements*.
Inorganic analysis. See *Analysis; Silicates*.
Instruments. See also specific types.
with adjustable flowmeter, for specific surface measurement, (10) 186*h*.
for analysis, B (3) 56*f*.
barometer, mercury, for pressure measurement, B (7) 128*i*.
brush thermocouple, P (3) 56*g*.
calorimeter, for gas quality measurement, (9) 165*g*.
color, sorting machine scanning, P (1) 15*j*.
conductivity measurement in glass, using direct current, (2) 27*h*.
conoscope, corundum examination, B (2) 24*d*.
control, automatic, for tunnel kilns, (5) 91*b*.
measurement of lag, (8) 147*h*.
for production savings in brick industry, (11) 203*e*.
for rotary kilns, discussion, (7) 116*j*.
for tunnel kilns, (8) 148*g*.
cryostat, gas flow type, for magne-crystalline measurements, (6) 113*h*.
Cryptometer, Pfund, for colored pigments, (1) 4*c*.
Dekameter, water content determination, in kaolin and clay, (4) 74*f*; in wall tile bodies, (4) 74*e*.
dew point, apparatus for measuring, P (9) 166*b*.
dioptrimeter, for plate glass surface irregularities, (7) 120*e*.
for driers, for experimental testing, (7) 128*f*.
dust sampling, airborne aggregate, (2) 35*g*.
electrochemistry, method for use, B (5) 97*c*.
extensometric, for glass length change measurement, (4) 66*h*.
flow measurement, for wet cement, (5) 82*f*.
for fluorescence analysis, advances, (8) 147*g*.
fluoroscope, ultraviolet from daylight, (6) 111*j*.
gas analyzer, P (4) 74*h*.
gas flowing measurement, P (4) 74*i*.
Instruments (*continued*)
gauges, bonded-wire strain, field testing use of, (11) 209*i*.
gauges, for particle size measurement, (5) 91*d*.
goniometer, X-ray integrating, P (10) 187*a*.
indicating and recording, atmospheric conditions in kilns, (4) 75*d*.
industrial, for pottery industry, a review, (5) 91*h*.
measuring physical characteristics of soil, P (11) 212*c*.
microcalimeter, differential, for specific heat measurement, (3) 55*j*.
for moisture determination, P (6) 111*j*.
opacimeter, for studying polished glass surfaces, (11) 201*a*.
optical, illuminating of, P (2) 36*f*.
particle, classification, for airborne dusts, (3) 56*f*.
counters, evolution of, (10) 193*i*.
counting machine, testing of, (3) 56*a*.
size distribution, apparatus for, P (4) 74*f*.
permeability determination of dielectrics, P (1) 15*i*.
photoelectronic, counting and sizing aerosol particles, (2) 35*a*.
pipette, Andreasen and Andreasen-Börner, for particle size analysis, (4) 74*b*.
plastograph, for clay plasticity determination, (4) 74*h*.
profilograph, recording, for surface irregularities in glass, (11) 201*d*.
profilometer, texture measurement of glass surface, (2) 28*d*.
recording, benefits of, (7) 128*e*.
for glass surface irregularities, (7) 120*e*.
for rotary kiln, electrical problems, (7) 127*j*.
scleroscope for mineral hardness tests, B (2) 35*i*.
slump tester, checking flow of clay-grog slip, (3) 56*d*.
specific surface determination, powders, (2) 34*i*.
telehumeters, concrete drying measurement, (2) 25*j*.
temperature, control, P (7) 130*a*.
control for driers, P (1) 15*j*.
correct use of, (9) 165*e*.
measurement, of light-radiating bodies, P (5) 91*f*.
maintenance and control in refractory works, (10) 187*d*.
radiant energy, P (1) 15*i*.
radiant heat transmitting, P (9) 166*c*.
for radiation intensities from two sources, P (9) 166*e*.
pressure testing, P (3) 56*g*.
regulating, for electric furnaces, (11) 210*d*.
thermobalance, use and application, B (8) 153*j*.
thermoelectric, for measuring high temperatures, P (7) 128*d*.
thermostats, apparatus for improvement, P (7) 130*a*.
for viscoelastic property measurement, description and operation, (8) 151*f*.
viscosimeter, modified calibration of, (11) 209*g*.
viscosity measuring for glass, (1) 7*b*.
Insulation, electrical, materials for thermocouple protective sheath, (3) 51*c*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Glass; Porous materials; Refractories*.
aluminum phosphate bonded, P (5) 87*d*.
fibers, method and apparatus for collecting, P (10) 186*a*.
refining of, P (6) 111*c*.
fluffy bodies, determining filling power, P (7) 128*i*.
for glass furnaces, (4) 66*g*; (9) 159*b*.
mineral, fiber compositions, P (10) 181*i*.
and heat protection, patents and techniques, (2) 31*h*.
mineral wool, P (5) 89*h*.
composition and production, P (4) 71*c*.
depelletizing apparatus, P (10) 186*c*.
forming apparatus, P (4) 71*c*.
raw materials testing, (3) 47*d*.
use of slate dust for, (11) 212*f*.
porous materials for, P (2) 31*b*.
precision molded for high temperatures, manufacturing of, P (4) 71*h*.
slag usage in, (6) 107*a*.
specific heat measurement, (3) 55*j*.
Insulators, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Glass; Porcelain; Spark plug insulators*.
forming by extrusion, (6) 109*j*.
high and low tension, manufacture in Bavaria, (2) 33*a*.
insulating coating for, F (8) 140*c*.
kiln for, (2) 33*j*.
manufacture of, (11) 207*e*.
material and production methods, P (2) 34*c*.
talc suitability, Egyptian, (2) 33*g*.
transient generator for testing, (9) 163*h*.
wollastonite use in, (1) 17*a*.
Interferometers, cells, cements for, (9) 158*g*.
surface shape study, advances, (2) 35*d*.
wavefront shearing, for testing optical glass, (7) 119*b*.
Ion exchange, after separation, for boron determination in silicates, (10) 190*j*.
for alkali metal determination, (8) 152*g*.
clay cation replacement by resins, (3) 58*e*.
in glass, study of, (10) 178*c*.
operations review, (3) 54*f*.
organic soda in, determination, in aluminate solutions, (9) 168*i*.
separation procedure, zinc, (2) 38*g*.
substitution in perovskite, (1) 18*f*.
Iron. See also *Enameling metals; Hematite; Metals*.
catalytic activity in decomposing carbon monoxide, (2) 31*f*.
determination in ores, slags, and refractories, B (7) 125*j*.
Iron (*continued*)
loss of, in sodium carbonate fusion, (9) 160*b*.
ores, silica in, determination of, (8) 151*i*.
oxide, activity variation with slag, (1) 19*c*.
determination in cements, (1) 2*d*, (2) 36*g*.
in glass investigation, (9) 160*d*.
in magnesite firing, investigation of, (9) 162*f*.
microstructure, effect on magnesia clinker, (4) 63*g*.
pigment preparation process, P (2) 59*d*.
refractoriness effect on SiO_2, (3) 51*h*.
pickling, method for and pickling agent recovery, P (4) 65*f*.
spot occurrence and development, refractories, (3) 51*j*.
Isotopes, exchange, hydration rate of minerals, investigation, (4) 63*b*.
dilution procedures, for thorium determination, (4) 77*g*.

Jewelry. See *Art and artware; Gems, stones; Glass, gems*.

Kaolin, analysis, differential thermal, method and apparatus, (5) 96*b*.
base-exchanged, differential thermal analysis of, (7) 133*h*.
behavior, of Colditz and Wilsa, (10) 188*f*.
deposits, Brazil, B (7) 132*a*; São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
differential thermal analysis, (7) 133*d*.
enrichment, with centrifugal thickener, (10) 188*e*.
exothermal effects, nature of, (4) 77*b*.
genetics of Halle deposits, (1) 16*j*.
lattice structure and refractory properties, (2) 31*g*.
meta-, rehydration of, experiments, (10) 188*f*.
opacifiers, hydrocyclone for classifying, (11) 211*f*.
particle size, determination, (9) 167*f*.
production increase, 1953, B (5) 93*a*.
properties, comparison with sericite, Japanese, (5) 96*f*.
improvement, treatment for, P (9) 168*h*.
India, (2) 36*i*.
pumping, system for, (6) 112*g*.
rational analysis, Amberger K08, (8) 149*b*.
reactivity and high temperature softening of, differential thermal analysis, (10) 190*f*.
resources, Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 37*i*.
siliceous, from Booleroo Centre, (4) 76*d*.
treatment of, P (9) 168*b*.
water content determination of, (4) 74*f*.
Kaolinite, aggregation of, (9) 167*b*.
in bauxite, graph for, B (5) 93*d*.
corrosion resistance, to molten glass, (7) 110*d*.
crystal structure examination, (2) 39*b*.
deposits, India, (11) 211*a*.
electronographic investigation, (5) 95*h*.
grinding of, preliminary study, (8) 149*b*; detailed study, 140*c*.
Neuse River sediments, (3) 57*h*.
particle study of, (9) 163*j*.
plasticity determination, with plastograph, (4) 74*h*.
thermal decomposition, new data on, (7) 134*b*.
Kiln furniture, design and production, for fine china, (5) 88*f*.
engobing process, P (7) 127*g*.
handling of, P (1) 16*g*.
saggers, improvements, P (11) 211*b*.
pins, P (11) 208*a*.
steatite effect on, (8) 144*i*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Ovens*.
atmospheric condition, indicating and recording of, (4) 75*d*.
beehive, P (10) 188*b*.
bell, design for large abrasive wheels, (5) 92*a*.
brick, air conditioning for better working condition, (5) 86*g*.
cement, burning determination by liter-weight of clinker, (3) 42*e*.
charge composition, (1) 2*j*.
data on Mexican, (7) 117*b*.
dust utilization, P (1) 3*h*.
electric drive applications, (1) 2*b*.
European practices, (7) 116*j*.
hydrogen formation and measurement, waste gas, (3) 42*f*.
and lime, operation and efficiency in Europe, (4) 63*c*.
chamber, P (11) 210*i*.
circular, with moving doors, P (1) 16*f*; with smooth walls, firing space, (7) 129*e*.
cleaning by heat purging, (1) 16*g*.
continuous, barrel arch and transverse arch, discussion, (6) 112*e*.
fuel consumption in, (7) 129*f*.
electric, firing defects, (2) 36*e*.
for fusing enamels, P (10) 188*e*.
laboratory and plant, new construction method, (4) 75*c*.
for long insulators, (2) 33*j*.
for studio potter and accessory usage, (11) 210*f*.
gas analysis apparatus, (1) 16*b*.
heavy clay industry, types used, (3) 50*i*.
high temperature, with oxidizing or neutral firing atmosphere, P (11) 211*a*.
Hoffman, discussion of, (6) 112*e*.
horizontal, setting and burning, (2) 36*c*.
improvements, for firing ceramics, P (10) 188*c*.
intermittent, fuel consumption in, (7) 129*f*.
insulation and fuel saving, (2) 36*g*.
waste heat use, (1) 16*e*.
Lepol, comparison with long rotary (11) 196*i*.
lime, briquette-gas fired, thermal economy and lime quality, (3) 57*e*.

Kilns, lime (*continued*)
briquette-fired with waste-gas recirculation, thermophysics of, (3) 57*f*.
shaft, model calculation of coke-heated, (8) 138*e*.
lining failure, expansion rate effect on, (7) 117*j*.
porcelain, sagger improvements for, P (11) 211*b*.
pottery, description of simple type, (8) 137*i*.
regenerative, wall construction, P (7) 126*b*.
rotary, capacity and heat loss, factors affecting, (8) 138*f*.
cement, Humboldt, (1) 2*h*.
conductivity and calcining resistivity, (9) 157*b*.
design data, (5) 91*j*.
design factors, for small lime system, (9) 156*j*.
draft effect on capacity, (2) 26*f*.
dust deposits in waste heat boiler, (2) 26*j*.
electric problems, (7) 127*j*.
high temperature measurement in, (10) 187*h*.
lime, thermal efficiency increase, (5) 82*d*.
material time passage formula, (8) 138*i*.
open-type, heat relationship for lime, (3) 43*b*.
operation, automation and instrumentation, (7) 116*j*.
performance and development, (7) 117*c*.
profile effect in dust carryout, (10) 187*f*.
segmentation and structure, (11) 197*e*.
survey of, (8) 138*f*.
temperature gradients and differentials, (9) 157*j*.
transformation of sheet metal joint, (3) 57*b*.
use for coated expanded shale production, (8) 143*e*.
screening heat exchangers, (1) 16*d*.
shaft, combustion processes, (3) 57*b*.
for future, (5) 92*e*.
lime burning in, (7) 116*h*.
truncated, in Rumanian pottery, description, (5) 89*j*.
tunnel, car construction, lubrication and sand seal, (4) 75*b*.
for clay products, P (9) 167*a*.
continuous drying, (1) 9*h*.
controls for, automatic, (5) 91*b*.
conversion of muffle type to open firing, (7) 129*e*.
design development, Europe, (2) 36*h*.
development and history, (8) 148*g*.
dimension influence on thermodynamic conditions, (10) 187*f*.
dunting problem, (4) 69*f*.
fans for, (5) 90*c*.
feeding of, P (1) 16*g*.
flame directors, (1) 9*e*.
heat loss in, dimension effect on, (10) 187*f*.
operating aspects, B (3) 57*d*.
a review, (4) 75*a*.
top-fired, advantages of, (10) 187*f*.
truck for, P (8) 148*h*; truck superstructure, P (1) 16*f*.
types and number, Stoke district, (9) 166*f*.
vertical, cement, air-lock system for continously operated, P (8) 139*a*.
lime, efficiency, (1) 3*i*.
water-cooled cement, Russian, (7) 117*j*.
Kinetics, of grinding processes, (8) 146*j*.
Kyanite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, India, (7) 131*e*; São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*; South-West Africa, (11) 212*b*; Willis Mountain, Va., B (5) 93*g*.
and related minerals, 1953, B (2) 37*g*.
stone formation, in blue glass, (4) 68*f*.

Laboratories, chemical, glass in, B (9) 160*c*.
glassware for, standard Russian, (7) 119*i*.
dust collection in, (4) 80*c*.
glass, European, (11) 201*g*.
production control problems in, B (10) 178*b*.
quality supervision in, (2) 29*h*.
glassware for, bursting stopper for flasks, (9) 165*h*.
hand-blown, dimensional tolerances, (5) 84*f*.
manual for, paper chromatography and paper electrophoresis, B (5) 97*d*.
National Physical, 1954 report, B (9) 170*c*.
procedure, outline for precision ceramics, (5) 89*f*.
testing, for building materials, French, (5) 91*h*.
of ores, minerals and metals, listing of, B (2) 40*i*.
Laboratory instruments. See *Instruments*.
Lanthanum, oxide, in long wave length transmission glasses, P (7) 121*e*; in stabilization of zirconia, (4) 78*e*.
Laumontite, in Belgium, (6) 112*h*.
Lava. See *Refractories*.
Leaching, operations review, (3) 54*f*.
Lead. See also *Systems; Glazes*.
acid-resisting, substitute of glass for, (6) 105*b*.
determination in glass, by polarograph, (4) 68*a*.
evaporated layers of, for infrared filters, (7) 133*g*.
German law, (1) 21*j*.
in glazes, cloudy defect study on stove tile, (8) 145*h*.
oxide, in long wave length transmission glasses, P (7) 121*e*.
radioactive, diffusion in lead oxide layers, (7) 133*e*.
titanate, for piezoelectric transducers, P (8) 146*d*.
zirconate, for piezoelectric transducers, P (8) 146*d*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Light, interference measurements in glass, (2) 28*f*.
Lightweight aggregates, bloating, application to Ohio raw materials, (8) 143*c*.
cement bound, P (5) 83*c*.
from clay, shale, and slate, selected references, (4) 69*g*.
coated concrete, from Canadian clays and shale, B (6) 107*b*.

Lightweight aggregates (*continued*)
process for, P (8) 143*h*.
production, P (2) 31*a*; P (2) 31*c*; from local materials, (5) 87*a*.
from shale, Canadian production method, (8) 143*e*.
synthetic, P (4) 69*j*.
Lightweight materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Cements, expanding; Concretes; Insulation, thermal; Perlite; Porous material; Refractories, insulation; Shale*.
cellulose ceramic product, for building, P (11) 204*a*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Quicklime; Refractories; Systems*.
"activity", relationship to dolomite preparation temperature, (9) 156*j*.
agglomerants, production, tests, and use, B (7) 118*b*.
bending property measurement, (2) 25*h*.
burning, practices, Europe, (4) 63*c*.
in shaft kiln, (7) 116*h*.
carbide, autoclaved, with burned rock, mirabilite effect on, (6) 101*g*; properties, (6) 100*g*.
cement substitute in autoclaved concrete, (1) 2*a*.
in clay-lime structural materials, (3) 43*i*.
coagulating agent, for clay suspension, (6) 113*c*.
concrete mixture, physical and chemical studies, (1) 3*d*.
for construction, B (11) 214*h*.
crushing problems, (2) 26*d*.
determination in soda-lime glass, (2) 28*j*.
dolomitic, inactive lime content of, (8) 150*d*.
drilling, rotary and impact, (2) 26*c*.
durability index effect, of concrete, (4) 63*i*.
extraction, from blast-furance slag by water, (7) 116*d*.
filter screens for loose shipment, (1) 2*g*.
fly-ash composition, stabilizing finely divided materials, P (4) 64*d*.
free, cement hardening effect, (1) 2*h*.
hydrated, aging of, (10) 172*i*.
dolomitic, (5) 92*g*; differential thermal analysis, (7) 134*j*.
hydrator for, P (3) 43*j*.
hydrothermal reaction, with clay, chemistry, (4) 63*b*.
industry, Rio de Janiero, a review, (7) 116*i*.
kiln capacity, (2) 26*f*; see also *Kilns*.
manufacture, heat relationship in kilns, (3) 43*b*.
plastic, enhanced hoddability, process for, P (5) 83*c*.
problems of industry, (2) 26*e*.
processing plant, water purification for, (10) 173*d*.
production, Newfoundland, (11) 121*b*.
slaked, with sodium silicate-alumina solution, properties study, (6) 101*f*.
slaking behavior, (2) 26*d*.
standards, comparison of Swiss with German and Soviet, (5) 82*g*.
strength and workability, blast-furnace slag sand effect on, (8) 138*e*.
viscosity measurement, (2) 25*h*.
volumetric determination in, lime-silica compositions, (5) 82*i*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 83*b*.
Limestone, blast hole drilling, cost comparison, (4) 62*i*.
blasting methods, secondary crushing, (3) 43*e*.
blocks, sedimentary formation, Federal District, Brazil, (3) 58*g*.
calcination, process for heating, P (1) 3*f*.
CaO and MgO in, ion-exchange chromatography application, (9) 169*f*; spectrographic determination, (6) 111*h*.
color test for, distinguishing from dolomite, (8) 149*g*.
decomposition, activation energy effect on, (4) 62*i*.
deposits, Bahia State, (7) 130*d*; Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
chemical analysis, São Paulo State, (7) 130*d*.
dolomitic, spot test for, (8) 150*c*.
drilling and sampling in Uganda, (9) 156*h*.
geology, Brazil-Bolivia region, (7) 130*d*.
fines, steam catalysis in calcination, (3) 43*g*.
heating changes, before dissociation, B (7) 118*b*.
separation technique, for clay minerals, (3) 58*a*.
terminology of, (8) 154*h*.
thermal analysis, studies in Japan, (6) 101*d*.
Liquids, density or specific gravity, electromagnetic method of measuring, (9) 165*f*.
lifting of, by compressed air, (11) 208*i*.
non-Newtonian, flow curve determination of, (10) 186*e*.
Lithia. See *Glass; Lithium, oxide; Systems*.
Lithium. See also *Systems*.
determination, microgram quantities, (4) 77*e*.
developments in Canada, (11) 211*g*.
and expansion, (11) 211*i*.
oxide, cast-iron enameling, influence, (3) 44*h*.
production, South-West Africa, (11) 212*b*.
source potential, Brazil, (4) 75*j*.
sources and industrial utilization of, (11) 211*i*.
Luminescent materials. See *Enamels*.

Machinery and equipment. See also *Materials handling;* and specific types.
adjustable-speed drives, mechanical, (9) 164*i*; selection guide, (7) 128*a*.
cavitron, for ultrasonic machining of ceramics, (6) 110*i*.
centrifugal thickener, for kaolin enrichment, (10) 188*e*.
clayworking, Russian demand for, (4) 89*f*.
cost cutting, (1) 14*h*.
cutting, for ceramics, P (6) 111*a*.
discharge apparatus, for granular materials, P (8) 147*a*.

Machinery and equipment (*continued*)
disk feeder, selection of, (4) 73*e*.
electrostatic precipitator, combined scraper and rapper for, P (10) 185*a*.
extrusion, design influences, (1) 14*j*.
hydrator for lime, P (3) 43*j*.
magnetic separating device, P (3) 58*j*.
magnetic separator, P (1) 15*b*; P (3) 55*a*; P (8) 147*d*.
and cooling system, P (2) 37*j*.
drum type, P (10) 185*d*.
for endless conveyers, P (8) 147*c*.
magnetic slip couplings, for adjustable speed service, (10) 184*j*.
mullers, adjustable scraper plate for, P (5) 90*h*.
noise sources and reductions, (11) 214*i*.
pelletizing, rotary drum type, P (9) 165*c*.
selection, for stiff mud refractories, (4) 70*i*.
separator, magnetic self-cleaning, P (5) 91*a*.
for metallic particles, P (1) 17*h*.
wet magnetic, P (11) 209*c*; P (11) 209*d*.
solids lift disengager, P (3) 55*d*.
thickeners, design and operating condition review, (10) 185*b*.
Macropores. See *Porous materials*.
Magnesia. See also *Catalysts; Dielectrics; Magnesium, oxide; Refractories; Systems*.
"activity," relationship to dolomite preparation temperature, (9) 156*j*.
-alumina mixer for furnaces, (1) 11*f*.
determination of, ion-exchange chromatography application, (9) 169*f*.
in soda-lime glass, (2) 28*j*.
clinkers, slaking resistance of, (4) 63*h*.
spalling resistance of, (4) 63*i*.
foamed, for acoustical tile production, P (6) 102*b*.
preparation and separation, P (2) 32*g*.
production, from sludge, P (5) 88*c*.
recovery method, P (3) 59*c*.
refractory agglomerate production, use in, P (3) 52*a*.
sea water, precipitation by calcined dolomite, (9) 157*b*.
properties of refractory products from, (4) 70*d*.
separation and preparation, P (2) 32*g*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
amorphous, property investigation, (5) 82*h*.
analysis, complexometric with chromazurol S, (9) 168*h*.
calcium in, volumetric determination method, (6) 113*i*.
deposits, Brazil, (7) 130*f*; Bahia State, (7) 130*h*; California, B (4) 76*f*; Ceará, (7) 130*f*; Serra das Aquas, (7) 124*e*.
firing of, iron oxide investigation in, (9) 162*f*.
in glass tanks, (9) 159*b*.
lining, for mixers, (1) 11*g*.
sheet metal transformation of joints, (3) 57*b*.
mixtures, differential thermal analysis, (7) 134*j*.
refractory, in pig iron mixer, (1) 10*g*.
storage effect on cement setting, (1) 10*g*.
Magnesium. See also *Enameling metals*.
alkali metals in, ion exchange method of determing, (8) 152*g*.
analysis, complexometric with chromazurol S, (9) 168*h*.
carbonate, decomposition extent, study of, (5) 86*j*.
chloride, corrosion effect, on cements, (6) 100*j*.
compounds, determination of silicates in, spectrophotometric and polarographic, (4) 78*a*.
equilibrium reaction, with molten chloride, (7) 133*f*.
ferrite, magnetic properties of, fabrication technique effect on, (10) 183*i*.
hydroxide, preparation of, P (2) 32*d*.
sludge, for producing magnesia products, P (5) 88*c*.
oxide, active, for semiacid dolomite manufacture, (8) 144*g*; see also *Magnesia*.
in bonding mixture, for lamp basing cement, P (10) 174*b*.
cathodoluminescence spectra of, (4) 76*j*.
in clinker, cement behavior influence of, (8) 138*f*.
conversion, in quicklime, P (5) 83*c*.
determination in cements, (1) 2*d*; (2) 26*g*.
in dielectric insulation, (3) 53*j*.
durability index effect, of concrete, (4) 63*i*.
in glass, crystallization, effect of, 176*c*.
interaction with zirconium dioxide, sorption study, (4) 79*j*.
spectrographic determination, in dolomite and limestone, (6) 111*h*.
oxychlorides, reaction studies, (9) 169*i*.
X-ray, thermal and dehydration studies, (9) 170*d*.
photometric titration of, automatic, (10) 190*e*.
sea water, manufacturing process for products, P (7) 126*c*.
silicate, bonding characteristics of, (10) 182*f*.
rocks, for forsterite refractories, (6) 107*e*.
seal for electron tube, (3) 52*j*.
sulfate, corrosion effect on cement, (6) 100*j*.
for titanium production, P (8) 150*j*.
titration of, direct method, (9) 168*f*.
Magnetic materials. See also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism*.
classification process, P (2) 38*b*.
electrodynamic method of measuring, magnetic field, (2) 35*i*.
ferrospinel preparation methods, (8) 145*j*.
properties of, in clayware products, (9) 169*i*.
magnetite and manganese ferrite fired in various atmospheres, (9) 163*h*.
soft, production process, P (11) 207*f*.
Magnetite, cell dimensions of, (11) 213*b*.
differential thermal analysis curves for, (11) 213*b*.
properties of, fired in various atmospheres, (9) 163*h*.

Magnetite (*continued*)
removal method, for limestone, (9) 156*h*.
Majolica, glazes for, boron and lead free, (10) 182*i*.
manufacture without presses or kilns, P (1) 22*b*.
Moorish art, examples and historical notes, (11) 196*g*.
Management. See also *Efficiency*.
design, function of, (3) 41*j*.
increased productivity, steps for, (9) 170*f*.
training supervisors, conference type program for, (6) 114*f*.
works manager, training and function, enamel industry, (4) 64*j*.
Manganese. See also *Systems*.
decolorizing agent, glass, comparison, (3) 45*j*.
ferrite, properties of, fired in various atmospheres, (9) 163*h*.
ferro-, welding flux, use in, P (5) 87*f*.
oxide, decolorizing agent for glass, (8) 141*j*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.
Manometers. See *Pressure*.
Masonry, acidproof, survey of European practices, (7) 124*a*.
block, wall tie and mortar trough for, P (7) 123*j*.
brickwork, frog up or down comparison, (6) 106*j*.
concrete structure, molding under pressure, P (9) 157*g*.
construction, recessed brick for, P (10) 180*d*.
cutters for, P (9) 161*j*.
flue liner, method of making, from concrete, P (9) 157*f*.
precast units, new developments, (4) 80*b*.
structures, housing development use, India, (7) 136*c*.
walls, expansion joint for, P (8) 143*c*.
waterproofing, P (4) 70*a*.
Materials handling, automation, for finished brick, (7) 123*f*.
bag shipping unit and lifting skid, P (4) 76*f*.
bagging costs, losses and correction, (6) 110*h*.
bin-level indicator, P (11) 208*g*.
brick, tier forming, machine for, P (9) 161*g*.
transfer, from drying room to kiln, (11) 203*i*.
bulk, air usage for, (5) 90*f*.
loading, process for free flowing materials, P (8) 147*d*.
material unloading apparatus, P (3) 54*j*.
transfer, device for, P (10) 185*c*.
unit containers, (5) 90*g*.
conveyer, P (4) 73*f*.
belt, maintenance, of, (11) 208*f*.
for quarry, (2) 34*g*.
savings in raw material hauling, (4) 73*f*.
skirt board for transfer point, P (6) 111*b*.
closed belt, application, (5) 90*b*.
drier, P (1) 14*i*.
for green face brick, P (1) 10*e*.
mechanical vibrating, (5) 90*c*.
with separator, P (1) 15*b*.
vibratory, for hot materials, P (11) 209*b*.
pneumatic, (5) 90*f*.
dry kiln truck, P (8) 148*b*.
and drying, process and apparatus for ceramic products, P (7) 128*b*.
fibrous material from bulk supply, P (3) 54*f*.
flowsheets, for ceramic industry, (5) 89*f*.
fluids, B (11) 214*g*.
fork truck, for bulk, (5) 90*c*.
granular materials, method and apparatus, P (4) 73*j*.
granular solids, conveying method, P (10) 180*a*.
hopper, finely divided materials, P (3) 55*d*.
kiln trucks, P (1) 16*f*.
loader, for sands and gravel, P (8) 151*c*.
magnetic separator, for use with endless conveyer, P (8) 147*c*.
operations review, (3) 54*g*.
packaging, apparatus for fluent solid materials, P (8) 147*b*.
"zipping" carton for pottery, (10) 184*a*.
phosphate rocks, wet, conveying and storage, (4) 73*j*.
pumping system, for kaolin clays, (6) 112*g*.
quarries, (1) 14*h*.
raw, time and labor reduction, (5) 93*j*.
screen, self-cleaning, P (11) 209 *f*.
screw conveyer, P (3) 55*c*.
silos, protective measures, (8) 146*g*.
and transportation installation, for cements, (8) 146*g*.
storage, glass cullet, (5) 84*g*, (5) 84*h*.
unfired flat ware, apparatus for, P (4) 72*g*.
unloading machinery, glass batch materials, (5) 90*b*.
unloading and storing procedures, for raw materials, (5) 93*h*.
Measurement. See *Statistics*.
Measuring instruments. See *Instruments*.
Mechanical properties, synthetic corundum, B (2) 24*c*; B (2) 24*a*.
Metal-Ceramic reactions. See *Cermets*.
Metallic particles, separation from nonmetallic, P (1) 17*h*.
Metallurgy, ferrous and nonferrous, analytical chemistry review, (11) 213*b*.
Metals. See also *Enameling metals;* and specific types.
alloys of, numerical data, handbook on, B (7) 135*j*.
cation influence of, quartz glass crystallization, (4) 66*g*.
coating. See *Coatings*.
corrosion protection, process for, P (6) 103*a*.
ferrous, pickling process, P (3) 44*g*.
handbook, A.S.T.M. supplement, B (1) 21*e*.
hydride of, catalyzed reaction with boric oxide, P (11) 213*j*.
Mechanite, for special glass molds, comparison study, (4) 67*i*.
nonferrous, enameling of, references for, (4) 64*j*.
Metals (*continued*)
oxidation, in sealing process, (3) 53*i*.
oxide. See also *Oxides, metal*.
oxides, ternary transition, existence of, (2) 39*c*.
porous sintered article, density control method, P (9) 155*g*.
precious, preparation and application, (6) 110*b*.
publication index, Iron and Steel Institute, B (9) 170*h*.
pure, thermal conductivity at low temperatures, (7) 136*e*.
reaction, with titanium carbide and titanium nitride, (6) 107*j*.
refractory, production apparatus for, P (9) 164*j*.
testing laboratories for, B (2) 40*i*.
wear-resistance, for replacing glass in fine grinding, (6) 105*i*.
Methane. See *Fuels*.
Mica, action of, on cement mortar properties, (10) 172*h*.
block and film, fabrication first half of 1954, B (5) 93*a*.
California, discussion of, (4) 75*h*.
classifying, apparatus for, P (5) 94*b*.
deposits, Tanganyika, (7) 131*a;* and industry, Angola, B (5) 93*h*.
dielectric material, use of, P (6) 110*c*.
direct current resistivity, Indian, (4) 71*j*.
electrical properties, preheating effect in Indian, (6) 109*h*.
strength measurements in Indian, (6) 109*i*.
finely divided, bent windshield application, P (5) 85*f*.
flake classifier and method, P (8) 150*f*.
machinable, manufactuuing process, P (6) 110*d*.
metal-seals. See *Seals*.
mining of, feldspar recovery possibilities, (7) 130*j*.
1953, B (5) 93*a*.
pulp, production process, P (9) 168*c*.
research activities, Calcutta, (2) 40*f*.
with sand, characteristic effect on concretes, (7) 116*c*.
strength and frost resistance effect in hydrotechnical concrete, (7) 116*a*.
sheeting apparatus, P (6) 111*e*.
synthetic, research in Japan, (5) 97*f*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*i*.
Microscopes, electron, (1) 15*f*.
bright gold layer study, (7) 127*f*.
cement bonding properties, study, (4) 63*e*.
for clay particle size data, (8) 152*d*.
crystal examination of kaolinite and halloysite, (2) 39*b*.
dehydroxylated material study, (7) 134*b*.
diamond surface micrographs, (10) 171*h*.
dust count, airborne, (2) 35*f*.
etched glass surface study, (7) 119*f*.
hydration study, cement clinker, (4) 63*j*.
illuminating system study, (6) 111*g*.
lens distortion, (2) 35*f*.
metallic luster investigations by, (10) 182*d*.
-optical study of bentonite, (6) 112*j*.
for sodium silicate study, (10) 190*j*.
surface measurement of glass, (2) 28*d*.
particle shape and particle behavior study of single clay bodies, (9) 163*j*.
-eyepiece graticule, design, for dust counts, (3) 55*i*.
flying spot, particle size distribution system, (2) 35*b*.
high-temperature, for kaolins and clays, (1) 15*i*.
hot stage, construction and operation, (9) 165*f*.
high resolution for elevated temperatures, (9) 165*i*.
interference, P (3) 56*h*.
for morphology of quartz, (7) 130*i*.
opaque-stop, for studying surface relief, (10) 186*j*.
optical, image visibility, increasing means, P (5) 91*i*.
particle size analysis, (3) 56*b*.
particle thickness measurement, (3) 55*g*.
petrographic, for commercial asbestos mineral identification, (11) 212*g*.
polarizing, optical determination, B (1) 15*j*.
for practical refractometry, B (10) 193*a*.
precise measurement, of particle surface area, (3) 55*j*.
scanning machine, for sizing particles, (2) 35*c*.
schlieren, light deflection in glass, (2) 28*f*.
stage and integrating point counter, for micrometric rock analysis, (9) 165*g*.
stereo-, surface defect study of refractories and glazes, (9) 165*j*.
techniques, for surface details on diamonds, (10) 171*g*.
Toepler Schlieren, synthetic corundum study, B (2) 24*e*.
Microscopy, reflection electron, for surface examination, (8) 153*d*.
shadow, of height, (10) 192*h*.
Microstructure. See *Clays*.
polycrystalline materials, (3) 60*e*.
Mills. See also *Crushing and grinding*.
attrition, high-speed stone, for glaze and body preparation, (6) 110*j*.
ball, balanced system with rotary and vibratory movements, P (2) 34*f*.
driving problems, (3) 54*d*.
economy with smaller ball load, (11) 208*j*.
grinding fine quartz grains, (3) 54*i*.
problem discussion, (2) 34*f*.
and rod, sealing device for, P (7) 128*b*.
centrifugal grinding, P (10) 185*h*.
grinding, material level control, P (7) 128*c*.
stone disc with material impeller, P (6) 111*d*.
hammer, rotary striking hammer with tip-attached wear member, P (10) 186*b*.
screen changer for, P (9) 165*a*.
self-sharpening laminated knife, P (11) 209*b*.
Mills (*continued*)
impact, grinding data for clay, shale and grog, (11) 203*j*.
pug, vertical rod frame for defect elimination in plastic clays, (8) 146*b*.
sealing device, for ball and rod types, P (7) 128*b*.
shaft, for grinding of brick clays, (1) 179*j*.
with sifter, practices comparison, (8) 146*g*.
stone crushing, P (2) 38*b*.
tube, grinding capacity influence on filling, (11) 208*g*.
tumbling, capacity and power consumption, relation to speed, (4) 73*f*.
wet grinding, P (9) 165*c*.
Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Mineralogy, bibliography on, São Paulo, B (7) 132*j*.
of clays, B (7) 131*f*.
importance for making brick and tile, (5) 86*b*.
of porphyrite quartz, (5) 146*c*.
Minerals. See also *Clays, mineral. Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
analysis, identification and qualitative chemical, B (10) 193*e*.
applied geophysics, in search of, B (9) 167*h*.
boring, exploratory, (1) 16*i*.
concentration of particles, P (1) 17*c*.
deposits, Brazil, (7) 130*j;* Colorado, B (7) 132*c;* Daggett County, Utah, (9) 167*f;* Tanganyika, (7) 131*a;* Turvo River and Setz Barras, (7) 130*j*.
determination, in sand, tables for, (4) 78*f*.
by X-ray, (4) 78*g*.
differential thermal analysis of, method improvement, P (7) 136*a*.
electronographic investigation, (5) 95*h*.
fibers, from chemical composition, patent literature review, (10) 175*j*.
gem stones, (9) 155*f*.
geological interpretation, by air photos, (4) 75*g*.
hafnium and hafnium zirconium in, B (5) 93*f*.
hardness test comparison, B (2) 35*i*.
high-pressure, new technique used, (9) 169*f*.
hydration rate, isotope exchange method, (4) 63*b*.
hydraulic classifier for, P (3) 55*e*.
industry, statistical survey, B (7) 132*a*.
irradiation colors in, (10) 191*c*.
jewel bearing, (9) 155*f*.
kyanite and related, 1953, B (2) 37*g*.
metal and nonmetal, industry review, (9) 167*i*.
mixed-layer, in Sweden, (10) 189*f*.
niobium-tantalum bearing, beneficiation studies, B (6) 113*c*.
nonmetallic, São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
of Southwest, (4) 75*h*.
photomicrographs of, with Kellner eyepiece, (10) 191*a*.
preparation of, hydrocyclones for, (11) 208*h*.
production, statistical summary, (9) 167*j*.
production method, by crystallization, P (10) 184*g*.
products, California in 1952, (4) 80*b*.
properties, heat and hydrochloric acid effect on Nigerian, (8) 149*h*.
New Zealand, (10) 189*h*.
physical and chemical, tables for determining, B (5) 93*g*.
resources, Brazil, B (7) 132*a;* East North Central States, (3) 57*h;* Middle Atlantic States, (3) 57*j;* Minas Gerais, B (7) 131*j;* and production, Newfoundland, (11) 212*b;* Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 37*i;* (3) 58*g;* South-West Africa, (11) 212*b*.
separation, apparatus and method, P (4) 73*h*.
by froth flotation, P (4) 76*d*.
sink and float method, P (2) 38*a*.
terminology, international, B (5) 93*g*.
testing laboratories for, B (2) 40*i*.
thermal expansion-contraction curves, (8) 149*h*.
thermographic characteristics, of Ukrainian S.S.R., (10) 189*e*.
uranium microdetermination in, (3) 60*a*.
water permeability influence in brick, (2) 30*i*.
yearbook, B (1) 17*b;* 1952, Vol. II, B (5) 93*h*.
Mines and mining, blasting process, for rocks, P (5) 94*d*.
clay and loam pits, blasting in, (11) 211*g*.
compressed air, efficient use, (2) 34*g*.
coring tube for soft sediments, (8) 150*b*.
drilling, rotary and impact, (2) 26*c*.
excavation of shale, Canada, (8) 143*c*.
formation testing apparatus for bore holes, P (10) 189*h*.
mechanical handling by conveyer, (2) 34*g*.
mica, feldspar recovery possibilities, (7) 130*j*.
of minerals, (1) 16*i*.
open-pit, grounding for safety, (7) 127*j*.
guidebook for, (11) 212*c*.
plow and conveyer, P (1) 17*f;* P (1) 17*g*.
prospecting, economy of core drilling, (11) 211*h*.
quarrying sillimanite, Assam, (8) 140*g*.
rock drill, feeder device for, P (8) 150*a*.
rock drill, mount for, P (7) 132*j*.
scaling rig, hydraulic, B (3) 54*c*.
seam sawing apparatus, P (1) 17*f*.
Mirrors. See *Glass*.
Mixers, lining for, P (1) 14*j*.
Mixing, operations review, (3) 54*g*.
tests for, in homogenizing bin, (6) 110*j*.
Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity*.
Moisture. See also *Humidity; Water*.
$C_3A \cdot 6H_2O$, effect on, (3) 43*d*.
cement shrinkage, influence on, (3) 43*f*.
-condensation patterns, on glass and crystalline surfaces, (6) 104*i*.
content, of pressing powders, measuring methods, (7) 128*g*.
determination, apparatus for, P (6) 111*j*.
in granular materials, apparatus for, P (9) 166*a*.
reduced content, in relation to viscosity in industrial slurries, process for, P (9) 157*i*.

Moisture (*continued*)
removal, from compressed-air pipelines, (7) 128*a*.
in sand, measurement method, (6) 112*j*.
Molding apparatus. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment.*
hydraulic press, for ceramic products, P (10) 185*f*.
Molding sands. See *Sands.*
Molds. See also *Slip casting.*
elastic sheet removal, apparatus for controlling, P (10) 184*d*.
forming device, P (7) 118*b*.
for glass, lubrication of, (11) 199*j*.
for glassware, colloidal graphite treatment, (9) 160*a*.
metallic, electrical removal of objects from, P (11) 207*k*.
plaster, for mechanized forming, (10) 184*j*.
plaster, model, forming of, (11) 196*c*.
and sizing, mixing of, (11) 196*c*.
pottery, sand, to drape or press clay forms, (6) 100*c*.
pouring of, (11) 196*c*.
preparation method, P (5) 89*h*.
properties and design, vitreous china, (3) 53*a*.
structure of, influence on glass flow, (11) 199*j*.
template, (11) 196*c*.
for tile, manufacture of, P (10) 185*i*.
Molybdenum, adherence, alumina ceramics, (3) 53*f*.
coatings for, method and composition, P (11) 198*b*.
with copper, for sealing to glass, P (7) 122*d*.
corrosion resistant surface for, P (1) 8*e*.
and temperature-resistant article, vapor phase coating for, P (11) 198*f*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*e*.
with vanadium, staining on building products, (7) 123*i*.
Montmorillonite, Brazilian soils, (1) 17*c*.
crystalline swelling, control of, (10) 188*i*.
deposits, Bergeforsen, Sweden, (9) 167*c*.
differential thermal analysis, (7) 133*d*.
freeze-drying technique, for dry clay gels, (10) 189*a*.
Neuse River sediments, (3) 57*h*.
particle size, Hungarian, (2) 37*f*.
plasticity determination, with plastograph, (4) 74*h*.
properties, India, (2) 36*i*.
swelling of, (10) 189*c*; X-ray diffraction study, (11) 213*c*.
treating of, P (1) 17*j*.
Mortars. See also *Pozzolana.*
acidproof, survey of European practices, (7) 124*a*.
aluminous, for drier and floor construction, (5) 86*h*.
in building industry, discussion of, (4) 75*a*.
cement, acid and sulfate resistivity, (1) 3*a*.
admixture and water cement ratio effect on, (6) 100*h*.
capillary water absorption, apparatus, method and results, (9) 156*c*.
chemical resistivities for various types, (4) 62*j*.
corrosion resistance evaluation, (1) 2*g*.
improvement, polyvinyl acetate emulsion, (3) 42*g*.
length change determination of specimen, apparatus for, (6) 111*h*.
-lime, (4) 62*i*; preparation of, (5) 82*c*.
mica action on properties, (10) 172*h*.
for construction, B (11) 214*h*.
elasticity and inelasticity, B (9) 161*f*.
expansion of, opaline material, fine-ground, effect on, (6) 101*i*.
reactivity of various silica forms, (6) 101*g*.
superincumbent load effect on, (6) 101*a*.
gypsum. See *Gypsum.*
hydrophobic additions, B (1) 3*a*.
masonry, efflorescence effect on ceramic wicks, (11) 203*g*.
plasticized, B (1) 3*b*.
refractory, metallic for wall section, method of making, P (11) 205*e*.
restoration of cracked, grouting treatment, (6) 101*a*.
storage, in sealed containers, method for, (6) 111*h*.
Motion study. See *Efficiency.*
Mullite. See also *Refractories.*
fusion of, microscopic study, (4) 61*f*.
welding flux, use in, P (5) 87*f*.
Muscovite, deposits, Colorado, B (7) 152*c*.
recrystallization of, (5) 96*g*.

Neodymia, in stabilization of zirconia, (4) 78*e*.
Nepheline, analyses, new, (5) 93*j*.
syenites, deposits and economic uses, India, (7) 131*c*.
particle size distribution influence on, (8) 145*h*.
production of, 1954, (11) 211*j*.
Nickel. See also *Systems.*
as binder. See *Binders.*
flashing, for metal treatment, (6) 102*e*.
plating, nonmetallics, P (1) 20*d*; P (1) 21*b*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*e*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.
use and color formulas, in ceramics, (4) 72*e*.
Niobium, bearing minerals, beneficiation studies, Idaho, B (6) 113*c*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*d*; B (5) 93*j*.
determination, in rare earths, (4) 74*d*.
development progress report, Arkansas, B (5) 93*d*.
oxide, complex band spectrum, by photographic infrared, (4) 77*c*.
quantitative analysis, by fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, (4) 78*b*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*f*.
Nitrides. See *Refractories.*
Nitrogen, adsorption isotherms, in precipitated alumina, (10) 192*j*.
Nomenclature. See also *Classification.*
refractories, high alumina, (8) 144*h*.
Nomograms, construction, chart distortion in, (6) 114*f*.
for viscosity determination, commercial silicate glasses, (10) 176*j*.
Nomographs, in design of regenerators, (2) 28*i*.
for producer gas, analysis and calorific value, (7) 129*h*.
Nonpyrophyllite. See *Refractories.*
Nuclear ceramics, reactors, coatings for, (3) 44*c*.
exposure effect, on quartz and vitreous silica, (5) 84*h*.
refractories, materials for, (5) 87*b*.
refractory oxide behavior, metal contact, (3) 44*e*.

Oil, fuel. See *Fuels.*
Opacifiers. See *Enamels; Glass; Glazes;* and specific types.
Open hearths. See *Furnaces; Refractories.*
Optics, physicochemical, B (10) 193*d*.
Ores, bauxite. See *Bauxite.*
crushing resistance of, measurement, (11) 211*f*.
dressing. See *Beneficiation.*
iron in, method for determining, B (7) 125*j*.
screening and concentrating, machine for, P (9) 167*i*.
separator for, P (9) 68*a*.
testing laboratories for, B (2) 40*i*.
Organic admixtures. See *Cements; Sands.*
Organic silicon compounds, silicones, in glass industry, (11) 201*e*.
treatment of glass, (7) 121*d*.
water repellent for unglazed sanitary ware, (7) 127*d*.
Ornamentation. See *Decoration.*
Oscillator plates. See *Dielectrics, quartz.*
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns.*
baking and drying, P (10) 187*j*.
Overglaze decoration. See *Decoration.*
Oxides. See also *Refractories;* and specific types.
metal, for coating solid material, P (8) 140*b*.
of fluorite, ternary transition, (5) 97*b*.
reduction formulas, (6) 113*f*.
systems, review for cermets, (10) 180*f*.
metallic, reaction rate with silica, at various temperatures, (8) 153*j*.
for metallurgical purposes, general survey, 2nd and 3rd group of periodic system, (10) 181*d*.
nonmetallic, ternary phase preparation, (2) 39*c*.
orthosilicate-iron, in CuO–"FeO"–SiO_2, (9) 169*j*.
reaction rates with silica, binary and ternary mixtures, (8) 152*h*; theory, (8) 153*d*.
form influence of nonsilica constituents, (8) 153*h*
viscosity effect of, on soda-lime-silica glass, (8) 140*i*.
Oxygen, analysis in kiln atmosphere, (1) 16*b*.
determination in gas, method and apparatus, P (5) 97*e*.
in water, test methods, B (2) 40*i*.

Packaging. See *Design; Shipping.*
Paddle pots. See *Art and artware.*
Pallets. See *Materials handling.*
Panathenaic amphora. See *Art and artware.*
Particle concentration, relative motion survey, (2) 39*a*.
Particle size, analysis, Andreasen method for, (4) 74*b*.
comparison methods, (3) 55*g*.
micron-sized, gelatin method, (3) 55*h*.
shape factor application and significance, (3) 55*b*.
subsieve diamond powders, (10) 171*g*.
bentonites, Hungary, (2) 37*f*.
clay, data on, (8) 152*d*.
classification of, P (5) 90*i*; P (5) 90*j*.
concrete, quality effect, (2) 26*b*.
dehydroxylated material, effect on, (7) 144*b*.
determination, (1) 18*i*.
in aggregates, (2) 30*d*.
in whiting, sedimentation method, (2) 36*i*.
distribution, in barium sulfate, methods comparison, (8) 151*j*.
data, use for specific surface calculation, (7) 153*f*.
determination, apparatus for, P (4) 74*f*.
grinding effect on, (9) 164*e*.
importance, for brick and tile, (5) 86*h*.
influence in cement technological properties, (7) 116*a*.
influence on nepheline syenite properties, (8) 145*h*.
products of comminution, formula for, B (8) 147*j*.
in sand, influence of, (1) 16*j*.
sedimentation methods for determining, (8) 152*i*.
wet sieve testing procedure, (9) 167*d*.
durability index effect, of concrete, (4) 63*i*.
dusts, airborne, relation to free falling speed, (5) 96*j*.
fine, surface area measurement, (3) 55*f*.
fine powders, determination of, (9) 167*f*.
flame intensity influence in photometry, (2) 39*f*.
grains, compressive strength effect on cements, (6) 100*i*.
graphite, oxidation rate effect, (4) 70*c*.
Particle size (*continued*)
grog, and physical property relationship, fire-clay refractories, (6) 108*g*.
hydrodynamic interference, (2) 39*a*.
measurement, gauge for, (5) 91*d*.
methods review, (5) 91*h*.
micron-sized analysis, (3) 55*f*.
mineralogical-, variations in clay minerals, (10) 189*d*.
quartz determination effect, (10) 190*j*.
for refractories, (3) 51*f*.
sphericity and roundness estimates, visual, (5) 91*g*.
sintering of aluminum oxide, effect on, (3) 60*c*.
Particles, count, scanning method, (2) 35*g*.
counting and sizing, instrument for aerosol, (2) 35*a*.
survey, (2) 35*f*.
track scanning, (3) 56*a*.
dispersing methods, difficult powders, (4) 77*i*.
distribution, system for determining, (2) 35*b*.
fine, surface area measurement, (3) 55*j*.
surface measurement, (3) 56*c*.
thickness measurement, (3) 55*g*.
microscopic, machine for sizing, (2) 35*c*.
profile strip tests, irregularly shaped profiles, (2) 35*j*.
scanning, arrested type microscopic counter, (2) 35*d*.
testing of counting machine, (3) 56*a*.
Paste mold method. See *Glass.*
Pastes, cement. See *Cements; Clays; Refractories.*
Patents, dolomite refractories, (7) 124*i*.
enamel, for aluminum, (4) 64*j*.
glass facing tile, review, (5) 84*h*.
glass tank furnaces, appeals decision, (3) 46*i*.
glass tube and rods, review, (2) 29*c*; (2) 29*d*.
mineral insulation and heat protection, German, (2) 31*h*.
test methods, silicate bodies and materials, (3) 56*g*.
P.C.E. See *Pyrometric cone equivalent.*
Peat. See *Fuels.*
Pegmatites, deposits, Colorado, B (7) 132*c*.
geology of, South Dakota, B (7) 131*i*.
Perlite, evaluation, New Zealand deposits, (3) 58*d*.
geology, New Zealand deposits, (3) 58*c*.
industry, record for 1953, B (5) 93*b*.
review, 1953 and 1954, (11) 203*e*.
secondary expansion, in concrete and plaster, (11) 197*f*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*j*.
Perovskite, deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*j*.
multiple ion substitution, (1) 18*f*.
Perthite, deposits, Colorado, B (7) 132*c*.
Petalite, plastic, for ceramic bodies, P (5) 89*h*.
Petrography, analysis, of saponite, (7) 131*i*.
bauxite, in Australia, B (7) 131*e*.
bibliography, São Paulo, B (7) 132*j*.
of technical stone, B (10) 193*f*.
Petrology, Arqui-Brazil, description, B (7) 131*h*.
of limestone, São Paulo State, (7) 130*e*.
São Roque region, B (5) 93*c*.
pH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration.*
Phase diagrams, boundary value problems, semi-homogeneous, (4) 78*d*; See also *Equilibrium Studies.*
Phosphates. See also *Bone china; Glass; Systems.*
alkali, production method, P (8) 154*a*.
in cement, effect on hardening and constitution, (9) 156*e*.
determination, by flame photometer, (9) 169*a*.
determination of small amounts in glass, (11) 199*d*.
in soluble silicates, (2) 38*e*.
glass constituent, Middle Ages, (4) 67*j*.
interference in calcium determination, (1) 18*h*.
rock, in 1952, (9) 167*i*.
industry, U. S., first half of 1954, B (5) 93*b*.
soluble mixtures, analysis procedures for, (10) 190*e*.
wet rock, handling and storage system, (4) 73*j*.
Phosphites, hypo-, colorimetric determination of, P (4) 79*g*.
Phosphoric acid, decomposition with, for silica determination, (5) 94*j*.
Phosphorus. See *Systems.*
colorimetric determination of, modified phosphomolybdate method, (10) 190*f*.
pentoxide, determination, in silicate rocks, (5) 95*b*.
pH titration of compounds, (3) 59*f*.
Photography, air, for geological interpretation of mineral deposits, (4) 75*g*.
aerial, for field exploration, (11) 212*d*.
vegetation and geologic structure interpretations, (11) 211*c*.
electron photographs, measuring apparatus with variable brightness line for, (7) 136*d*.
high temperature, with metallographic high resolution microscope, (9) 165*i*.
infrared, complex band spectrum of CbO, (4) 77*c*.
metallographic, with microscope, (9) 165*f*.
photomicrographs, with Kellner eyepiece, (10) 191*a*.
X-ray, for basal reflections from mineral layers, (9) 167*c*.
Photometry, flame, for alkali analysis, (5) 94*i*.
for calcium determination in glass, (11) 199*c*.
for chemical durability of glass, comparative study, (9) 158*i*.
determination of calcium in coal and coke ash, (4) 78*d*; calcium interferences, (1) 18*h*.
interference in determining calcium, potassium and sodium, (2) 39*f*.
interference elimination in, (10) 186*j*.
propane gas for alkali and calcium determination in refractories, (11) 209*g*.

Photometry, flame (*continued*)
sodium determination, corrections, (2) 38*i*.
sodium determination method, accuracy of, (5) 97*i*.
sodium and potassium oxide determination in raw materials, (3) 42*i*.
micro, procedure for silicon carbide crystal measurement, (4) 77*j*.
photometer, flame, for alkali determination, (6) 111*f*; for boron study, (9) 169*c*; for calcium determination, (8) 152*b*; for phosphate determination, (9) 169*a*.
photometric analyzer, for fluid streams, P (3) 56*j*.
Physical chemistry. See *Chemistry*.
Physics, atomic and molecular, numerical data on crystal structure, B (7) 135*c*.
geo-, applied, in mineral search, B (9) 167*h*.
high-pressure, for materials property investigation, (10) 192*a*.
modern, for engineer, B (5) 97*c*.
numerical data, handbook, B (7) 135*c*.
property of matter, B (10) 193*i*.
Pickling. See *Enameling metals*.
Piezoelectric materials. See also *Barium, titanate*.
bonding of, quartz and fused silica, P (9) 164*a*.
crystals, manufacturing method, P (7) 127*e*.
with germanium oxide, manufacturing method, P (7) 127*e*.
lead titanate and lead zirconate for transducers, P (8) 146*d*.
Pigments. See also *Coloring materials; Stains*.
calcium sulfate-zinc sulfide, P (1) 20*g*; P (1) 20*i*.
chromium oxide, production process, P (3) 59*b*.
inorganic, opacity, (1) 4*c*.
iron oxide, preparation method, P (3) 59*d*.
titania manufacture, P (2) 34*d*.
titanium dioxide, P (1) 21*a*.
Pinch pots. See *Art and artware*.
Pipe. See also *Concrete; Sewer pipe; Stoneware; Tile, drain*.
argillaceous, forming means, P (10) 180*f*.
ceramic, for warm air ducts, (1) 9*h*.
tile elbow, forming machine for, P (10) 180*e*.
vibrating apparatus for forms, P (6) 111*a*.
Plagioclase. See also *Feldspar*.
deposits, Colorado, B (7) 132*c*.
Plants, modernization, (1) 21*f*; of specialty company, (10) 179*g*.
Plaster. See also *Molds*.
application method, for structures, P (4) 64*e*.
building, manufacture and processing, England, (8) 138*c*.
composition of, P (4) 64*f*.
differential thermal analysis application to, (10) 190*i*.
hydration of, investigation, (8) 138*h*.
keying depressions, machine for forming in plaster board, P (8) 147*c*.
perlite, secondary expansion of, (11) 197*f*.
receiving surface, improvement of, P (10) 174*a*.
wallboard, manufacture and use, (1) 2*d*.
Plasticity, ceramic bodies, investigation of, (5) 89*d*.
of clays, Pfefferkorn index, (5) 92*h*.
Platinum. See *Decoration, precious metals; Metals, precious*.
Plunger. See *Refractories*.
Polarography, ceramic material aid, (3) 60*f*.
polarograph for antimony determination in glass, (11) 201*c*.
determination of Cd, Zn, and Pb in glass, (4) 68*a*.
determination of tungsten, (4) 77*e*.
determination of uranium, (4) 77*e*.
procedure for silica determination, (4) 78*a*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
Polycrystalline, materials, microstructure of, (3) 60*e*.
Polymers. See *Glass*.
Porcelain, anisotropy, detection and measurement, (5) 88*g*.
art, decoration of English, B (6) 100*a*.
Greiner's work, (11) 196*f*.
history and development of, (4) 62*d*.
history of early design, (10) 172*c*.
oriental, blue and white, B (7) 115*g*.
Selb State High School, (2) 25*d*.
statuettes of 17th Century, (10) 172*f*.
transfer printing, (5) 88*d*.
artificial teeth, apparatus for molding, P (6) 110*e*.
Berlin, (2) 24*i*.
bodies, percussion sound studies, (9) 163*f*.
bonding, high-to-low-temperature, process for, P (4) 72*b*.
decorating, process and utensil, P (10) 184*f*.
decoration, by abrasive action, P (10) 184*g*.
decorative, manufacture and characteristics, (10) 179*h*.
defects, avoiding in glazes, (6) 109*c*.
causes of, (6) 109*c*.
firing atmosphere effect, (3) 53*a*.
destruction, crystal growth effect on, (8) 145*j*.
elasticity modulus, (1) 13*h*; measurement (1) 13*h*.
electrical, mineralizers effect on properties, (10) 182*d*.
structural defect elimination, (8) 146*b*.
firing process, P (11) 208*a*.
formula and properties, spodumene in mix, (6) 109*f*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
hard, ivory glazes for, (7) 127*b*.
history, Bow chinaworks and Edward Heylyn, (8) 154*f*.
of Chinese, B (7) 115*g*.
industrial design in, principles of, (10) 183*b*.
for jet tips, suitability of, (10) 187*i*.
Meissen, clay investigation, (10) 183*g*.
Porcelain, Meissen (*continued*)
study—Dresden china, B (2) 25*g*.
production, cost study, (7) 126*f*.
firing space effect on, (7) 129*e*.
properties, mineralizers effect on, (10) 182*d*.
rod strength effect of glaze, (1) 13*a*.
Sèvres, (2) 25*c*.
technical, quality evaluation, (1) 13*c*.
thermal properties, mineralizers effect on, (10) 182*d*.
trademarks, German and Austrian, B (6) 100*b*.
transparency of, with porphyritic quartz, (8) 146*e*.
ultra-, shapes, strength of, (10) 183*g*.
Porcelain industry, Staatliche Porzellanmanufaktur Meissen, (6) 99*i*.
Porosity, determination, cement-bonded materials, (3) 43*f*.
methods for coarse ceramic bodies, (5) 91*d*.
effect on frost resistance, (1) 9*b*.
loose and vibrated material study, (1) 18*j*.
silica brick grain size influence on, (5) 87*e*.
thermal stress effect on fracture, (2) 30*j*.
Porous materials. See also *Cements; Concretes; Insulation, thermal; Lightweight materials*.
property relationship, (1) 18*j*.
from slags, method and apparatus, P (5) 83*a*.
testing of, apparatus and method, P (7) 126*g*.
Potash, (9) 167*i*.
chrome in, determination of, (2) 27*f*.
fixation, degrading illite relationship to, (10) 188*i*.
ores, flotation concentration of, P (7) 132*h*.
Potassium, determination, in coal ashes, spectrographic method, (4) 78*h*.
direct, fluoboric acid use for, (9) 170*b*.
flame photometry interference, (2) 39*f*; interference elimination, (10) 186*j*.
by flame spectrophotometry, (5) 94*i*.
extraction from wyomingite, P (6) 113*c*.
iodide or bromide, for fining glass, P (7) 122*b*.
oxide, chemical durability effect, mixed alkali glasses, (6) 103*j*.
determination in raw materials, flame photometer, (3) 42*j*.
sulfate, in plaster, hardening and swelling effect, (5) 82*g*.
Potentiometers. See *Pyrometry*.
Potter's wheel. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
Pottery. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Designs; Dinnerware; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra Cotta; Whiteware*.
appendaged, manufacturing method, P (4) 72*j*.
archeology of. See *Archeology*.
art, ancient and modern, West Africa, (3) 52*h*.
bone china door plates and cutlery patterns, (9) 163*e*.
bone china flowers, (9) 163*d*.
carving, wheel-thrown pots, (5) 81*f*.
coaster instructions, (3) 42*a*.
figurines, (11) 196*b*.
French roses on, (10) 172*b*.
Japanese dolmen, (11) 196*f*.
jars and primitive pots, native methods in Japan, (5) 80*h*.
large figures of Etruria, (8) 137*j*.
making raku ware, (8) 137*i*.
in porcelain, (6) 100*a*.
Portuguese vases and pitchers, (11) 196*d*.
process of making, Sudan, (4) 72*g*.
profitable production, (5) 88*d*.
roses in 18th Century, (6) 99*j*.
studio for making, (3) 42*c*.
teapot, slab method, (3) 42*a*.
throwing on wheel, cylinder, (2) 25*e*; bowl, (2) 25*e*.
cartons for, "zipping" type, (10) 184*a*.
and ceramics, B (6) 114*g*.
cooking-ware, discussion, (5) 88*e*.
corrosion, prevention of, (5) 88*d*.
cup handle apparatus and forming method, P (2) 34*c*.
decorating, process and utensil, P (10) 184*f*.
decorations. See *Decorations*.
decorative, (2) 25*a*.
filters for, nylon, (10) 184*j*.
flower pots, P (11) 207*i*.
forming, mechanized, plastic molds for, (10) 185*a*.
hand-built, techniques for, (11) 196*f*.
handle design, (8) 137*h*.
handle for, forming by hand, (5) 81*f*.
history of, (9) 163*j*.
Austrian works of Schleiss, (5) 80*a*.
of collections, B (1) 1*j*.
Rumania, (5) 80*j*.
Scottish, (8) 154*g*.
ovenware, casting slips and glazes, (2) 33*b*.
packing. See *Shipping*.
plant pot, P (11) 207*j*.
primitive, (2) 25*b*; human form, (6) 100*b*.
printing, gelatine pad for, (10) 183*f*.
teapot, P (6) 100*c*.
wheel-thrown, unique free forms, (11) 196*h*.
Pottery industry. See also *Health*.
Austrian works of Schleiss, review and description, (5) 89*a*.
corrosion prevention in, (5) 88*d*.
De Porcelyne Fles at Delft, handmade, (4) 62*f*.
history, Whittington Moor, (1) 1*f*.
instruments for, a review, (5) 91*h*.
Rumania, description of, (5) 89*j*.
small, manual for, B (2) 40*g*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Kiln furniture; Kilns; Materials handling; Molds; Spraying*.
cup handle forming, P (2) 34*c*.
for drying articles of ware, P (9) 163*j*.
flat ware, for handling unfired, P (4) 72*g*.
forming machine P (3) 55*a*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
multicolor decorating of dinnerware, P (2) 34*c*.
multicolor stamping, dinnerware, P (2) 34*a*.
scalloping machine, (11) 206*g*.
tile sizing machine and method, P (2) 34*h*.
Powders, analysis, capillary specimens for X-ray diffraction, (9) 168*d*.
aeration of, fireclay-bentonite plates for, (10) 180*j*.
crystalline, sintering of, (5) 97*b*.
pressing, moisture content measuring methods, (7) 128*g*.
from refractories, for vacuum tight ceramics, P (10) 182*a*.
separator for, P (3) 56*j*.
shipping of. See *Shipping*.
sieve-size, specific surface determination of, (10) 186*b*.
silica. See *Silica*.
Pozzolana. See also *Cements; Mortars*.
activation of, by alkalis, (9) 156*b*.
agglomerants, production, tests, and use, B (7) 118*b*.
drying shrinkage, and volume stability, techniques for studying, (6) 111*h*.
thesis on, B (7) 132*g*.
Precipitators, electrostatic, electrode suspension for, P (6) 111*c*.
Presses. See also *Filter presses; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
for brick or briquettes, P (10) 186*a*.
extrusion, hydraulic, P (5) 90*c*.
hydraulic, for dry manufacture of perforated brick, P (10) 185*g*.
for molding ceramic products, P (10) 185*f*.
ramming, automatic, P (10) 185*g*.
for threading plastic materials, with one threading screw, P (7) 127*f*.
tile, automatic feeding, P (7) 127*h*.
Pressing, brick, clay aging machines, (2) 30*j*.
floor tile, (1) 13*g*.
hot, for beryllia crucibles, (9) 162*c*.
semidry, clay powder study, (9) 163*g*.
Pressure, gas, measurements, with mercury barometer, B (7) 128*i*.
Pug mills. See *Mills*.
Pulverulent materials. See *Abrasives*.
Pumice, in bodies and glazes, use of, (6) 110*b*.
concrete mixture, physical and chemical studies, (1) 3*d*.
metallurgical, from slag, (1) 11*i*.
Pumicites, calcination effects, (1) 2*i*.
deposits, Saskatchewan, B (7) 132*f*.
Pumps, air, for lifting liquids, (11) 208*i*.
filter, water stream, from glass, (11) 201*f*.
fluid, P (3) 55*c*.
vacuum, high-, blown glass, (5) 91*c*.
Pyrometric cone equivalent, refractory materials, fusion point determination, (3) 51*c*.
value of, high alumina refractories, (7) 124*b*.
Pyrometry, low temperature measurement, hollow-mirror pyrometer for, (3) 55*h*.
potentiometers and pyrometers, for pottery industry, (5) 91*h*.
pyrometer, infrared radiation, (9) 165*j*.
partial radiation, accuracy measurement, (5) 91*c*.
radiation, advantage of, (10) 187*h*; for high temperature, (5) 147*j*.
resistance regulation, by millivoltmeter, (7) 128*i*.
small pneumatic for gas temperatures, (11) 210*b*.
surface-scanning, (9) 165*j*.
radiation, principles and practice, (4) 74*c*.
Pyrophyllite. See also *Refractories*.
industry, 1953, B (5) 93*b*.
refractory properties, (1) 17*e*.

Quality control, explanation, (6) 109*f*; See also *Glass; Testing*.
Quantitative analysis. See *Analysis*.
Quartz. See also *Glass; Refractories; Silica*.
amethyst, spectroscopic study, (4) 78*c*.
spectroscopic study in visible region, (6) 114*a*.
clear crystalline, lattice spacings and their variability, (11) 213*h*.
conversion rate, (1) 11*b*.
crystal growth, impurity influence, (8) 141*h*.
crystalline, low temperature properties, re-examination, (5) 96*i*.
defects, removal process, P (9) 170*d*.
deposits, Cabral, (8) 149*j*; Colorado, B (7) 132*c*.
determination, clay mineral interference, (5) 96*b*.
by fluoboric acid, (9) 167*c*.
diffraction of X-rays, (1) 19*h*.
electronic grade, 1953, B (5) 93*b*.
filters, pressure drop in, (2) 35*c*.
finely ground, reactivity of, (11) 213*a*.
flotation, by cationic collectors, (11) 211*j*.
fused, new refractory for glass industry, (7) 119*g*.
radiation induced color centers in, (8) 152*b*.
fusing, treatment of, P (9) 170*d*.
grinding fine grains, (3) 54*i*.
hardness test comparison, B (2) 35*i*.
lapping method for crystals, P (1) 15*c*.
lattice stabilization, artificial, (4) 76*i*.
metallic-coated articles, fabricating method, P (4) 73*d*.
morphology, microscopic, (7) 130*g*.
paper, high temperature usage, (3) 47*e*.
pebbles, sedimentary formation, Federal District, Brazil, (3) 58*g*.
porphyrite, geology and mineralogy of, (8) 146*a*.
piezoelectric. See *Piezoelectric materials*.
powdered, dielectric constant of, mixture method, (6) 113*f*.

Quartz (*continued*)
properties, comparison with sericite, Japan, (5) 96*f*.
property changes, nuclear reactor exposure effect on, (5) 84*h*.
quantitative determination, by differential thermal analysis, (4) 78*c*.
by Geiger counter X-ray spectrometer, (6) 114*a*.
particle size effect, (10) 190*j*.
reaction rate of soda, in glass batch, (4) 66*c*.
refractoriness, (3) 51*h*.
change on preheating, (10) 192*f*.
seals. See *Seals*.
smoky, neutron-irradiated, paramagnetic resonance in, (10) 191*h*.
Socorro, (1) 16*j*.
solubility of, in alkaline salts, (10) 189*c*.
solubility of, new measurements, (10) 189*f*.
torsion constant determination, of fibers, (4) 76*h*.
transformation of monocrystals, to original state, (4) 72*c*.
transformation, to tridymite, (4) 79*b*.
-water, interaction of, (7) 134*d*.
Quartzite, anthology of, (2) 31*d*.
crushing of, by opposed and free impact, (11) 211*f*.
deformable, test results on porous bodies from, (9) 163*c*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*j*.
laumontite in, Belgium, (6) 112*h*.
properties of, Egyptian and Welsh, (1) 11*b*.
fired mixtures, (4) 78*h*.
for quartz crystals, impurity influence on growth, (8) 141*h*.
in refractories, various physical and chemical properties, (11) 205*e*.
refractoriness, (3) 51*h*; change on preheating, (10) 192*f*.
refractory raw material, India, (2) 31*j*.
for silica brick, Hungary, (6) 108*a*.
in silica flour, (4) 76*a*.
Quebracho extract, fluidity and strength effect, on clay slips and bodies, (5) 89*a*.
Quicklime dolomitic, use in producing plastic lime, P (5) 83*c*.

Radiation. See *Heat; Infrared*.
of flames, B (7) 129*j*.
Radiator bodies. See *Whiteware*.
Radio tubes. See *Electron tubes; Glass, tubes*.
Radioactive materials. See also *Isotopes*.
isotopes for cement structural change, study during periodic freezing, (10) 173*a*.
Radioactive tracers, for glass problems, (1) 5*j*.
Radioactivity, chemical analysis application of, (10) 190*d*.
glass technology application, (2) 27*h*.
percentage ratios, method and apparatus for indicating, P (9) 166*f*.
for thorium determination, small quantities, (10) 190*d*.
Radioisotopes, applications of, industrial and physical science, B (10) 193*j*.
Raman spectrography. See *Spectrography*.
Rare earths, deposits, San Bernardino, California, B (7) 132*g*.
niobium and tantalum, determination in, (4) 74*d*.
sources and industrial utilization, of, (11) 211*i*.
thorium recovery from, electrolytic method, P (11) 214*a*.
Rare metals. See *Metals*.
Rational analysis. See *Analysis*.
Raw materials. See also *Materials handling; Minerals;* and specific types.
artware, use of, (3) 41*j*.
asphaltic rock, in cement, (1) 2*c*.
beneficiation of. See *Beneficiation*.
cement, burning reaction study, (9) 157*g*.
tracing course of crystallization, (9) 157*h*.
contamination, plant location relationship to, (5) 86*h*.
control for wall tile, (1) 15*f*.
disintegrating, method and apparatus, P (3) 59*b*.
for enamels, new, (1) 4*e*.
fine-grained, pellitizing apparatus for, P (9) 165*c*.
geyserite in Makizono, studies on, (4) 76*b*.
glass, sintering of, (3) 48*i*.
testing program, (5) 85*b*.
glass batch, unloading equipment, (5) 90*b*.
grain size determination of, two-sieve procedure, (3) 56*e*.
handling, time and labor reduction, (5) 93*j*.
for iron and steel, decomposition for analysis, (11) 204*f*.
kyanite, for refractories, in India, (7) 131*e*.
listing and application of, (10) 188*g*.
local, for pink brick and lightweight aggregates, (5) 87*a*.
ordering and scheduling, for glass factory, (4) 68*g*.
property determination, small plants, (2) 35*b*.
reducing, method and apparatus, P (8) 150*d*.
for refractories, data on Egyptian, (7) 125*c*.
in Hungary, (6) 108*a*.
refractory, (2) 37*a*; in Brazil, (10) 181*g*.
research for slabs and tank blocks, (3) 48*f*.
resources, Pennsylvania, (2) 36*j*.
separation, sink and float, apparatus and method, P (2) 37*h*.
shale coke as fuel in cement industry, (1) 3*b*.
soda ash, India, (2) 37*i*.
standards, formulation in India, (7) 131*b*.
storage bins for, discussion, (4) 69*f*.
structural clay products, soluble and deleterious salts in, (3) 50*j*.
technical stones, petrography of, B (10) 193*f*.
test methods, B (1) 21*h*.

Raw materials (*continued*)
testing, for soluble salt determination, (8) 150*f*.
thermal expansion, measurement of, (8) 149*h*.
unloading and storing, procedure for, (5) 93*h*.
for welding electrodes, (8) 149*f*.
working properties, measurement of, (9) 165*e*.
Rectifiers. See *Semiconductors*.
Recuperators. See *Refractories*.
Reduction, reducing materials, method and apparatus, P (8) 150*d*.
Refining, titanium bearing materials, (6) 103*a*.
Reflectance, dust measurement, (1) 21*h*.
Refraction, light in silicate glasses, (4) 67*b*.
Refractive index, optical arrangement, for analysis, P (5) 97*g*.
Refractive materials, in enamels, P (7) 119*a*.
Refractometer, P (10) 187*c*.
cells, cements for, (9) 158*g*.
differential, simple recording, (8) 147*h*.
Refractometry, practical, by microscope, B (10) 193*a*.
Refractories. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Cermets; Concretes; Enamels; Kiln furniture; Porcelain*.
acid-resistant, heat stability standard, amendment for, (6) 107*h*.
acid and siliceous, decomposition for analysis, (11) 204*f*.
acid treatment, slip casting, (2) 32*d*.
alkali double metal fluoride, P (1) 12*b*.
Almulit, (9) 162*i*.
alumina content, P.C.E. value, (7) 124*b*.
emissivity measurements, (11) 205*b*.
high-, bonded, shrinkage of, (5) 87*j*.
high, for copper furnaces, (11) 204*g*.
high, nomenclature for, (8) 144*h*.
high-, special cements, (4) 63*j*.
high-, structure examination, (6) 107*j*.
shaped particles from, P (5) 88*a*.
slip-cast, (8) 145*a*.
aluminosilicate, corrosion resistance, (6) 108*c*.
new almulit, (9) 162*i*.
properties and recent research, (11) 205*a*.
review of blast-furnace use, (8) 145*c*.
analysis, interfering ion effect on, (5) 94*i*.
radio-crystallographic, (9) 162*a*.
analytical chemistry of, review, (11) 213*b*.
anthology of, (2) 31*d*.
applications in building, (10) 193*h*.
for arc furnace, Britain's largest, (7) 124*f*.
arch and curtainwall construction, for furnaces, P (4) 71*g*.
arches, removable section for industrial furnaces, P (4) 71*d*.
silica brick in electric furnaces, (9) 162*a*.
suspended structure, P (3) 52*e*.
atmosphere of furnace, effect on, (8) 144*h*.
base with transparent coating, P (1) 12*d*.
bases from magnesia and carbon, P (1) 12*f*.
basic, deformation under load and silicate penetration, (6) 107*g*.
degeneration during operation, (8) 144*f*.
for glass industry, (11) 198*h*.
manufacture of highly refractory, P (7) 125*f*.
phase relationships, explanation and clarification, (10) 181*h*.
for steel furnaces, (1) 10*j*.
wall section, method of making, P (11) 205*e*.
belite brick, comparison, (4) 70*b*.
blast-furnace, alumino-silicate, review, (8) 145*c*.
carbon in, (8) 144*a*.
carbon brick in, (8) 144*j*.
foaming bed for slag, P (3) 52*f*.
review, (7) 125*b*.
slag, foam bed bottom, construction, P (6) 108*f*.
taphole clay and taphole practice investigation, (8) 144*d*.
taphole mix, P (9) 162*h*; P (9) 162*i*.
use and research review, (7) 125*b*.
for burners, molded, (9) 166*j*.
calcium zirconate, preparation and properties, (7) 124*j*.
carbon, blast furnace usage of, (8) 144*j*.
brick, physical properties, (7) 125*b*.
and kaolin, (10) 181*i*.
and magnesia, P (1) 12*f*.
in metallurgy, (8) 144*a*.
mixer linings, (1) 11*g*.
relining furnaces, (2) 32*a*.
cast tank brick, (1) 10*j*.
casting pit, a review, (8) 144*c*; see also *Refractories*, pouring pit.
cement, P (2) 32*e*.
high-alumina, special types of, (4) 63*j*.
cementitious, composition of, P (6) 109*a*.
centrifuging at high temperatures, for liquid phase separation, (10) 180*f*.
tests, (10) 180*h*.
checkerwork, for glass regenerators, (5) 84*f*.
of interlocking brick of same shape, P (10) 180*b*.
chemical resistivity of, (9) 162*c*.
chrome-magnesia, P (1) 12*c*.
sea-water magnesia use in, (4) 70*d*.
chrome-magnesite, for copper furnaces, (11) 204*g*.
property comparison, (9) 162*d*.
replacement for SiO_2 in Turkey, (5) 87*c*.
chromite, in Turkey, (5) 87*c*.
for highly refractory basic brick, P (7) 125*f*.
series, property study, (6) 108*a*.
clay gun, P (1) 12*d*.
coatings, nuclear reactors, (3) 44*c*; see also *Coatings*.
concrete, history and development, (10) 173*d*.
physical properties of, factors affecting, (11) 204*i*.
properties of, (8) 145*c*.
for copper industry, (11) 204*g*.

Refractories (*continued*)
corrosion, and erosion, laboratory methods review, (11) 204*f*.
in glass tanks, (3) 46*h*.
new laboratory testing method, (7) 125*e*.
resistance, literature review, (6) 108*c*.
shaking type tester for, (5) 108*i*.
tank block in practice, (10) 176*c*.
theory of, (5) 84*c*.
corundum crystal production, P (1) 12*h*.
crystals, synthetic, P (1) 12*g*.
deformation of, (5) 87*j*.
-silicon carbide, (10) 181*i*.
crucible, graphite crystal size, (1) 11*d*.
lining, P (1) 12*h*.
defects, bursting of chromite series, study of causes, (6) 108*a*.
in pressing, avoiding, (1) 10*f*.
surface, stereomicroscope study of, (9) 165*j*.
deformation, in glass furnaces, (5) 87*j*.
hot load test, (6) 108*e*.
under load, studies, (6) 107*g*.
dense, with high load-carrying capacity, (11) 204*i*.
development, in future, (1) 11*a*.
in steel plants, (1) 10*j*.
and use, current, (2) 31*j*.
diaspore, packing properties, (1) 11*c*.
Dinas brick, silica formation in, (11) 212*j*.
disintegration, carbon monoxide effect on, (4) 70*f*.
minimizing, (2) 31*f*.
dolomite, binder for, P (5) 87*h*.
clinker manufacture, (6) 107*i*.
electric furnace bottoms, Brazil, (4) 70*j*.
lining for pig-iron mixer, (1) 10*g*.
manufacture of, (4) 70*j*.
patents, (7) 124*h*.
relining furnaces, (2) 32*a*.
semiacid, manufacturing process, (8) 144*g*.
dry-pressed, manufacture, P (2) 32*a*.
drying of, apparatus and method, P (11) 209*b*.
for electric contacts, P (7) 126*a*.
electric furnace, for enameling industry, (7) 118*d*.
roofs, silica brick survey, (6) 107*e*.
for electric resistance furnace tubing, (6) 112*d*.
for electrolytic reduction cells, (2) 31*e*.
emissivity, importance for glass furnace operation, (11) 205*b*.
enamel. See *Enamels, refractory*.
fiberizing of material, method and apparatus, P (11) 205*j*.
firebrick, physical and chemical properties, [German, (10) 181*f*.
relining furnaces, (2) 32*a*.
fireclay, bentonite plates, for aeration of powdered materials, (10) 180*f*.
brick, thermal expansion of, (8) 145*e*.
carbon-monoxide influence on destruction, (4) 70*f*.
grog particle size and physical property relationship, (6) 108*g*.
load testing, (1) 12*a*.
mixer linings, (1) 11*g*.
tank block alteration, (3) 51*f*.
wall reaction with glass, (3) 51*d*.
dehydration of diaspore, (1) 11*c*.
flue liners, (1) 10*b*.
fluoride, alkali double metal, P (1) 12*b*.
fluxing agent for, P (5) 88*b*.
forsterite, for copper furnaces, (11) 204*g*.
from magnesium silicate rocks, (6) 107*e*.
fuel utilization, (7) 129*f*.
fused cast, P (3) 52*a*.
fusion cast, comparison with clay flux block, (5) 85*g*.
mold for, P (7) 125*g*.
fusion point determination, (3) 51*c*.
for gas industry, (9) 162*b*.
gas retort resetting for, (9) 162*f*.
gastight, manufacturing method, P (10) 184*d*.
glass furnace study, (1) 11*i*.
glassmelting, anisotropy, detection and measurement in tank blocks, (5) 88*g*.
basic for glass industry, (11) 198*h*.
bubble attack in, (9) 160*b*.
checker usage and insulating practices, (4) 71*a*.
checkers for tank regeneration, (5) 84*f*.
checkerwork made of interlocking brick, P (10) 180*b*.
clay flux block compared with fusion cast, (5) 85*g*.
corrosion analysis, tank blocks, (3) 52*c*.
corrosion and gas evolution problem solutions, (11) 213*e*.
corrosion of tank blocks, (5) 84*c*.
cullet influence on, (10) 178*g*.
density relation of cords to flat glass, (4) 68*c*.
e.m.f. influence on corrosion, (8) 141*e*.
furnace failure and checker replacement, (4) 71*b*.
fused quartz, (7) 119*g*.
high alumina cement applications, (2) 26*b*.
joint effect on corrosion, (4) 67*b*.
magnesite bottom for flint glass, microscopic investigation, (9) 159*i*.
magnesite brick in tank, (9) 159*b*.
material choice, (3) 45*i*.
mullite and zircon tank blocks, (8) 145*a*.
for reinforced forehearth channel joint, P (9) 161*a*.
silica for tanks, (4) 68*f*.
sillimanite for tank blocks, Assam, (8) 149*g*.
special for superstructure and feeder, (5) 87*j*.
stone formation in glass, (4) 65*j*.
tank block alteration, (3) 51*f*.
tank blocks of alumina and silica, P (8) 142*c*.

Refractories, glassmelting (*continued*)
tank block corrosion, (2) 31*g*; (7) 119*d*; in practice, (10) 176*c*.
tank block materials, (5) 84*c*.
type and design, (11) 201*e*.
types used, (7) 124*i*.
usage study, (4) 70*j*.
Vanal to prevent corrosion, (7) 124*f*.
wetting angle change measurement, (10) 180*i*.
wetting effect of molten glass, (6) 105*b*.
glass tank, raw material research, (3) 48*f*.
grain sizing, (3) 51*f*.
graphite crucibles, application and maintenance, (11) 205*d*.
technology of, (11) 205*b*.
hafnium for alkali metal, P (1) 12*b*.
heavy, sonic moduli of elasticity and rigidity application to testing, (8) 144*g*.
high-alumina. See *Refractories, alumina*.
high temperature application of, (2) 31*f*.
combustion efficiency, (3) 51*h*.
and special, (1) 11*e*.
hot preparation of bodies, study of, (8) 144*a*.
hot pressed, basic factor study, (10) 179*f*.
induction furnace, for melting copper alloys, (8) 145*c*.
insulating, brick manufacture, P (1) 12*f*.
for furnace side walls, comparison, (6) 107*f*.
heat conductivity and temperature diffusivity tests, (4) 70*d*.
intermittent kilns, (2) 36*g*.
physical and mechanical properties, relationship to firebrick and clay binder behavior, (11) 204*d*.
plastic composition, P (6) 108*j*.
iron in, method for determining, B (7) 125*j*.
iron and steel industries, review of progress, (5) 87*h*.
from kaolin and carbon, (10) 181*i*.
kyanite, materials for high grade products, (10) 180*g*.
linings, choice and construction for induction furnace, (8) 144*d*.
for induction furnaces, (1) 11*f*.
insulating, in forge furnace, (7) 125*i*.
lightweight rocket motor structure, P (4) 71*d*.
for low-frequency induction furnaces, (8) 145*c*.
for pig iron mixers, (1) 11*g*.
qualitative control, for furnaces, (9) 162*j*.
for rocket motor, P (7) 125*c*.
magnesia and carbon, P (1) 12*f*.
with magnesia, crude, for highly refractory basic brick, P (7) 125*f*.
magnesia-containing material for, P (3) 52*a*.
magnesite, application of Serra das Aguas, (7) 124*d*.
binder for, P (5) 87*h*.
bottom for copper furnaces, (11) 204*g*.
electric furnace bottoms, Brazil, (4) 70*j*.
in flint glass tank, (9) 159*i*.
fluxing agent for, P (5) 88*b*.
for glass tank, (1) 6*f*; (9) 159*b*.
for pig-iron mixer, (1) 10*g*.
recrystallized sintered, (1) 10*g*.
relining furnaces, (2) 32*a*.
magnesium, manufacturing process, P (7) 126*c*.
manufacture, properties and use, India, B (7) 125*a*.
materials, alkali and calcium determination in, (11) 209*g*.
in Brazil, (1) 11*e*.
petrography, B (10) 193*f*.
melting method and apparatus, P (1) 12*g*.
metal, apparatus for producing, P (9) 164*j*.
metallic oxyfluorides, making of, P (3) 44*f*.
metallurgical, mold for fusion casting, P (7) 125*g*; precision casting, P (7) 125*i*.
special material survey, (10) 181*d*.
mineral fiber, compositions, P (10) 181*i*.
molded pieces, improved, manufacture of, P (11) 205*j*.
monolithic, bottom for copper furnaces, (11) 204*g*.
choice and construction for induction furnace, (8) 144*d*.
mullite, dry-pressed, bonded, resistance to cracking, (5) 87*j*.
-silicon carbide, (10) 181*i*.
slip-cast tank blocks, (8) 145*a*.
stability under glassmelting conditions, (7) 124*i*.
tubes, vacuum-tight seal for, (9) 159*e*.
nonslaking, (1) 11*a*.
nuclear power, materials for, (5) 87*b*.
open-hearth, basic, practice at Volta Redonda, (7) 124*e*.
degeneration of basic during operation, (8) 144*f*.
material choice for roofs, (9) 162*d*.
purchase guide, (6) 108*c*.
ramming mix for bottom, (6) 108*b*.
roof, silica brick behavior, (8) 143*j*.
service of, (2) 31*j*.
taphole closing method, P (10) 181*g*.
oxides, metal contact behavior, (3) 44*e*.
mold for fusion casting, P (7) 125*g*.
slip casting by acid treatment, (2) 32*d*.
physical tests on, apparatus for, (9) 165*d*.
pouring pit. See also *Refractories, casting pit*.
behavior observations, (9) 162*f*.
preferred sizes, B (6) 108*d*.
properties and testing, a review, (8) 144*i*.
review, (7) 124*f*.
precision casting, mold for, P (7) 125*i*.
products, new possibilities, (1) 10*j*.
protection of, surface tension importance, (10) 180*i*.
quartzites in, various physical and chemical properties, (11) 205*e*.

Refractories (*continued*)
ramming mix, for open-hearth bottoms, (6) 108*b*.
raw materials, (2) 37*a*.
Canadian kyanite, (10) 180*g*.
clay from Bairro dos Meminos, (7) 131*g*.
geyserite in Makizono, (4) 70*b*.
Hungary, (6) 108*a*.
kyanite in India, (7) 131*e*.
refining of Felsöpetény clay, (6) 108*c*.
refractoriness and economics in Egypt, (7) 125*c*.
refinery, cracking catalyst of silica-magnesia, P (4) 71*f*.
refractoriness, ceramic material mixtures, observations on, (6) 114*b*.
Egyptian raw materials, (7) 125*c*.
-under-load, use of thermocouple for, (11) 210*b*.
regenerative, heat transfer material for, P (7) 125*d*.
reheat test, reproducibility, (3) 52*a*.
resistance of silicides to oxidation, (1) 11*f*.
retort end, drying by electric lamp, (4) 72*f*.
retorts, flaking of silica brick, (3) 51*e*.
silica, for copper furnaces, (11) 204*g*.
determination of, (8) 151*i*.
emissivity measurements, (11) 205*b*.
gun-patching linings, (1) 11*e*.
with Mikawa quartrites and other quartzites, (11) 205*e*.
properties, (1) 11*e*.
quartzite use in, (2) 31*j*.
superduty for steel plants, (1) 10*j*.
use of quartzite, (1) 11*b*.
silica-alumina, fluxing agent content and deformation under load relationship, (6) 108*e*.
silica brick, behavior in open-hearth roofs, (8) 143*j*.
commercial, property improvement, (6) 108*c*.
for electric furnace arch, (9) 162*a*.
for electric furnace roofs, survey, (6) 107*e*.
flaking in vertical retorts, (3) 51*e*.
grain size influence on desairing, porosity, and strength, (5) 87*e*.
iron spots, occurrence and development, (3) 51*j*.
lime addition effect on, (6) 108*j*.
matrix studies, (6) 108*j*.
property comparison, (9) 162*d*.
used, chemical analysis, density determination and volume rates, (4) 70*i*.
used, microscopic examination of roof brick, (4) 70*h*.
silica containing, manufacturing process, P (6) 108*f*.
silicate liquid absorption, studies, (6) 107*g*.
silicides as components, (1) 11*f*.
siliceous, gas retort resetting for, (9) 162*f*.
silico-aluminous, binding clay influence on, (11) 204*d*.
silicon carbide, jet engine tests, (4) 70*c*.
sintered, high-temperature resistant, survey of, (4) 70*i*.
sintering, metal powders, (4) 78*f*.
by surface activation, (5) 87*h*.
SiO_2 materials, refractoriness of, (3) 51*h*.
from slag, P (9) 162*h*.
slag resistance, to low temperature coke and salty coal ash, (7) 125*e*.
test for, (9) 162*c*.
slag usage, (1) 11*i*.
slip-cast, of zircon, china clay, and alumina, (8) 145*a*.
specialties, plant modernization, (10) 179*g*.
specifications, Turkish, (5) 87*c*.
specific heat of, at high temperatures, (9) 162*g*.
stability, decrease of, by brown-coal ash, (6) 107*f*.
standards. See *Standards*.
steel, selection for application, (4) 70*g*.
use in new Lackenby plant, (3) 51*g*.
steel-furnace, corrosion and erosion, a review, (11) 204*f*.
discussion of, (4) 70*f*.
for steel-melting furnaces, (2) 31*j*.
stiff mud, equipment selection for, (4) 70*i*.
structure examination, with high-alumina content, (6) 107*j*.
tamped tank brick, (1) 10*j*.
tamping mixes, properties of, (8) 145*c*.
testing, factors not controllable by usual methods, (10) 180*i*.
products from same furnace, (10) 181*e*.
thermal expansion, Brazilian, (2) 32*e*.
equipment and analyses, (8) 145*e*.
thermitocorundum characteristics, (1) 11*j*.
thoria, sintering, (1) 11*b*.
turbine blades, P (11) 205*f*.
turbine blades, powder metallurgical method, P (11) 205*a*.
sintered titanium carbide, P (11) 205*j*.
tuyères, forming of, (10) 179*g*.
vacuum tight, from two different refractory products, P (10) 182*a*
wall construction, for regenerative kiln, P (7) 126*b*.
ware, reinforcing corners and edges, P (7) 126*a*.
zircon-mullite vs. thermitocorundum, (1) 11*i*.
zircon, properties and use in glass furnaces, (5) 87*c*.
a review, (11) 204*c*.
tank blocks, (8) 145*a*.
zirconia, production, P (3) 52*b*.
zirconium, for alkali metal, P (1) 12*b*.
analytical separation and determination, (7) 133*b*.
use in, data review, (7) 131*d*.
Refractories industry, in Brazil, (10) 181*g*.
construction materials, properties and limitations, B (8) 154*g*.

Refractories industry (*continued*)
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., usage in steel plant, (3) 51*g*.
dust dangers and prevention, (9) 170*f*.
England, use on Northeast coast, (3) 51*h*.
manufacture and use in South, (2) 31*h*.
modernization, specialty company, (10) 179*g*.
production survey, Great Britain, (10) 181*h*.
progress in Formosa, (8) 144*j*.
progress review, for iron and steel plants, (5) 87*h*.
research purpose and scope, Bonn, (3) 51*g*.
survey, Great Britain, (2) 32*a*.
temperature measuring instruments in, maintenance and control, (10) 187*d*.
Regenerators. See *Furnaces*.
Relief motifs. See *Pottery*.
Replica, bulk clay studies, (7) 134*g*.
Research, activities in Calcutta, (2) 40*f*.
of Fuel Research Institute, India, (7) 136*d*.
on beneficiation, 1954, (11) 211*f*.
blast furnace refractories, review, (7) 125*b*.
building, report on, B (1) 22*a*.
cement industry, work of German Institute, (3) 43*g*.
corrosion, nonmetallic materials as object, (2) 38*d*.
differential thermal analysis in, (7) 133*c*.
glass, new British Association, (8) 140*h*.
in glass industry, (8) 141*e*.
glassware packaging for transit, a report, (4) 68*c*.
molecular spectroscopy possibilities, B (2) 40*a*.
progress report on projects since May, 1954, Ohio State Univ., (8) 154*g*.
recommendations, for drying pastes, powders, and crystals, (7) 127*j*.
refractories, aluminosilicate, (11) 205*a*.
refractory, Bonn, purpose and scope, (3) 51*g*.
raw materials, slabs and tank blocks, (3) 48*f*.
results interpretation, alkali-aggregate reaction, (9) 157*c*.
silicate, institute in Berlin, (10) 193*h*.
synthetic mica, Japan, (5) 97*f*.
on wollastonite, progress report, (6) 113*b*.
Resistors. See also *Dielectrics; Heating elements*.
electrical, making of, P (2) 34*a*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rhodonite, mineralogy of, (8) 150*a*.
Rocks. See also *Silicates*.
alkaline, sources in Brazil, B (7) 132*a*.
antimony trace determination, (3) 59*h*.
blasting of, process, P (5) 94*d*.
burned, autoclaved, with carbide lime, (6) 100*g*.
autoclaved with carbide lime, mirabilite effect on, (6) 101*g*.
carbonate, calcium and magnesium determination in, (10) 190*c*.
crushing resistance of, measurement, (11) 211*j*.
dolomitic, plastic deformation of, (5) 93*f*.
drilling machine, feeder device for, P (8) 150*a*.
fibers, from chemical composition, patent literature review, (10) 175*j*.
hafnium and hafnium-zirconium in, B (5) 93*f*.
magnesium silicate, for forsterite refractories, (6) 107*e*.
micrometric analysis, microscope stage and integrating point counter for, (9) 165*g*.
nonmetalliferous, and wastes, technical use, (2) 36*h*.
numerical data, handbook on, B (7) 135*j*.
petrology of, São Roque region, B (5) 93*c*.
phosphate, industry, U.S., first half of 1954, B (5) 93*b*.
pulverizing, contamination in, (5) 92*f*.
rock drill, mount for, P (7) 132*j*.
silicate, phosphorus pentoxide determination of, (5) 95*b*.
terminology of, (8) 154*h*.
thin sections, preparation method, (4) 78*e*.
uranium-bearing, carbonaceous, reconnaissance in Utah, B (7) 132*i*.
microdetermination in, (3) 60*a*.
Rockwell tests. See *Hardness*.
Roofing tile. See *Tile*.
Rutile, boule, colored, method of making, P (11) 205*i*.
method of making, P (11) 205*j*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*j*; São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
refining of, (6) 103*a*.
vibration spectrum of, (10) 189*f*.

Safe transit. See *Shipping*.
Safety. See also *Health*.
accident frequency, annual report, B (3) 60*j*.
grounding for, in open-pit mines and quarries, (7) 127*j*.
protective measures, for silos, (8) 146*g*.
Sag resistance. See *Enameling metals*.
Saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
Salts, alkaline, quartz solubility influence of, (10) 189*c*.
disodium, in amperometric titration of calcium, (9) 168*c*.
fused, thermodynamic treatment, (1) 19*c*.
latent heat of sublimation, spectroscopic and thermochemical data, (5) 96*b*.
soluble, determination in materials, (8) 150*f*.
Samples, micro-, mechanized polishing, apparatus for, (10) 186*e*.
Sampling. See also *Testing*.
core, characteristic measurement under compressive stress, apparatus for, P (7) 132*e*.
coring tube, for soft sediments, (8) 150*b*.
dusts, airborne aggregates, instrument for, (2) 35*g*.
developments for air-borne particles, (11) 214*e*.

Sampling (*continued*)
gases, mass spectrometer for, P (11) 214*a*.
limestone in Uganda, (9) 156*h*.
preparation, problems, for differential thermal analysis, (9) 167*c*.
for spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO, (6) 111*h*.
sediments, coarse-fraction study, (6) 111*g*.
stack dusts, error magnitude in, (4) 80*d*.
Sands, bentonite-bonded, apparent thermal conductivity of, (8) 149*c*.
composition and granulometry, Bertioga Shore, B (7) 131*g*.
cooling systems for, (1) 17*f*.
deposits, Tarandacuao, Guanajuato State, (7) 131*h*.
fine, in hydrotechnical concrete, (7) 117*f*.
fine-grained, use in concrete, new method, (4) 63*f*.
flotation of, Del Monte deposit, (4) 75*h*.
glass, analysis of, South India, (6) 113*d*.
in California, (4) 75*j*; in Israel, (11) 212*f*.
purification of activated, P (8) 151*a*.
purification methods, Russian and U.S., (6) 103*h*.
quality control test trial, (6) 105*a*.
quality effect on blue glass, (4) 68*f*.
reaction with soda in charge, (3) 48*a*.
grains, surface texture study, Victoria Falls area, (3) 58*j*.
grain-size distribution influence, (1) 16*j*.
and gravel, yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*j*.
for grinding glass, (10) 177*g*.
loader for, P (8) 151*c*.
with mica, characteristic effect on concretes, (7) 116*e*.
strength and frost effect in hydrotechnical concrete, (7) 116*a*.
mineral determination in, tables, (4) 78*f*.
moisture content, measurement method, (6) 112*j*.
molding, (3) 57*i*; behavior, high temperature, (2) 31*e*.
market report, in 1953, (9) 167*e*.
in plaster, swelling and shrinkage effect, (5) 82*g*.
resources, Rio Grande do Sul, (2) 37*i*.
sediment types, nomenclature for, (3) 57*j*.
silica, deposits, Saskatchewan, (11) 212*a*.
resources of West Virginia, B (4) 76*a*.
slag, strength and workability effect on lime, (8) 138*e*.
Sandstone, uranium-bearing, South Dakota, B (7) 132*c*.
Sanitary ware, applications in building, (10) 193*h*.
casting control, practical aspects, (3) 53*a*.
technical phases and calculations, (3) 53*c*.
casting slip control, (3) 53*b*.
defects, delayed crazing from water absorption, (7) 127*d*.
glazed, zircon or zirconia in, (10) 182*j*.
glazes for. See *Glazes*.
style and design analysis, (2) 32*i*.
water absorption, method of reducing, (7) 127*d*.
white opacifiers in glazes, (2) 33*e*.
Saponite, properties of, Germany, (7) 131*i*.
Sapphire, artificial, thermal conductivity of, (11) 207*d*.
Schlieren microscope. See *Microscopes*.
Schools. See *Education*.
Screens and sieves, electrically heated, advantages of, (4) 69*f*.
construction, P (6) 111*b*.
grain size determination, by two-sieve procedure, (3) 56*e*.
gyratory vibration, principles, (5) 90*d*.
mineral particle concentration, P (1) 17*c*.
residue determination, whiting, (2) 36*i*.
rotating, design for cooling sands, (1) 17*f*.
screen changer, for hammer mills, P (9) 165*a*.
screen plate and mounting, P (9) 165*b*.
screening and concentrating ores, machinery for, P (9) 167*i*.
self-cleaning, P (11) 209*f*.
sieve testing procedure, wet, for particle size distribution, (9) 167*d*.
vibrating screen, adjustable, P (8) 146*j*.
Sculpture. See *Art and artware*.
Scumming. See *Enamels; Structural clay products*.
Seals and sealing, cathode-ray tubes, method of making, P (5) 86*e*.
cements for, optical glass usage, (9) 158*g*.
ceramic, bibliography, (6) 109*b*.
for glass, metal and other ceramics, production method, P (3) 50*d*.
-glass, vacuum-tight, powdered glass technique, (5) 84*d*.
-metal, bibliography, (6) 109*b*.
properties of, (8) 145*g*.
glass, envelopes with semiconductor crystal devices, P (7) 121*g*.
metal mixture for, P (7) 122*d*.
to glass, adhesive for, (4) 67*g*.
-metal, composition, P (3) 49*j*.
cup type manufacture, P (10) 178*j*.
header machine for, P (2) 29*d*.
production method, P (3) 50*d*; P (7) 122*f*.
reaction and adherence, (3) 48*a*.
tubular, method of making, P (5) 86*f*.
-refractory, (9) 159*e*.
tube envelopes, method for, P (5) 86*b*.
lubricant retaining, P (1) 14*g*.
metal-ceramic, P (2) 34*d*.
behavior analysis, (3) 53*i*.
electron tubes, (3) 52*j*.
fabrication of, P (9) 164*g*.
high temperature process, (3) 53*b*.
magnetron construction problems, (3) 52*j*.
molybdenum-alumina interactions, (3) 53*f*.
pressed powder technique, (3) 52*i*.
thermodynamic and kinetic factors, alumina bodies, (3) 53*i*.
Seals and sealing, metal-ceramic (*continued*)
vacuum-tight, powdered glass technique, (5) 84*d*; sandwich type, (9) 160*e*.
for vacuum tubes, (5) 88*d*.
vacuum tube structure, (3) 52*i*.
for vacuum work at low temperatures, (9) 159*f*.
metal-mica, vacuum-tight, powdered glass techniques, (5) 84*d*.
quartz-to-metal, P (7) 123*b*.
for rotary driers or coolers, P (11) 209*f*.
Safe transit.
Sedimentation, for particle size distribution determination, (8) 152*i*; see also *Beneficiation*.
Seger cones. See *Pyrometric cones*.
Selenium, B (5) 93*f*.
-cobalt oxide, decolorizing agent, glass, (3) 45*j*.
decolorizing agent for glass, (8) 141*j*.
Semiconductors, diamond, type IIb, (11) 206*i*.
Ge or Si, altering electrical characteristics of, P (4) 65*c*.
germanium bodies, P (2) 27*b*.
germanium crystal devices, glass sealed, P (7) 121*g*.
rectifier, electric current, P (3) 53*e*.
with *n*-type germanium crystal, P (11) 207*f*.
silicon monocrystals and *pn*-layer crystals, (6) 114*h*.
titanium dioxide, P (4) 73*c*.
theory, principles, (10) 183*f*.
for transistors, (3) 52*j*.
transistor materials, technology, (11) 206*j*.
zinc sulfide phosphors, P (2) 29*j*.
Separation. See *Beneficiation*.
Separator, for separating suspended materials from gases, P (10) 185*c*.
Sericite, color formation in, kinetics of, (9) 169*g*.
properties of, fired mixtures, (4) 78*h*; Japan, (5) 96*f*.
Serpentine, microstructure, effect on magnesia clinker, (4) 63*h*.
minerals, crystallographic direction of fiber axis, (10) 192*g*.
optical property changes, during firing, (4) 76*j*.
Sewer pipe. See also *Concrete, pipe; Tile, drain*.
cutting and die lubricating apparatus, P (2) 30*i*.
trimming and belling, mechanism for, P (7) 123*g*.
Y-type, sectional mold for, P (6) 102*a*.
Shale. See also *Lightweight aggregate*.
bloating of, application to Ohio raw materials, (8) 143*c*.
calcination effect, (1) 2*i*.
for concrete aggregate, coated lightweight, Canadian, B (6) 107*b*.
concrete mixture, physical and chemical studies, (1) 3*d*.
expanded aggregate, production process at Calgary, (8) 143*e*.
geology, Brazil-Bolivia region, (7) 130*d*.
grinding and crushing, data and costs on, (11) 203*j*.
lightweight aggregate from, selected references, (4) 69*g*.
Shingles. See *Structural materials*.
Shipping, bags, unit and lifting skid for, P (4) 76*f*.
brick packaging, (1) 9*i*; techniques, (1) 9*g*.
containers, interplant raw material transfer, (5) 90*g*.
cost and loss reduction, glass container packaging, (4) 66*c*.
damage reduction, (1) 21*g*.
glassware, packaging research report, (4) 68*e*.
hopper, finely divided materials, P (3) 55*d*.
lime and cement, loose, (1) 2*g*.
lime problems, (2) 26*e*.
packaging enameled signs, (1) 21*e*.
packing, bone china flowers, (9) 163*d*.
of pottery, (5) 98*e*.
pottery cartons, "zipping" type, (10) 184*a*.
powdered and granular materials, hopper car for, (5) 98*b*.
raw materials, car removal, (5) 93*j*.
test results, (1) 21*d*.
Shrinkage. See *Drying; Firing*.
Sifters. See *Screens and sieves*.
Signs. See *Enameled ware*.
Silica. See also *Catalysts; Dielectrics; Glass; Quartz; Refractories; Sands; Systems*.
aqueous sol, preparation process, P (5) 89*i*.
brick, data on, (1) 11*e*.
flaking reduction, grain mixture for, (3) 51*e*.
iron spots, occurrence in, (3) 51*j*.
coating for solid body, P (2) 27*c*.
cement substitute in autoclaved concrete, (1) 2*a*.
color reaction on clay products, (3) 50*h*.
concrete mixture, physical and chemical studies, (1) 3*d*.
crystallization of, from gas phase, (11) 212*j*.
deposits, South Australia, (6) 112*j*.
determination, by decomposition with phosphoric acid, (5) 94*j*.
in fluosilicates, (2) 36*j*.
in magnesium compounds, spectrophotometric and polarographic, (4) 78*a*.
in ores, slags and refractories, (8) 151*i*.
dielectric constant of, plate method, (6) 113*f*.
free, in clays, methods for detecting, (11) 214*e*.
fused, ultrasonic absorption, (5) 85*e*.
fusion of, by solar furnace, (9) 158*j*.
gel, with alumina, production of, P (5) 97*h*.
equilibrium data, (3) 59*i*.
forming method and drying, P (4) 79*g*.
pore size increase, process for, P (4) 72*h*.
geological description, Curitiba, (1) 16*h*.
hydrophobic, process of making, P (11) 212*d*.
hydrosols, manufacturing process, P (8) 150*h*.
in Israel, general discussion, (11) 212*f*.
lime-bonded, gas retort resetting for, (9) 162*f*.
linings for cupola, (1) 11*e*.
Silica (*continued*)
mullitization, with alumina, cation effect on, (6) 114*d*.
pastes, air entrainment in, (9) 156*e*.
powder, reactive, P (6) 110*f*.
water-repellant, process for, P (6) 110*a*.
powdered, sources and filler usage, (4) 76*a*.
properties, (1) 11*e*.
fired mixtures, (4) 78*h*.
reaction rate, with metallic oxides, at various temperatures, (8) 153*j*.
with oxides, binary and ternary mixtures, (8) 152*h*; theory, (8) 153*d*.
with oxide, form influence of nonsilica constituents, (8) 153*b*.
reactivity, in concrete, chemical reactions and mechanism of expansion, (9) 157*c*; safe and unsafe reaction hypothesis, (9) 157*f*.
mortar expansion effect, (6) 101*g*.
replacement, aluminum orthophosphate in glass, (2) 27*e*.
sands. See *Sands*.
sodium fluoride manufacture, low content of, P (2) 40*d*.
sols, gelation and particle size, (1) 19*a*.
stability conditions, (1) 18*j*.
titration, (1) 18*i*.
thermograms, products from, (5) 95*i*.
tridymitization of, mineralizer action and evaluation, (10) 177*j*.
vitreous, luminescence, (2) 39*h*; as temperature function, (3) 60*d*.
property changes, nuclear reactor exposure effect on, (5) 84*h*.
thermal expansion of, (5) 85*d*.
in water, estimation of, (8) 151*j*.
Silicates. See also *Refractories; Systems*.
alkalis in, determination of, (11) 212*i*.
alumino, chemistry of, B (7) 134*g*.
analysis, quantitative spectrochemical, B (8) 153*k*.
spectrophotometric, (4) 78*j*.
boron in, determination after ion exchange separation, (10) 190*j*.
chemical analysis, B (1) 19*i*.
dicalcium, dusting prevention, (4) 70*b*.
stabilization of high-temperature modification, (10) 192*d*.
fusion with alkali carbonate, possible iron loss during, (9) 169*b*.
with molten blast-furnace slag, (10) 183*d*.
galvanic potentials in melts of, (11) 213*e*.
geology of rocks, (1) 17*h*.
heat of hydration, (1) 18*c*.
heat transfer, improved process for, P (4) 73*b*.
high-pressure, new discoveries, (9) 169*f*.
liquidus region, discussion, (6) 113*g*.
molten, properties of, (10) 178*b*.
physical chemistry, B (1) 20*g*.
research institute for, in Berlin, (10) 193*h*.
rock, phosphorus pentoxide determination in, (5) 95*b*.
silicon determination in, (10) 190*d*.
water in, rapid determination, (10) 192*e*.
test methods, bodies and material, patents for, (3) 56*g*.
vitreous, and sodium-alumino, chemical stability, (6) 103*f*.
Siliceous materials, composition and manufacturing methods, P (4) 73*a*.
insulating, manufacturing method, P (4) 72*b*.
Silicic acid, in cements, titrimetric determination method, (8) 138*d*.
reaction with alkalis, new formula for, (6) 113*f*.
Silicofluorides. See *Enamels*.
Silicon. See also *Cermets*.
chemistry of, (2) 38*g*.
in cements and concretes, (7) 117*a*.
colorimetric determination of, new method for, (10) 190*k*.
isotope ratio, determination in rocks, (10) 190*c*.
monocrystals, behavior, preparation and use, (6) 114*h*.
oxide, microstructure, effect on magnesia clinker, (4) 63*g*.
neutron moderation of, investigation, (8) 152*a*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*f*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Abrasives; Refractories*.
aggregates, P (4) 61*j*.
body manufacture, P (2) 32*f*.
electroluminescence, by direct current, (2) 39*a*.
microphotometric crystal measurement, (4) 77*j*.
falling powder, reflection decrease of glass surface, (9) 159*d*.
in nonlinear resistances, P (11) 207*i*.
oxidation in furnaces, (2) 31*i*.
Silicones. See *Organic silicon compounds*.
Silicosis. See *Health*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, French Alps, (5) 93*g*; India, a review, (11) 211*e*; Khasi Hills, Assam, (8) 140*g*; São Paulo, (7) 132*b*; Via Anhaguera, (7) 131*c*.
-kyanite, production, South-West Africa, (11) 212*b*.
molded burners from, for industrial use, (9) 166*j*.
Silt. See *Argillaceous minerals; Clays*.
Silver, as dielectric coating, P (3) 53*h*. See also *Decoration; Metals, precious*.
Single crystals. See *Crystals*.
Sintering. See also *Firing*.
of alumina, (1) 19*b*, (4) 61*g*.
aluminum oxide, study of, (3) 60*c*.
amorphous bodies, (5) 97*b*.
of beryllia, for crucible production, (9) 162*c*.
electric-resistance, description and results, B (5) 87*d*.
ferrous and nonferrous, furnace atmosphere for, (5) 92*b*.

Sintering (*continued*)
glass batch, (3) 48*i*.
raw materials in melting, (3) 48*i*.
material transport during, mechanism of (7) 133*j*.
rapid laboratory method, (5) 82*b*.
refractories, by surface activation, (5) 87*h*.
refractory powders, metallic, (4) 78*f*.
of solids, a review, (9) 162*b*.
technical alumina, prior firing and dispersion effect on, (4) 61*g*.
of thoria, (1) 11*b*.
of ZnO, (1) 19*d*.
Size reduction. See *Crushing and grinding; Particles.*
Slab building. See *Art and artware.*
Slag, alumina, high-, phase characteristics and hydraulic activity, (5) 95*g*.
analytical chemistry of, review, (11) 213*b*.
basic, analysis with citric acid reagent, (2) 38*e*.
blast-furnace, activation by soda ash, (11) 196*i*.
chemical resistivity improvement, in cements, (4) 62*j*.
false setting of cement, (11) 197*b*.
foaming bed, P (3) 52*f*; bottom, construction of, P (6) 108*f*.
granulated, gehlenite in, (4) 78*a*.
high MgO content in, (10) 173*j*.
molten, for fusion of silicates, (10) 183*d*.
for porous material manufacture, P (5) 83*a*.
setting investigation, (7) 116*d*.
silica in, determination of, (8) 151*i*.
in supersulfated metallurgical cement, (11) 196*j*.
building material usage, (6) 107*a*.
cement. See *Cement.*
concrete mixture, physical and chemical studies, (1) 3*d*.
corrosion resistance of refractories to, data need, (6) 108*c*.
effect on dolomite and magnesite linings, (1) 10*g*.
fibers, from chemical composition, patent literature review, (10) 175*j*.
foamed, production in Great Britain, history, (11) 196*j*.
for heat-protection, patents and techniques, (2) 31*h*.
iron in, method for determining, B (7) 125*j*.
iron and steel, decomposition for analysis, (11) 204*f*.
lightweight, building material manufacture, (1) 11*i*.
method and apparatus, P (5) 90*f*.
liquid, pouring method, P (2) 32*a*.
mixtures, with cement and gypsum, hardening effect, (6) 101*d*; strength and flow value, (6) 101*c*.
molten, alumina condition in, (4) 77*d*.
petrography of, B (10) 193*f*.
sand. See *Sands, slag.*
steel plant, refractories from, P (9) 162*h*.
thermodynamic treatment, (1) 19*c*.
use in cement, (2) 26*g*.
Slates, dust, for mineral wool manufacture, (11) 212*f*.
laumontite in, Belgium, (6) 112*h*.
lightweight aggregate from, selected references, (4) 69*g*.
roofing, differential thermal analysis application to, (10) 190*j*.
yearbook, 1952, B (5) 92*j*.
Slip casting, for beryllia crucibles, (9) 162*c*.
of carbide compositions, P (4) 61*i*.
control, sanitaryware and dinnerware, (3) 53*b*.
of refractory oxides, (2) 32*d*.
soluble sulfate in, sources and effect, (4) 72*e*.
tank blocks, (8) 145*a*.
of thoria ware, (9) 162*e*.
Slip combing. See *Decoration.*
Slips. See also *Decoration; Enamels; Filter-pressing; Suspensions.*
clay, ovenware, (2) 33*b*.
-grog, flow checking method, unique, (3) 56*d*.
fluidity and strength of, quebracho extract and soda effect on, (5) 89*a*.
spray drying study, (9) 163*e*.
temperature effect, (6) 109*g*.
flow coating enamels, cylindrical design, (3) 44*g*.
preparation, with ultrasonic processing equipment, (9) 163*i*.
Slurries. See *Cements.*
Soapstone, industry, 1953, B (5) 93*b*.
properties and formulations, (11) 207*a*.
talc in, (2) 37*a*.
Soda, deposits, Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
fluidity effect, on clay slips, (5) 89*a*.
organic, determination of, in aluminate solutions, (9) 168*i*.
reaction rate, with quartz in glass batch, (4) 66*c*.
Soda ash, in India, (2) 37*i*.
in slags, for hydraulic value determination, (11) 196*i*.
Sodium. See also *Systems.*
alginate, coagulating agent, for clay suspensions, (6) 113*c*.
-alumino-silicates, chemical stability, (6) 103*f*.
bentonite, cation exchange, (1) 16*b*.
carbonate, fusion of, possible iron loss in, (9) 169*b*.
reaction on feldspar, (2) 37*c*.
chloride, in concrete, for winter pouring, (7) 117*g*.
determination, in coal ashes, spectrographic method, (4) 78*h*.
flame photometer method, (5) 97*i*; interference, (2) 30*f*; interference elimination in, (10) 186*j*.
photometric correction, (2) 38*i*.
by flame spectrophotometry, (5) 94*i*.
fluoride, low silica content, manufacture, P (2) 40*d*.
line reversal, methods, flame temperature measurement, (5) 96*c*.
Sodium (*continued*)
oxide, chemical durability effect, on mixed alkali glasses, (6) 103*j*.
determination in raw materials, flame photometer, (3) 42*j*.
silicate, -alumina solution, cement and lime properties study, (6) 101*f*.
in bonding mixture, for lamp basing cement, P (10) 174*b*.
grouting treatment, for cracked mortar, (6) 101*a*.
self hardening compositions, P (1) 9*d*.
strength effect on, silica products, (5) 95*i*.
vitreous, electron microscope investigation, (10) 190*j*.
sulfate, cement hardening effect, (1) 2*a*.
decomposition extent, study of, (5) 86*j*.
reaction on feldspar, (2) 37*c*.
sulfide solution, bubble formation in sheet glass, (3) 45*j*.
Soils, alluvial, brick from, (2) 30*e*.
antimony trace determination, (3) 59*h*.
-cement mixture. See *Cements, soil.*
finely divided, stabilization of, P (4) 64*d*.
nomenclature assortment, (3) 58*h*.
origin and characteristics, Brazilian, (3) 58*b*.
pH value and conductivity, change during hydration and humification, (9) 167*d*.
physical characteristics, instrument for measuring, P (11) 212*c*.
Solar furnace. See *Furnaces.*
Solder. See *Glass.*
Solid solutions. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Solid phase, reaction velocity, (6) 113*f*.
Solids, chemistry of, and physical and electronic aspects, B (9) 170*b*.
defect structures, and diffusion of matter, (5) 97*e*.
disintegration, by vibratory shock waves, P (9) 164*j*.
finely divided, separating and classifying apparatus, P (8) 150*g*.
friable, shatter-pulverizing of, P (11) 212*f*.
hardness of, (10) 186*f*.
infrared spectroscopy, applications of, (8) 152*f*.
kinetics and reaction velocity, gaseous and liquid phase importance, (6) 113*f*.
-liquid interface, solutions for determining, (10) 192*h*.
particle classifying, method for, P (5) 90*i*.
particle separation, continuous process, P (3) 58*g*.
drum separator for, P (3) 58*g*.
mixtures differing in specific gravity, P (11) 212*e*.
separating, centrifugal method and apparatus, P (4) 73*f*.
separation, process and apparatus, P (5) 94*a*.
sintering and reactivity, a review, (9) 162*b*.
Soluble salts. See *Structural clay products.*
Sonics. See *Ultrasonics.*
Sound, level meter, for noise measurement in stone plant, (9) 164*i*.
percussion in porcelain bodies, (9) 163*f*.
Soundproof materials. See *Acoustical materials.*
Spark plug insulators, P (5) 80*j*.
composition for, P (10) 184*d*.
manufacture of, (10) 183*a*.
metal-ceramic seals, P (2) 34*d*.
molding process and composition, P (3) 54*b*.
Specific heat, cement mixes, and reaction rate of concrete, (5) 82*c*.
CoO, CoO–NiO and CoO–CuO, (2) 38*c*.
determination of clay minerals, (9) 168*d*.
of glass, temperature effect on, (6) 104*h*.
measurement, poor conductors by microcalorimeter, (3) 55*j*.
of refractories at high temperature, (9) 162*g*.
Specific surfaces. See *Surfaces.*
Spectrography. See also *Infrared.*
for CaO and MgO determination, in dolomite and limestone, (6) 111*h*.
for hafnia determination, (10) 192*b*.
silicate analysis, B (8) 153*h*.
transportable apparatus, small quartz, (6) 111*j*.
Spectrometry, mass, for gas sampling system, P (11) 214*a*; for silicon determination in rocks, (10) 190*d*.
mass spectrometer, P (5) 91*f*.
photoelectric, spectrum analyzer and quantameter, (6) 113*i*.
spectrometer, Geiger counter X-ray, for quartz content determination, (6) 114*a*.
mass, isotopic analysis of thorium, (4) 77*g*.
X-ray, sample preparation for, (10) 190*b*.
Spectrophotoelectric colorimetry. See *Colorimetry.*
Spectrophotometry, color measurement, colorless glass, (3) 45*j*.
for color uniformity, measurement, flint and amber glass, (11) 199*c*.
flame. See *Photometry, flame.*
silicate analysis, procedure, (4) 78*j*.
reinvestigation, (4) 78*a*.
spectrophotometer, movable sample holder for, P (8) 148*d*.
selective wave length filter, P (7) 128*j*.
Spectroscopy, analysis of total water content, P (8) 148*d*.
ceramic material aid, (3) 60*f*.
fluorescent X-ray, analysis application, for niobium and tantalum, (4) 78*b*.
high-resolution, flame temperature measurement, (5) 96*c*.
infrared, application to ceramics, (7) 134*a*; (8) 152*f*.
hydrated alumina characterization and application to bauxite ores, (9) 168*e*.
molecular, introduction to, B (2) 40*a*.
Raman data for rutile, (10) 189*f*.
salts sublimation, latent heat calculation, (5) 96*b*.
Spectroscopy (*continued*)
spectrographic determination, of sodium and potassium, (4) 78*h*.
spectrometer, magnetic-period mass, P (9) 166*c*.
ultraviolet and infrared regions, study of amethyst quartz, (4) 78*c*.
X-ray, analytical aspects of, (8) 151*e*.
Sphene. See *Systems.*
Spinel. See also *Refractories.*
dielectric insulation, (3) 53*j*.
with lower valent aluminum ion, for glass reducing agent, (11) 201*e*.
Spodumene, deposit, Canada, lithium in, (11) 211*g*.
in porcelain, formula and properties, (6) 109*f*.
thermal stress analysis, (2) 39*g*.
Spraying, automatic machines, for glazing and decorating, (7) 127*i*.
electrostatic, apparatus, P (4) 65*c*; P (6) 102*h*; (9) 158*a*; P (10) 174*j*; atomization apparatus, P (7) 118*f*; apparatus and method, P (4) 65*f*.
glazes, with automatic machines, (1) 14*h*.
types of machines for, (1) 14*h*.
Stained windows. See *Glass.*
Stainless steel. See *Enameling metals.*
Stains, copper, for glass, P (7) 122*f*.
-silver for soda-lime glasses, (6) 103*g*.
preparation and use for bright colors, (2) 33*f*.
Stannates. See *Systems.*
Standards, binders, comparison of Swiss with German and Soviet, (5) 82*g*.
coal and coke, AST M, B (5) 92*d*.
concrete, German, for compressive strength, (5) 82*e*.
color, listing of, B (11) 214*h*.
formulation, India, for glass and ceramic raw materials, (7) 131*b*.
glass, and glass products, A.S.T.M., B (8) 142*f*.
India, committee report, (3) 47*g*; formulation in India, (7) 131*b*.
preparation, for volumetric glassware, B (7) 121*e*.
glassware, volumetric, B (7) 121*c*.
heat stability, amendment for acid-resistant shapes, (6) 107*h*.
material, for radio tubes, electronic devices and electrical heating and resistance alloys, B (2) 40*j*.
metallurgical cement, MgO content limit recommended, (10) 173*j*.
refractories, application to Turkish products, (5) 87*c*.
refractoriness-under-load, use of thermocouples for, (11) 210*b*.
size, casting pit refractories, B (6) 108*d*.
subsieve diamond powders, survey, (11) 195*f*.
Stannic oxides. See *Tin.*
Statistical analysis, graphic application to glass structure, (9) 159*j*.
savings in beneficiation by, (4) 76*b*.
Statistics, mineral industry, summary, B (7) 132*b*.
mineral production, summary of, (9) 167*j*.
in quality control, pottery materials, (6) 109*f*.
Steam, saturated vapor, apparatus for producing, P (10) 187*j*.
Steatite, dielectric losses in, heat-treatment effect on, (10) 183*c*.
dry pressed, physical structure of, factors affecting, (8) 145*f*.
in sagger bodies, effect of, (8) 144*i*.
thermal stress analysis, (2) 39*c*; (2) 39*g*.
vacuum tube envelope, material for, (5) 88*e*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals.*
acid-resisting, substitute of glass for, (6) 105*b*.
corrosive action, refractory component binder influence on, (9) 162*f*.
extrusion, with glass lubricant, (8) 140*i*.
machinery of, by ceramic cutting tools, (11) 195*h*.
Stokers. See *Firing.*
Stones, dimension, market report in 1953, (9) 167*e*; see *Glass.*
Stoneware, acidproof, survey of European practices, (7) 124*a*.
progress in making, (1) 13*j*.
art, transfer printing, (5) 88*d*.
defects, causes of, (5) 109*c*.
glaze expansion and fit, (1) 13*d*.
pipe, extrusion machine for, (8) 143*c*.
Strain, differential, cracking of brittle layers, (7) 133*f*.
enamel-metal, recording apparatus for, (4) 64*h*.
enamels, new recording technique, (6) 102*j*.
glass, and transformation region, (11) 201*h*.
removal methods, bottles, (3) 49*c*.
Strength, adsorption-active medium effect on, glass fibers, (4) 66*j*.
analysis, brittle material by Weibull's theory, (2) 39*e*.
bending, effect on frost resistance, (1) 9*h*.
brick walls, testing of, Swedish, (5) 87*a*.
cements, (6) 101*e*.
bending-tensile and compressive, particle size influence on, (7) 116*a*.
kinetics of increase, (3) 42*j*.
and slaked lime, sodium silicate-alumina solution effect on, (6) 101*f*.
surfactant effect on, (6) 100*f*.
compressive and bending, cements, repeated heating and cooling effect on, (6) 101*b*.
cements, grain size effect on, (6) 100*i*.
cement mortars, admixture and water-cement ratio effect on, (6) 100*h*; predetermination of, (6) 101*b*.
concrete, (5) 82*e*.
sand grain size effect on, (7) 117*f*.
crushing, cements, mica content in sand effect on, (7) 116*c*; rapid test method, (7) 117*a*.
for concrete aged 7 to 28 days, (10) 173*g*.
dry, anomaly in extruded products, (10) 182*d*.
electrical, Indian micas, (6) 109*i*.

Strength (*continued*)
glass fibers, properties of silk and yarn, (3) 47*b*; twisting effect, (3) 47*j*; water, heat or cold effect, (3) 47*f*.
hydrothermal treatment, effect of (5) 95*i*.
impact and fatigue, tests for ceramic shapes, (6) 106*j*.
load, elastic aftereffect and creep, in glass fibers (4) 65*h*.
mechanical, of glass fibers, (8) 141*c*.
testing of glass bottles, (10) 176*e*.
silica brick, grain size influence on, (5) 87*e*.
tensile, design and grip evaluation for testing, (7) 124*c*.
formula for glass, (10) 176*f*.
glass fiber, diameter relationship to, (4) 68*d*; waterproofing effect on, (4) 68*h*.
Sorel cement, (5) 82*h*.
water saturation effect on concrete, (7) 116*g*.
thixotropic, temperature effect on, (5) 95*d*.
Stress analysis, compressive, core sampling measuring under, apparatus for, P (7) 132*e*.
thermal factors affecting, (2) 39*c*.
porosity effect on fracture, (2) 39*j*.
rheological behavior, (2) 38*j*.
shape effect on fracture, (2) 40*a*.
shock of brittle material, (2) 39*c*; (2) 40*c*.
Strontium, oxide differential thermal analysis findings, (7) 134*a*.
separation, larger quantities without radioactive isotopes, (9) 169*e*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Sewer pipe; Structural materials; Tile.*
applications in building, (10) 193*h*.
architect's viewpoint, (7) 123*f*.
architectural, extension of usage, (4) 80*b*.
building block, interlocking, P (6) 107*d*.
molding method for plastic materials, (8) 143*g*.
building material, elasticity and inelasticity, B (9) 161*f*.
with hydraulic binder, gum arabic and resin, P (2) 26*h*.
influence on habitability, (9) 161*j*.
ceramic facades, technical characteristics and manufacture, B (10) 180*a*.
"clay bottles," use of novel form, (11) 203*f*.
clay color influence, (3) 50*h*.
for construction, B (11) 214*h*.
cutting, semiplastic bodies, apparatus, P (3) 50*i*.
differential thermal analysis application to, (10) 190*i*.
extrusion die design, basic factors, (3) 50*g*.
extrusion equipment, automatic, (1) 9*e*.
firing interval for, (6) 106*i*.
floor plates, high pressure in making, (10) 183*j*.
flue liners for removing acid fumes, (1) 10*b*.
fuel utilization, (7) 129*f*.
hollow spheres, forming of, P (9) 161*j*.
hot tempering of clay batch, advantages and disadvantages, (11) 203*d*.
keramzit, manufacturing of, (10) 179*h*.
light cellulose, for building, P (11) 204*a*.
lightweight units, cellulation process, P (8) 143*h*.
magnetic properties of, (9) 169*i*.
mixing with automatic loading eqhipment, (1) 9*g*.
organic binder review, (2) 30*e*.
pipes for warm air ducts, (1) 9*h*.
production, Newfoundland, (11) 212*b*.
research activities, Calcutta, (2) 40*f*.
roofing granules and sheet body, production method, P (3) 51*a*.
scumming, clayworking practices, effect, (3) 50*i*.
staining, vanadium-molybdenum, (7) 123*i*.
strength, impact and fatigue, testing of, (6) 106*j*.
testing laboratories for, French, (5) 91*h*.
usage of products, discussion, (5) 98*d*.
water and vapor behavior, (1) 9*e*.
wollastonite use in, (1) 17*a*.
Structural clay products industry, building research report, B (1) 22*a*.
dry grinding, control and segregation in, (4) 69*f*.
plant construction materials, properties and limitations, B (8) 154*g*.
Structural materials. See also *Brick; Cements; Concretes; Enamels; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Masonry; Structural clay products, Tile.*
block construction, with enamel face plates, P (6) 102*h*.
building block construction, P (10) 173*j*.
building industry, new developments, B (1) 10*c*.
cements and cement products, in building industry, (10) 172*i*.
clay-lime, clay composition effect, (3) 43*i*.
decorative, manufacture and characteristics, (10) 179*h*.
facing facades, for buildings, B (10) 180*a*.
fibrous plastic-receiving surface, P (10) 174*a*.
foamglass forms, (1) 6*b*.
glass in building, (2) 28*b*.
heat and humidity protection in, (9) 170*f*.
plaster board, machine for forming keying depressions, P (8) 147*c*.
thin flexible sheet products, manufacturing method, r (11) 197*b*.
warm air ducts for homes, (1) 9*h*.
Structures. See also *Masonry.*
alkali feldspars, investigation, (6) 112*i*.
crystal, numerical data on, B (7) 135*c*.
X-ray diffraction study of TiO_2, (7) 134*f*.
of flames, B (7) 129*j*.
physical, dry pressed steatite, factors affecting, (8) 145*f*.
property influence of, on sintered chromium carbide, (10) 171*g*.
Studio pottery. See *Art and artware; Kilns; Porcelain.*
Sulfates, casting control, vitreous china, (3) 53*b*.
in clays, determination by percolator method, (7) 134*e*.
Sulfates (*continued*)
kinetics of reaction, glassmelting charge, (3) 48*a*.
reaction formula, with sulfides, (6) 113*f*.
soluble, sources and effect in casting slip, (4) 72*e*.
Sulfides, reaction formula, with sulfates, (6) 113*f*.
Sulfur, trioxide, extraction test, for cements, (9) 157*h*.
Superrefractories. See *Refractories.*
Supersonics. See *Ultrasonics.*
Surfaces, activation of, effect on sintering refractories, (5) 87*h*.
area calculation, for precipitated alumina, (10) 192*j*.
area determination, whiting, (2) 36*i*.
area measurement, finely-divided solid, (3) 55*f*.
fine powders, air-permeability method, (3) 56*c*.
nonporous particles by microscope, (3) 55*j*.
cement powder, determination and value, (1) 2*d*.
ceramic cleanser for, P (11) 214*j*.
crystalline and glass, moisture-condensation study, (6) 104*i*.
diamond, electron micrographs of, (10) 171*h*.
microscopic techniques for study of, (10) 171*g*.
examination, by reflection electron microscopy, (8) 153*d*.
glass container deterioration, replica technique, (3) 45*c*.
interferometric study of shapes, (2) 35*d*.
irregular flat glass, treatment, (1) 7*h*.
irregularities, opaque-stop microscope for studying, (10) 186*j*.
metallic, protective coating for, P (10) 175*c*.
powdered substance, specific determination, (2) 34*i*.
rate of devitrification, (1) 7*j*.
replicas of, process for porous materials, (7) 134*g*.
specific, calculation by particle size distribution data, (7) 133*f*.
specific area, kaolin fraction investigation, (9) 167*b*.
synthetic corundum, quality of B (2) 24*e*.
tension measurement, sessile drop method, (6) 114*c*; tables for calculating, (6) 114*b*.
texture study, sand grains, Victoria Falls area, (3) 58*j*.
Suspensions. See also *Slips.*
clay, pressure effect on structural viscosity, (4) 77*f*; see also *Clays, suspension.*
clay-containing, velocity control, (6) 109*g*.
comparison with emulsions, simple apparatus for, (10) 192*h*.
glass, rheology of, (2) 39*g*.
heterodisperse, electroviscosity in dilute, (3) 59*h*.
hydrodynamic interference between particles, (2) 39*a*.
sedimentation of, isometric and compact particles, (7) 134*c*.
testing, modified calibration of viscosimeter, (11) 209*g*
viscosity of, equations solved, (3) 59*g*.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies.*
Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, silica action on, (3) 50*h*.
Al_2O_3–P_2O_5–BaO, study of glass, (1) 6*e*.
(Ba, Ca)–(Ti, Zr)O_3, structural and dielectric studies, (1) 19*h*.
BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 206*h*.
BaO–B_2O_3, properties, (1) 7*f*.
BaO–TiO_2, phase diagram of, (10) 191*h*; phase equilibria, (4) 77*c*.
$BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$, phase equilibria, (5) 96*d*.
binary, with controlled clay, data on, (9) 163*j*.
borate glass, X-ray and ultraviolet ray transmission, (6) 104*c*.
B_2O_3–SiO_2, reaction of, (5) 96*e*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 206*h*; phase characteristics of slag, (5) 95*g*.
phase composition computation, (11) 197*c*.
phase equilibria for cements, (9) 157*g*.
tracing course of crystallization, (9) 157*h*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–$CaSO_4$–H_2O, in slag setting process, (7) 116*d*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, silica action on, (3) 50*h*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–Fe_2O_3, phase composition computation, (11) 197*c*.
CaO–B_2O_3, properties, (1) 7*f*.
CaO–CaCl–H_2O, reaction studies, (9) 169*i*.
CaO–CaF_2, (5) 97*h*.
CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2, orthosilicate-iron oxide portion of, (9) 169*j*.
CaO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, silica action on, (3) 50*h*.
$Ca(OH)_2$–CaCl–H_2O, reaction studies (9) 169*i*.
$Ca(OH)_2$–MgCl–H_2O, reaction studies, (9) 169*i*.
CaO · MgO–Fe_2O_3, dolomite addition effect, (1) 2*c*.
3CaO–P_2O_5–CaO–Al_2O_3–$2SiO_2$–SiO_2, constitution of, (11) 206*f*.
CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2, phase equilibria, (6) 113*g*.
$CaSO_4$–H_2O, pressure influence, (7) 116*c*.
enamel-metal, strain and temperature recording, (6) 102*j*.
glass-oxide, e.m.f. measurement, (8) 141*e*.
KCl–B_2O_3, alkali chloride concentration, X-ray study, (6) 105*d*.
K_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, data on, (6) 114*b*; quenching experiments, (1) 19*j*.
K_2O–SiO_2, inner structure study of silicate glasses, (10) 177*g*.
La_2O_3–SnO_2–TiO_2, pyrochlor phase, (5) 96*i*.
leucite-corundum-spinel, data on ternary, (6) 114*b*.
leucite-forsterite-spinel, data on ternary, (6) 114*b*.
lime-alkali-silica-water, published experimental data analyzed, (9) 157*f*.
lithia-alumina-silica, thermal expansion, (6) 110*a*.
Li_2SiO_3–Mg_2SiO_4–$MgSiO_3$, phase equilibrium, (3) 60*g*.
MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 206*h*; elasticity modulus, (1) 13*h*; elasticity tests, (1) 13*h*.
Systems (*continued*)
MgO–CaCl–H_2O, reaction studies, (9) 169*i*.
MgO–CaF_2, melting point diagram, (10) 191*d*.
MgO–MgCl–H_2O, reactions in, (9) 169*i*.
NaCl–B_2O_3, alkali chloride concentration, X-ray study, (6) 105*d*.
Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, solid phase reaction, (1) 19*g*.
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, expansion coefficient calculation, new factors, (11) 200*d*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, expansion coefficient calculation, new factors, (11) 200*d*.
surface devitrification, (1) 7*j*.
+ 2% TiO_2, surface devitrification, (1) 7*j*.
Na_2O–CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, for window glass, (8) 141*i*.
Na_2O–CaO–MgO–SiO_2, homogeneity of glass-melt, (3) 45*g*.
Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, expansion coefficient calculation, new factors, (11) 200*d*.
further data, (5) 95*c*.
inner structure study of silicate glasses, (10) 177*g*.
Na_2O–SiO_2–ZrO_2, chemical stability of glass, (6) 104*a*.
PbO–P_2O_5, inner structure study of silicate glasses (10) 177*g*.
PbO–SiO_2, inner structure study of silicate glasses, (10) 177*g*.
RbCl–B_2O_3, alkali chloride concentration, X-ray study, (6) 105*d*.
sericite-silica, thermal characteristics, (4) 78*h*.
silica-alumina, specific heat determination, (9) 162*g*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3–(CaO + MgO), diagram with equal value curves, (4) 77*d*.
SiO_2–B_2O_3, microheterogeneous glasses from, (6) 104*i*.
SiO_2–Na_2O–PbF_2 glasses, (1) 6*f*.
SiO_2–Na_2O–TiO_2–PbO–PbF_2, new optical glass, (1) 6*f*.
SiO_2–TiO_2–NaF, study of glass, (1) 6*f*.
spinel-leucite, quenching test results, (6) 114*b*.
SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 206*h*.
SrO–B_2O_3, properties, (1) 7*f*.
tantalum-oxygen, X-ray investigation, (4) 79*e*.
(Ti and Cu)–(Mo and W)–O, phase study, (2) 39*c*.
Ti–P–O, metallic phases in, (5) 96*d*.
Ti–TiO_2, phase diagrams from literature data, (2) 39*i*.
3CaO · SiO_2–3CaO · P_2O_5, investigation of, (5) 95*i*.
zirconia-lanthana and zirconia-neodymia, phase diagrams, (4) 78*e*.
ZnO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 206*h*.
Zr–P–O, metallic phases in, (5) 96*d*.

Tableware. See *Dinnerware.*
Talc, base exchange capacity, (9) 167*c*.
constitution and behavior, Egyptian, (2) 33*g*.
deposits, and industrial role, India, (7) 131*c*.
São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
flotation, from ore with metal value, P (3) 58*g*.
hardness test comparison, B (2) 35*i*.
industry, 1953, B (5) 93*b*.
microstructure, effect on magnesia clinker, (4) 63*h*.
in soapstone, (2) 37*a*.
talcosis from, case studies, (11) 214*f*.
white-firing, properties and use, Texas, (6) 112*h*.
Tanks. See *Furnaces, glassmelting.*
Tantalum, -bearing minerals, beneficiation studies, Idaho, B (6) 113*c*.
determination, in rare earths, (4) 74*d*.
-oxygen, X-ray investigations, (4) 79*c*.
quantitative analysis, by fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, (4) 78*b*.
Tariffs, investigations, current status or outcome, B (6) 114*g*.
trade agreements, manual, B (6) 114*i*.
Television tubes. See *Glass.*
Temperature, concept of, (5) 92*c*.
control, in electrically heated reversing enamel furnace, (7) 118*d*.
instruments for, P (7) 130*a*.
distribution, surface-scanning pyrometer for measuring, (9) 165*j*.
elevated, high resolution metallograph for, (9) 165*i*.
of flames, B (7) 129*j*.
fusion, in solidifying or melting materials, (10) 192*h*.
gas, small pneumatic pyrometer for measuring, (11) 210*d*.
high, ceramics for, (2) 31*f*.
measurement of, (8) 147*j*.
thermoelectric device for measuring, P (7) 128*d*.
measurement, of light-radiating bodies, apparatus P (5) 91*f*.
radiant heat transmitting apparatus for, P (9) 166*c*.
radiation intensities of two sources, device for, P (9) 166*e*.
techniques, for flames, (5) 96*c*.
thermocouple usage, (2) 35*f*.
sintering of aluminum oxide, effect on, (3) 60*c*
static, errors in measuring, (8) 147*i*.
steady-state, in heat-generating infinite plates, (10) 183*h*.
strength effect of, on concrete and mortar, (7) 117*h*.
strength effect, on thixotropic structure, (5) 95*d*.
thermal conductivity influence of, for single phase ceramics, (8) 153*e*.
transformation, effect on specific heat of glass, (6) 104*h*.
under blast furnace hearths, thermal model for determining, (7) 125*g*.
variation measurement, in carbon granule electric furnace, (11) 210*g*.

Temperature (*continued*)
waste gas, effect of, (6) 112*f*.
Temperature measuring and control instruments See *Instruments* and specific types.
Terra Cotta, applications in building, (10) 193*h*.
decorative, manufacture and characteristics, (10) 179*h*.
history, Province of Aragon, (8) 137*j*.
lamps, antique, (6) 99*i*.
murals, cloister of Santa Chiara, (9) 155*i*.
Terra sigillata. See *Decoration*.
Testing. See also *Analysis; Research; Sampling;* and specific types.
abrasion resistance, enamel hollow ware, (8) 139*c*.
cements, rapid methods, (7) 117*a*.
statistical determination of errors, (10) 173*h*.
ceramic parts, apparent specific gravity test applications, (11) 206*c*.
ceramic raw and finished materials, soluble salt determination, (8) 150*f*.
circular section test, for glass manufacture control, (6) 103*i*.
concrete additions, methods and equipment, (6) 101*h*.
diamonds, abrading rate values and formulas, (11) 195*f*.
dolomitic limestone, color test for, (8) 149*g*; spot test for, (8) 150*c*.
durability, optical glass by photoelectric haze meter, (8) 141*j*.
enamel coating for defects, (1) 4*e*.
enameled ware, proposals for, (8) 139*e*.
enamels, acid leaching and weather resistance, (11) 198*a*.
experimental instrumentation, for driers, (7) 128*f*.
field techniques, with bonded-wire strain gauge, (11) 209*i*.
filling power, of fluffy bodies, P (7) 128*i*.
firebrick, reheat test reproducibility, (3) 52*a*.
flat glass, (1) 7*i*.
formation in bore hole, apparatus for, P (10) 189*h*.
glass, physical property measurement for control, (11) 201*b*.
glass batch, accelerated, (5) 84*d*.
glass bottles, internal pressure, apparatus and results, (3) 47*c*.
glass fibers, brittleness by twisting, (3) 47*i*; kinking, (3) 47*g*.
glass films, electrically conductive, P (5) 86*c*.
grindability of hard materials, apparatus for, (11) 209*i*.
glass linings, in water heaters, (10) 174*j*.
glass sand, quality control, trial of, (6) 105*a*.
hardness, brittle materials, apparatus for, P (11) 210*c*.
heat-insulating material, rapid method for, (4) 70*d*.
heavy refractories, sonic moduli of elasticity and rigidity application to, (8) 144*g*.
impact, concrete surfaces, by rolling ball pressure, (3) 56*j*.
limestone and dolomite, color method for, (8) 149*g*.
materials, new applications of ultrasonics, (10) 186*j*.
temperature-pressure, apparatus for, P (3) 56*g*.
mechanical strength, of glass bottles, (10) 176*e*.
mixing, in homogenizing bin, (6) 110*j*.
nondestructive, of material, (3) 55*i*.
resistivity, potential fall and core-loss comparator methods, (8) 148*i*.
by ultrasonic pulse technique, B (7) 118*d*.
optical glass, by shearing interferometry, (7) 119*b*.
particle counting machine, (3) 56*a*.
porcelain insulators, transient generator for, (9) 163*h*.
porous materials, apparatus and method, P (7) 128*g*.
pouring pit refractories, a review, (8) 144*i*.
raw materials, for glass, program for, (5) 85*b*.
for sinterability, (5) 82*b*.
refractories, by high-temperature centrifuge, (10) 180*h*.
refractory brick, recommended methods for, (9) 162*j*.
refractory corrosion, new laboratory method, (7) 125*c*.
shaking type tester, (6) 108*i*.
refractory materials, factors not controllable by usual methods, (10) 180*i*.
refractory products, from same furnace, (10) 181*e*.
Rockwell hardness, performance tests on indenters, (10) 187*c*.
salt-glazed pipes for acid resistance, (10) 179*i*.
silicate bodies and materials, patents for, (3) 56*g*.
slag resistance method for refractories, (9) 162*c*.
strength, of brick walls, Swedish, (5) 87*a*.
impact and fatigue, for structural clay products, (6) 106*j*.
stress-optical, expansion of enamels and enamel frits, (10) 174*i*.
structural clay products, firing interval, requirement for, (6) 106*i*.
surface tension, of glassmelts by indirect method, (10) 176*h*.
suspensions, calibration of modified viscosimeter for, (11) 209*g*.
tensile, of brittle materials, design and grip evaluation, (7) 124*c*.
thermal fracture, ring test, (2) 39*g*.
thermal shock, (2) 29*c*.
brittle materials, (2) 39*e*; (2) 40*c*.
formulas for brittle materials, (10) 186*e*.
torsion, of quartz fibers, (4) 76*h*.
water, industrial, B (2) 40*i*.
water permeability of concrete, assembly for, (7) 116*d*.
Testing (*continued*)
wet sieve procedure, for particle size distribution, (9) 167*d*.
Textiles. See *Glass, cloth*.
Thermal conductivity, apparent, of molding materials, (8) 140*c*.
of clays and soils, change during hydration and humidification, (9) 167*d*.
constants, synthetic corundum, B (2) 23*j*.
of crystals, artificial sapphire, (11) 207*d*.
at low temperature, technical materials, (11) 201*i*.
metals, very pure, at low temperatures, (7) 136*e*.
solid materials at high temperatures, a review, (4) 78*i*.
synthetic corundum, effect on, B (2) 24*g*.
temperature dependence, for single phase ceramics, (8) 153*e*.
Thermal expansion. See also *Dilatometer*.
alumina cements, (11) 197*i*.
bodies, high-silica, (6) 110*a*.
body-glaze interface, (7) 126*e*.
ceramic-metal seals, effect on, (8) 145*g*.
ceramic raw materials, measurement, (8) 149*h*.
coefficient, new factors for calculating in glasses, (11) 200*d*.
crazing relationship in body and glaze, (2) 33*g*.
dense ceramics, thermal shock resistance effect of, (5) 89*a*.
effect on technical porcelain, (1) 13*c*.
of fireclay brick, (8) 145*e*.
glazes, hard porcelain, flux component effect on, (5) 89*b*.
glaze strength factor, (1) 13*a*.
refractories, Brazilian, (2) 32*e*.
of vanadium compounds, (10) 192*j*.
vitreous silica, (5) 85*d*.
whiteware glaze measurement, (1) 13*d*.
Thermal properties, calcium sulfate decomposition at low temperature, B (7) 135*g*.
Thermal shock, prestressing effect and explanation, for ceramic material, (4) 74*j*.
Thermal stress, brittle materials, behavior of, (10) 186*e*.
in heat-generating plates, formulae for, (10) 183*h*.
Thermobalance. See *Differential thermal analysis*.
Thermochemistry, sublimation of salts, latent heat calculation, (5) 96*b*.
Thermocouple, P (7) 129*b*.
brush, temperature measuring apparatus, P (3) 56*g*.
for high temperature measurement, (8) 147*j*.
protecting tube for, P (4) 74*a*.
protective sheath, materials for, (3) 51*c*.
for refractoriness-under-load, use of thermocouple for, (11) 210*b*.
temperature-controlled, cold junction for, P (4) 74*j*.
temperature measurement, (2) 35*f*; usage hints and protective tubes, (4) 74*c*.
Thermodynamics, chemical treatise on, B (11) 213*f*.
Thermogravimetric analysis. See *Analysis, inorganic*.
Thermometers, calibrated, producing method, P (7) 123*b*.
glass for, batch formula, (10) 188*g*.
outdoor, weather resistance of, (8) 142*f*.
protective tubes, design of, (6) 109*f*.
for static temperatures, measuring errors and precautions, (8) 147*i*.
time lag, measuring and calculating methods, (8) 147*h*.
verification methods, (8) 147*i*.
Theses, graduate, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, B (5) 98*e*.
Thickness, of thin layers, measurement method, P (10) 187*c*.
Thixotropy, breakdown of thixotropic materials, B (7) 134*h*.
temperature effect on, bentonite clay suspensions, (5) 93*d*.
thixotropic consolidation increase, in plasticized sedimentary clays, (9) 167*d*.
Thoria. See also *Refractories; Systems*.
sintering of, (1) 11*b*.
Thorium, determination, in minerals, isotope dilution technique, (4) 77*g*.
small quantities by radioactivation, (10) 190*d*.
dioxide, slip casting of, (9) 162*e*
recovery from rare earths, electrolytic method, P (11) 214*a*
Thread guides. See *Whiteware*.
Tile. See also *Sewer pipe*.
acoustic, of porous glass, P (6) 105*g*.
from foamed magnesia cement, P (6) 102*b*.
art, Andalusian, B (10) 172*f*.
mural at Mt. Sinai Hospital, (3) 42*b*.
relief work, (8) 137*i*.
assembling method and machine for, P (10) 185*h*.
beams, prestressed, (1) 10*b*.
dimensions, gauge for, P (2) 36*e*.
drain, cutting and die lubricating apparatus, P (2) 30*i*.
manufacture, in Kenya, (10) 179*h*.
salt-glazed with chemically resistive properties, (10) 179*i*.
dry process, without liquid engobing and without biscuiting, P (7) 127*a*.
efflorescence removal, (1) 9*j*.
facing, glass, German patent review, (5) 84*h*.
fireplace and chimney, comedy in art, Milanese, (9) 155*i*.
floor, dry-pressed, (1) 13*g*.
floor, high pressure use for manufacturing, (10) 183*j*.
and wall, manufacture of, a review, (10) 183*a*.
forming, machine for elbow, P (10) 180*e*.
glass, anisotropy, detection and measurement, (5) 88*g*.
glazed, zircon or zirconia use on, (10) 182*j*.
Tile (*continued*)
hollow clay, architectural, new developments, (4) 80*b*.
Italian hollow, clay properties, (11) 203*f*.
manufacture without presses or kilns, P (1) 22*b*.
manufacturing method, with lignocellulosic material, P (6) 107*a*.
molds for, manufacture of, P (10) 185*i*.
murals, cloister of Santa Chiara, (9) 155*i*.
presses for See *Presses*.
quarry, manufacturing notes, (3) 53*e*.
raw materials for, particle size and mineralogy importance, (5) 86*h*.
roofing, carbon films on, X-ray investigation, (4) 69*h*.
roofing, concrete, apparatus for making, P (2) 30*h*.
cutting machine for, P (5) 87*a*.
machines for making, P (1) 10*d*.
modern plant description, (7) 123*f*.
sections, end finishing, automatic apparatus for, P (11) 203*j*.
sizing machine and method, P (2) 34*h*.
stove, cloudy glaze defect, (8) 145*h*.
wall, architectural, new developments, (4) 80*b*.
drying of, (3) 54*g*.
and floor, manufacture of, a review, (10) 183*a*.
majolica characteristics, Italian, (2) 32*i*.
raw material control, (1) 15*f*.
water content determination, (4) 74*e*.
wollastonite use in, (1) 17*a*.
Tin. See also *Glazes*.
deposits, Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
for glazes, opacity determination, (6) 109*j*.
Titanates. See also *Dielectrics;* and specific types.
bibliography, (6) 109*c*.
bodies, firing temperature and furnace atmosphere effect on, (7) 126*g*.
phase equilibria in system $BaO–TiO_2$, (4) 77*c*.
physical properties, (5) 89*c*; fabrication of titanate parts, (5) 89*d*.
studies of Ba and Ca, (1) 19*h*.
Titania. See also *Dielectrics; Enamels; Glass; Systems*.
crystal structure, X-ray diffraction study of, (7) 134*f*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*j*.
refractoriness effect on SiO_2, (3) 51*h*.
in electric current rectifier, P (3) 53*d*.
opacifier in sanitary porcelain glazes, (2) 33*e*.
pigment manufacture, P (2) 34*d*.
pigment preparation, P (1) 21*a*.
rectifier, P (4) 73*c*.
sintering agent in glass melt, (2) 31*g*.
thermal stress analysis, (2) 39*g*.
welding flux, use in, P (5) 87*f*.
Titanium. See also *Enameling metals; Systems*.
carbide, cermets, high-temperature properties of, (10) 181*a*, (10) 181*d*.
heat-resistant articles, manufacture, P (3) 41*g*.
metal reaction, study of, (6) 107*j*.
coatings, electrodisposition of, B (5) 87*c*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (5) 93*j*.
developments in Canada, (11) 211*g*.
dioxide. See *Titania*.
electrodepositing process, P (7) 118*h*.
fluoride preparation, P (3) 44*j*; production, P (3) 45*b*.
glass sealing properties, (2) 28*c*.
hydride, metal-ceramic sealing problem, solution, (3) 52*j*.
metals, electrolysis preparation, P (7) 133*a*.
embrittlement rate, (3) 44*j*.
monoxide, electrolysis preparation, P (7) 133*a*.
from Ti carbide, preparation of, P (4) 72*f*.
1953, B (5) 93*b*; 1954, B (5) 93*b*.
nitride, metal reaction, study of, (6) 107*j*.
phase diagrams, from literature data, (2) 30*i*.
production of, P (8) 150*j*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*f*.
in reduction glazes, (6) 109*e*.
semisulfide, in electrofused corundum, (4) 61*i*.
sources and industrial utilization of, (11) 211*i*.
tetrachloride, force constants and thermodynamic properties, (2) 39*e*.
Titrations. See *Analysis*.
Torsion testing, quartz fibers, (4) 76*h*.
Town's gas. See *Fuels, gas*.
Trademarks, German, B (8) 154*h*.
Transducer, dimorphous element, preparation of, P (7) 127*a*.
piezoelectric, lead titanate and lead zirconate usage, P (8) 146*d*.
polycrystalline, method for making, P (8) 146*a*.
Transistors. See *Semiconductors*.
Transfer designs. See *Decoration*.
Tridymite, quantitative determination by differential thermal analysis, (4) 78*c*.
from quartz, transformation phases, (4) 79*b*.
solubility of, new measurements, (10) 189*f*.
Tripoli, opal content, hydraulic activity and roentgenograms, (5) 95*f*.
Trucks. See *Materials handling*.
Tubes. See *Electron tubes; Glass*.
Tungsten. See also *Cermets*.
carbide, cobalt-compacts, electric-resistance sintering of, B (5) 87*d*.
monocrystals, directional hardness variation in, (11) 204*h*.
coils for furnace, (3) 36*c*.
deposits, Tanganyika, (7) 131*a*.
determination in rocks, polarographic vs. gravimetric, (4) 77*e*.

Ultrasonics.
machining ceramics, apparatus and process for, (6) 110*i*.
material testing, nondestructive, (3) 55*i*.
pulse technique, for concrete testing, B (7) 118*d*.
slip and glaze preparation by, (9) 163*i*.

Ultrasonics (*continued*)
testing materials, new method, (10) 186*j*.
transmission, glass at elevated temperature, (7) 120*i*.
Ultraviolet. See also *Spectrophotometry*.
fluoroscope, using daylight, (6) 111*j*.
Uranium. See also *Systems*.
from carbonaceous materials, reconnaissance in Utah, B (7) 132*i*.
coloring agent, for yellow glass, (4) 68*h*.
deposits, Minas Gerais and Espirito Santo, (7) 131*c*.
deposits, South Dakota, B (7) 132*c*.
deposits, Yellow Canary, Utah, (9) 167*f*.
microdetermination, in rocks and minerals, (3) 60*a*.
polarographic determination of, (4) 77*e*.
recovery from aqueous solutions, (5) 97*j*.
recovery process, P (10) 193*f*.

Vacuum techniques. See *Glass*.
Vanadium. See also *Systems*.
determination, small amounts in alumina and aluminum, (2) 38*i*.
molybdenum, staining on building products, (7) 123*i*.
oxide, in glass, (10) 178*i*.
oxides, phase analysis, (5) 97*f*.
oxides of, properties and their compounds, (10) 192*j*.
oxides, X-ray studies, low oxygen content, (4) 79*f*.
Vanal. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
Vermiculite. See also *Refractories, insulating*.
deposits, Ajmer-Merwara, (2) 37*c*.
industry, annual review, (11) 203*i*.
market report, in 1953, (9) 167*e*.
structure of, X-ray examination, B (7) 135*h*.
Vibratory, shock waves, for disintegrating solid materials, P (9) 164*j*.
Viscometer, industrial control, types and application, (2) 35*h*.
for measuring glass viscosity, (6) 105*c*.
modified, liquid measurement, (2) 35*i*.
Viscometric data, equivalent radius method, for flow curve determination in liquids, (10) 186*e*.
Viscosity, clay slips, extract effect on, (5) 89*a*.
coefficient, water effect on, for ceramic raw materials, (11) 215*d*.
determination, flame spectrophotometric influence, (2) 39*f*.
electro-, dilute heterodisperse suspensions, (3) 59*h*.
of enamels, composition relationship, (11) 197*j*.
formula, for glass measurement, (4) 66*h*.
gases, non-ideal properties, (4) 70*g*.
of glasses. See *Glass*.
measurement and control, (2) 35*h*.
measurement of Newtonian liquids, (2) 35*i*.
moisture relationship to, in industrial slurries, P (9) 157*i*.
nomogram determination of, commercial silicate glasses, (10) 176*j*.
structural, pressure effect on, (4) 77*f*.
structural, temperature effect and accumulation rate, (6) 109*g*.
suspension, equations solved, (3) 59*g*.
Volchonskoite, properties of, (2) 37*d*.

Walls. See *Furnaces; Structures*.
Washing. See *Beneficiation*.
Waste heat. See *Heat*.
Water. See also *Humidity; Moisture; Systems*.
absorption, ceramic bodies, measurement of, (5) 91*d*.
absorption in clays, Enslin value for determining, (5) 92*h*.
absorption, delayed crazing in sanitary ware, (7) 127*d*.
adsorption, aftereffect on glass fibers, (4) 65*h*.
alunite cement storage, effect, (3) 42*g*.
association and hydrogels, (3) 43*e*.
atomized supply, for air conditioning (5) 86*g*.
in behavior of building materials, (1) 9*e*.
capillary absorption, in cement mortar, apparatus, method and results, (9) 156*c*.
-cement ratio, and admixture, cement strength effect, (6) 100*h*.
-cement ratio, study of, (6) 101*b*.
cement storage, (1) 10*g*.
chemical resistance to, mixed alkali glasses, (6) 103*j*.
in clayworking, purity and natural supplies, (4) 75*a*.
content determination, in kaolin and clay, (4) 74*f*.
content determination, spectroscopic determination, P (8) 148*d*.
content determination, in wall-tile bodies, (4) 74*e*.
content reduction, in cement raw slurry, (7) 117*b*.
cooling systems, for tank furnaces, (10) 187*i*.
durability measurement of glass, (3) 48*g*.
effect on frost resistance, (1) 9*h*.
elutriator, construction and evaluation, (6) 110*i*.
freezing, destruction action related to crystal growth, (8) 145*j*.
hardness, complexometric determination of, (9) 168*h*.
industrial, manual on, B (2) 40*i*.
Water (*continued*)
permeability of concrete, testing assembly, (7) 116*d*.
permeability and porosity in brick, (2) 30*i*.
purification, for lime plants and quarries, (10) 173*d*.
-quartz, interaction of, (7) 134*d*.
removing and cooling, use of compressed air, (2) 34*g*.
saturation, strength effect on concrete, (7) 116*g*.
silica in, estimation of, (8) 151*j*.
in silicate rocks, rapid determination of, (10) 192*e*.
strength effect, glass fibers, (3) 47*f*.
vapor, equilibrium data, (3) 59*i*.
wash, sulfite-alcohol, effect on shear stress of clay mix, (4) 69*h*.
waste, fluoride determination, (3) 46*h*.
Water glass. See *Sodium silicate*.
Waterproofing. See *Masonry; Glass, fiber*.
Wear. See *Machinery and equipment*.
Weathering, in clayworking practices, explanation, (5) 86*h*.
Weather resistance. See *Concretes; Enamels*.
Welding, aluminum to glass, method and article, P (10) 179*b*.
electrodes, ceramic raw materials for, (8) 149*f*.
of water heater tanks, (8) 139*g*.
Wheel throwing. See *Pottery, art*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Bone china; Dielectrics; Dinnerware; Faience; Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Jiggering; Porcelain; Pottery; Sanitaryware; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
bodies, firing changes, (3) 52*i*.
ceramic-metal seals. See *Seals, metal-ceramic*.
classification, diagrams of body constituents, (2) 32*j*.
component testing, apparent specific gravity test applications, (11) 206*c*.
container forms, (1) 12*j*.
drier for, P (5) 89*e*.
electronic tubes, annular for UHF, (3) 52*h*.
glazed, without liquid engobing and without biscuiting, P (7) 127*a*.
history, Pountney's of Bristol, (5) 89*i*.
magnesia, high-, properties of, (5) 89*i*.
molding process and composition, P (3) 54*b*.
one-fire, process for, (5) 89*h*.
oval vessel turning on lathe, (1) 13*g*.
precision ceramics, dry-pressed, model shop for, (5) 89*f*.
product usage, discussion, (5) 98*d*.
quality control, chart usage, (7) 127*e*.
shaping pieces, from plastic material, apparatus for, P (7) 127*b*.
surface cleanser for, P (11) 214*j*.
thermal shock resistance, thermal expansion effect on, (5) 89*a*.
vacuum tube envelopes, production method and problems, (5) 88*c*.
Whiteware industry, electrical insulators, Bavaria, (2) 33*a*.
Pountney's of Bristol, (5) 89*i*.
Whiting, particle size and surface area, determination, (2) 36*i*.
wollastonite as substitute, artware bodies, (3) 42*b*.
Wollastonite, application in industry, (1) 17*a*.
content, residual glass, (3) 45*g*.
dielectric losses in, heat-treatment effect on, (10) 183*e*.
deposit and preparation, (4) 76*e*.
research progress report, (6) 113*b*.
substitute for whiting, artware, (3) 42*b*.
vacuum tube envelope, material for, (5) 88*e*.
Work boards. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.

X-rays. See also *Cameras; Crystallography and Photography*.
absorption and transmission in calcite, (1) 19*g*.
alumina examination, for phases and temperature transformation, (8) 152*a*.
analysis of foundry dust, diffraction, spectral and radiographic, (4) 80*h*.
borate glass system, alkali chloride concentration study, (6) 105*d*.
crystal monochromator, small adjustable, (9) 169*h*.
diffraction, analysis, of saponite, (7) 131*i*.
diffraction, analytical aspects of, (8) 151*e*.
diffraction, cameras, clear quartz crystals use for, (11) 213*h*.
diffraction, carbon film on tile, investigation of, (4) 69*h*.
diffraction, comparison with chemical analysis of refractories, (9) 162*a*.
diffraction crystal, adjustable mount for, P (6) 111*j*.
diffraction, in environmental field, (1) 15*d*.
diffraction films, measuring apparatus with variable brightness line for, (7) 136*d*.
diffraction, goniometer alignment and apparatus for, P (9) 166*d*.
diffraction, graphitized carbon studies, (4) 79*b*.
diffraction, gratings, production of, (10) 193*j*.
diffraction investigation, high-temperature, for tungsten coil furnace, (3) 56*c*.
diffraction, kaolinite study, (8) 149*c*.
X-rays (*continued*)
diffraction, for Montmorillonite, study of swelling, (11) 213*c*.
diffraction, particle size effect on quartz determination, (10) 190*j*.
diffraction, powder analysis, capillary specimens for, (9) 168*d*.
diffraction from quartz, (1) 19*h*.
diffraction, TiO_2 crystal structure study, (7) 134*f*.
diffraction, zirconia-lanthana and zirconia-neodymia, studies, (4) 78*e*.
goniometer, integrating, P (10) 187*a*.
investigation by, tantalum-oxygen systems, (4) 79*e*.
investigation of, vanadium and chromium oxides, (4) 79*f*.
material testing, nondestructive, (3) 55*i*.
mineral determination, tables, (4) 78*g*.
parting plane investigation of corundum, B (2) 24*d*.
patterns, for serpentine mineral division, (10) 192*g*.
radiation induced color center, study of fused quartz, (8) 152*b*.
radiation, vitreous silica, (2) 39*h*.
reflections, broadened, interpretation as related to clay minerals, (8) 152*d*.
scattering, by crystals, (1) 18*h*.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometry*.
spectroscopy, analytical aspects of, (8) 151*e*.
spectroscopic determination, niobium and tantalum in rare earths, (4) 74*d*.
stereoscopic production, method and apparatus, P (10) 193*c*.
technique, for ceramic materials, (3) 60*f*.
technique, numerical data handbook on, B (7) 135*j*.
techniques, for vermiculite structure examination, B (7) 135*h*.
transmission, in borate glass systems, (6) 104*c*.

Ytterbium. See *Systems*.

Zinc, colorimetric determination, (2) 38*g*.
determination in glass, by polarograph, (4) 68*a*.
German law, (1) 21*j*.
ion exchange, (2) 38*g*.
oxide, as addition to ceramic products, P (10) 184*e*.
oxide, sintering, (1) 19*d*.
separation from ore, process, P (3) 59*e*.
sulfate, accelerator, for glass polishing, (6) 105*c*.
sulfide, phosphors, embedding in glass, P (2) 29*j*.
sulfide, white pigment preparation, P (1) 20*g*; P (1) 20*i*.
titration of, (11) 213*f*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories; Zirconium silicate*.
ceramic applications of, a review, (11) 204*c*.
crystallization of, in opaque glazes, (4) 71*j*.
deposits, Poços de Caldos, B (7) 135*a*.
deposits, São Paulo, B (7) 132*b*.
as furnace lining for alloys, (1) 11*f*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
Zirconates, Ba and Ca, studies of, (1) 19*h*.
Zirconia. See also *Dielectrics; Glazes; Refractories; Systems; Zirconium oxide*.
composition forming with metal oxides, P (3) 54*b*.
extraction from zircon ore, P (3) 52*b*.
in glass, chemical stability effect, (7) 119*c*.
in glass, long wave length transmission, P (7) 121*e*.
light refraction effect of silicate glasses, (4) 67*b*.
in polycrystalline transducers, P (8) 146*e*.
pure, preparation by fusion in solar furnace, (7) 134*f*.
separation and determination, analytical, in glasses and refractories, (7) 133*b*.
stabilization, lanthana and neodymia requirements for, (4) 78*e*.
stabilized, properties and uses, (11) 204*c*.
Zirconium. See also *Glazes; Systems*.
ceramic applications of, a review, (11) 204*c*.
chemistry of, literature systematization, (4) 78*j*.
coatings, electrodisposition of, B (5) 87*c*.
corrosion resistance in glass-tank block, (5) 94*c*.
data review, for refractory and glass use, (7) 131*d*.
deposits and use, Brazil, review, (7) 131*d*.
dioxide, sorption study of, interaction with calcium and magnesium oxides, (4) 79*j*.
electrochemistry of, and compounds, (4) 78*j*.
with hafnium, in minerals and rocks, B (5) 93*f*.
glass sealing properties, (2) 28*c*.
oxide, hafnia in, spectrographic determination, (10) 192*b*.
oxide, opacifier in sanitary porcelain glaze, (2) 33*e*.
microdetermination of, turbidimetric, (4) 79*g*.
minerals, chemical properties of, from Poços de Caldos, B (7) 135*a*.
reaction study, nuclear power ceramics, (3) 44*f*.
silicate. See also *Zircon*.
silicate, kinetic study, (1) 18*d*.
silicate, polishing material, P (3) 40*g*.
silicate, seal for electron tube, (3) 52*j*.
sources and industrial utilization of, (11) 211*i*.
tetrachloride, recovery, from complex compounds, P (3) 54*a*.
titrimetric determination of, (10) 193*c*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 38, 1955

January [No. 1], pp. 1–54

Symposium on Thermal Fracture

1. W. D. Kingery: Recommended Letter Symbols for Thermal Stress Analysis 1–2
2. W. D. Kingery: Factors Affecting Thermal Stress Resistance of Ceramic Materials 3–15
3. W. R. Buessem: Thermal Shock Testing 15–17
4. S. S. Manson and R. W. Smith: Theory of Thermal Shock Resistance of Brittle Materials Based on Weibull's Statistical Theory of Strength 18–27
5. W. R. Buessem and E. A. Bush: Thermal Fracture of Ceramic Materials Under Quasi-Static Thermal Stresses (Ring Test) 27–32
6. R. L. Coble and W. D. Kingery: Effect of Porosity on Thermal Stress Fracture 33–37
7. E. M. Baroody, E. M. Simons, and W. H. Duckworth: Effect of Shape on Thermal Fracture 38–43
8. W. B. Crandall and J. Ging: Thermal Shock Analysis of Spherical Shapes 44–54

February [No. 2], pp. 55–88

9. M. Krishna Murthy and F. A. Hummel: Phase Equilibria in the System Lithium Metasilicate–Forsterite–Silica 55–63
10. I. J. McKeand and R. K. Hursh: A Tungsten Coil Furnace for High-Temperature X-Ray Diffraction Investigations 63–65
11. D. R. Wilder and E. S. Fitzsimmons: Further Study of Sintering Phenomena 66–71
12. Joseph C. Richmond, Henry G. Lefort, Charles N. Williams, and William N. Harrison: Ceramic Coatings for Nuclear Reactors 72–80
13. H. E. Simpson: Adaptation of Replica Technique to Measurement of Surface Durability of Glass 81–85
14. H. N. Ritland: Relation Between Refractive Index and Density of a Glass at Constant Temperature 86–88

March [No. 3], pp. 89–124

15. R. A. Heindl and N. F. Mohler: Oxidation Studies of Some Natural Graphites 89–94
16. Frank H. Brown, Jr., and Pol Duwez: The Systems Zirconia–Lanthana and Zirconia–Neodymia 95–101
17. D. E. Rase and Rustum Roy: Phase Equilibria in the System BaO–TiO_2 102–13
18. Jesse D. Walton, Jr.: Apparatus for Automatically Recording Strains Between Enamel and Metal 114–18
19. J. P. Williams and T. A. Schwenkler: Polarographic Analysis for Cadmium, Zinc, and Lead in Glass 119–22
20. William H. Otto: Relationship of Tensile Strength of Glass Fibers to Diameter 122–24

April [No. 4], pp. 125–52

21. O. L. Anderson and H. E. Bömmel: Ultrasonic Absorption in Fused Silica at Low Temperatures and High Frequencies 125–31
22. Leonard Reed: Electromotive Effects in Glass-Salt Pairs 131–35
23. W. Primak, L. H. Fuchs, and P. Day: Effects of Nuclear Reactor Exposure on Some Properties of Vitreous Silica and Quartz 135–39
24. Harold T. Smyth: Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Silica 140–41
25. R. C. DeVries and R. Roy: Phase Equilibria in the System $BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$ 142–46
26. Tokiti Noda: Synthetic Mica Research in Japan 147–52

May [No. 5], pp. 153–86

27. J. F. Schairer: The Ternary Systems Leucite–Corundum–Spinel and Leucite–Forsterite–Spinel 153–58
28. R. C. DeVries, R. Roy, and E. F. Osborn: Phase Equilibria in the System CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2 158–71
29. Maurice L. Huggins: The Structure of Glasses 172–75
30. Sudhir Sen and F. V. Tooley: Effect of Na_2O/K_2O Ratio on Chemical Durability of Alkali-Lime-Silica Glasses 175–77
31. W. C. Levengood: Study of Moisture-Condensation Patterns on Glass and Crystalline Surfaces 178–83
32. R. L. Tiede: Viscometer for Measuring Glass Viscosity by Means of Flow Through an Orifice 183–86

June [No. 6], pp. 187–222

33. Raymond F. Walker: Mechanism of Material Transport During Sintering (correction, December issue, p. 466) 187–97
34. Rustum Roy, Della M. Roy, and E. E. Francis: New Data on Thermal Decomposition of Kaolinite and Halloysite 198–205
35. S. L. Blum: Some Physical Factors Affecting the Internal Damping of Glass 205–10
36. B. L. Steierman, J. C. C. Wu, and J. M. McCormick: Note on Ultrasonic Absorption of Glass at Elevated Temperatures 211–13
37. M. R. Nadler and E. S. Fitzsimmons: Preparation and Properties of Calcium Zirconate 214–17
38. P. D. S. St. Pierre: Constitution of Bone China: II, Reactions in Bone China Bodies 217–22

July [No. 7], pp. 223–56

39. Martin Goldstein and T. H. Davies: Glass Fibers with Oriented Chain Molecules 223–26
40. A. G. Eubanks and D. G. Moore: Effect of Oxygen Content of Furnace Atmosphere on Adherence of Vitreous Coatings to Iron 226–30
41. C. J. Koenig: Influence of Particle-Size Distribution on the Properties of Nepheline Syenite 231–41
42. George Economos: Magnetic Ceramics: I, General Methods of Magnetic Ferrite Preparation 241–44
43. H. C. Fischer: Calcination of Calcite: I, Effect of Heating Rate and Temperature on Bulk Density of Calcium Oxide 245–51
44. W. D. Kingery: Thermal Conductivity: XII, Temperature Dependence of Conductivity for Single-Phase Ceramics 251–55

Discussions and Notes

Alfred W. Allen: Discussion of "Application of Sonic Moduli of Elasticity and Rigidity to Testing of Heavy Refractories" 256

August [No. 8], pp. 257–98

45. E. D. Lynch and A. L. Friedberg: Distribution of Crystals in Titania Enamels Fired Directly on Steel 257–63
46. W. C. Allen and R. B. Snow: The Orthosilicate-Iron Oxide Portion of the System CaO–"FeO"–SiO_2 264–80
47. S. L. Boersma: A Theory of Differential Thermal Analysis and New Methods of Measurement and Interpretation .. 281–84
48. H. C. Fischer: Calcination of Calcite: II, Size and Growth Rate of Calcium Oxide Crystallites 284–88
49. J. M. McCormick: Apparatus for Measurement of Viscoelastic Properties of Glass 288–92
50. George Economos: Magnetic Ceramics: II, Properties of Magnetite and Manganese Ferrite Fired in Various Atmospheres 292–97

Discussions and Notes

Loring Coes, Jr.: High-Pressure Minerals 298

September [No. 9], pp. 299–342

51. C. E. Weir and L. Shartsis: Compressibility of Binary Alkali Borate and Silicate Glasses at High Pressures 299–306
52. Burnham W. King and Leon L. Suber: Some Properties of the Oxides of Vanadium and Their Compounds 306–11
53. F. P. Knudsen, R. E. Moreland, and R. F. Geller: Physical Characteristics of Titanium Carbide Type Cermets at Elevated Temperatures 312–23
54. Raymond E. Birch: High-Temperature Centrifuge for Separation of the Liquid Phase from Refractories: I, Background Studies 323–29
55. Gerhard Derge and Jack Shegog: High-Temperature Centrifuge for Separation of the Liquid Phase from Refractories: II, Centrifuging Tests 329–30
56. D. V. Van Gordon and W. C. Spangenberg: Adjustment of Thermal Expansion of Cone 8 Glazes 331–35
57. George Economos: Magnetic Ceramics: III, Effects of Fabrication Techniques on Magnetic Properties of Magnesium Ferrite 335–40

Discussions and Notes

Malcolm McQuarrie: Comment on "Drying Behavior and Plastic Properties of Clays" by W. D. Kingery and J. Francl 341

W. D. Kingery: Authors' Closure 342

October [No. 10], pp. 343–82

58. Arthur S. Watts: Control of the Properties of Glazes by the Aid of Eutectics 343–52
59. George Economos: Magnetic Ceramics: IV, Development of a Complex Ferrite with a Rectangular Hysteresis-Loop Characteristic 353–57
60. T. Ritchie: Study of Efflorescence on Experimental Brickwork Piers 357–61
61. T. Ritchie: Study of Efflorescence Produced on Ceramic Wicks by Masonry Mortars 362–66
62. J. P. Williams and T. A. Schwenkler: Polarographic Analysis for Antimony in Glass 367–69
63. Scott Anderson, Robert L. Bohon, and Dudley D. Kimpton: Infrared Spectra and Atomic Arrangement in Fused Boron Oxide and Soda Borate Glasses 370–77
64. Tin Boo Yee, J. S. Machin, and A. I. Andrews: Relation of Composition to Viscosity of Enamel Glasses 378–82

November [No. 11], pp. 383–422

65. Davis Woo, H. P. Simons, and P. R. Jones: Drying Rates in Infrared Drying of Clay 383–88
66. D. E. Rase and Rustum Roy: Phase Equilibria in the System $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2 (see notice of forthcoming correction, December issue, p. 466) 389–95
67. William C. Bell, Richard D. Dillender, Harold R. Lominac, and Edward G. Manning: Vibratory Compacting of Metal and Ceramic Powders 396–404
68. J. F. Wuellner and B. J. Sweo: Determination of Strains in Enameled Cast Iron 404–407
69. George Economos: Magnetic Ceramics: V, Magnetic Properties of Square-Loop Ferrites Within the System MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3 408–11
70. L. Egerton and S. Eloise Koonce: Effect of Firing Cycle on Structure and Some Dielectric and Piezoelectric Properties of Barium Titanate Ceramics 412–18
71. J. W. Lennon: Investigation of California Talc for Use in Wall Tile 418–22

December [No. 12], pp. 423–66

72. N. J. Kreidl and J. R. Hensler: Formation of Color Centers in Glasses Exposed to Gamma Radiation 423–32
73. Harlan P. Tripp and Burnham W. King: Thermodynamic Data on Oxides at Elevated Temperatures 432–37
74. J. D. Walton, Jr.: New Method of Preparing Clay Samples for Differential Thermal Analysis 438–43
75. Malcolm McQuarrie: Structural Behavior in the System (Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3 and Its Relation to Certain Dielectric Characteristics 444–49
76. Thomas S. Shevlin and Charles A. Hauck: Fundamental Study and Equipment for Sintering and Testing of Cermet Bodies: VII, Fabrication, Testing, and Properties of 34 Al_2O_3–66 Cr-Mo Cermets 450–54
77. Charles L. Folkers and A. Philip Welch: Clay Particle Dispersion in Organic Media 454–61

Discussions and Notes

Harold W. Stetson: Note on Surface Smoothness of Kaolinite Flakes 462

Author Index to *The Journal* 463–64

Subject Index to *The Journal* 464–66